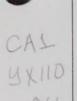
# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet ORDERS IN COUNCIL





JUN 20 2000

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 1

PC 2000-1 to PC 2000-49 inclusive SOR/2000-35 to SOR/2000-37 inclusive; SI/2000-3

January 17, 2000

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	A	AGRICULTURE - Registered dairy establishment brand-name dairy products in random size format	
2.	I	ENERGY - Development plans (Part I) for two NW National Energy Board approved	
4.	I	FISHERIES - Fifteen South Pacific nations added whose vessels can be licensed to enter Canadian wa	_
5.	1	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission By-Laws proposed	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
		AGRICULTURE	
*5	ments to package brand no cess cheese, milk powder, formats, as do retail establ	ns, amendment, to allow registered dairy establishame dairy products (e.g., butter, sherbet, cheese, proevaporated milk, cottage cheese) in random size lishments. (SOR/2000-35; to be published in the Canda, 2000) (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Canada Agricul- tural Products Act
7	dian International Grains	anadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Cana- Institute to cover the costs incurred in establishing a (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
8	dian International Grains	anadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Cana- Institute from funds in the separate account kept for cers, in order to defray some of the capital expenses d on January 12, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
9	dian International Grains	anadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Cana- Institute from funds in the separate account kept for cers, in respect of market development program anuary 12, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*46	Order fixing Tuesday, February 1, 2000, as the day upon which section 29 of An Act to amend the Canada Grain Act and the Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act and to repeal the Grain Futures Act [Bill C-26], being chapter 22 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (SI/2000-3; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 2, 2000) (Approved on January 12, 2000)	An Act to amend the Canada Grain Act and the Agri- culture and Agri- Food Administra- tive Monetary Pen- alties Act and to repeal the Grain Futures Act
	APPOINTMENTS	
1	Reappoint David Matas, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 16, 1999. (Approved on January 5, 2000)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
2	Appoint Suzanne Laporte, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved on January 5, 2000)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
3	Appoint Daniel Livermore as Ambassador for Mine Action. (Approved on January 7, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000
4	Appoint James K. Bartleman as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Nauru and to the Republic of Vanuata, and as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of the Marshall Islands and to the Federated States of Micronesia, with residence in Canberra; Lucie Edwards as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Mauritius and to the Republic of Namibia, with residence in Pretoria; Rodney Irwin as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Uzbekistan, with residence in Moscow; Richard Mann as Ambassador of Canada to the State of Qatar, with residence in Kuwait; Peter McKellar as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Lithuania, and to the Republic of Estonia, with residence in Riga; John Robinson as High Commissioner for Canada to the Commonwealth of the Bahamas and to Belize, with residence in Kingston; and James Wall as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Mozambique, with residence in Harare. (Approved on January 7, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000
24	Appoint the Hon. Calvin F. Tallis as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from January 15 to February 14, 2000, inclusive. (Approved on January 7, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
36	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce Sainte-Perpétue de l'Islet, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on March 21, 1968. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
	ENERGY	
42	Approve six Variation Orders made by the National Energy Board to approve a change in name of the authorized holder of Gas Export Licences GL-258, GL-268, GL-277, GL-278, GL-279 and GL-293 from Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. to Enron North America Corp. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	National Energy Board Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
47	Order consenting to the approval of the Development Plan (Part I) filed with the National Energy Board by Chevron Canada Resources with respect to the K-29 Gas Well located near the Hamlet of Fort Liard, in the Northwest Territories. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act
48	Order consenting to the approval of the Development Plan (Part I) filed with the National Energy Board Paramount Resources Limited with respect to the F-26 Gas Well located near the Hamlet of Fort Liard, in the Northwest Territories. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act
	FISHERIES	
*12	Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations, amendment, to add 15 South Pacific nations to the list of flag states whose vessels are eligible to be licensed to enter Canadian waters and ports. (SOR/2000-36; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 2, 2000) (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Coastal Fisheries Protection Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
10	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Interim Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Israel, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
11	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to apply for Membership In The World Tourism Organization. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
6	Grant authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement between the Federal Crown, the Province of British Columbia and the Nazko Indian Band for the purpose of resolving a specific claim involving some 120 hectares of land cut-off from their reserve land base in 1916. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
25	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 258 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
26	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 113 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
27	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Kitsumkalum Band, some 40.5 hectares of land in British Columbia (Lot 8061, CLSR Plan 78428), as an addition to Dalk-ka-gila-quoeux Indian Reserve No. 2. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
28	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 441 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
29	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 195 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
30	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, some 569 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
31	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73, for telecommunication transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Indian Act
32	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 257 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 71-73 and No. 71-74. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Prerogative
33	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way over and across Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-73 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a telecommunications network, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Indian Act
34	Accept a designation wherein the Nooaitch Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, some 4.24 hectares of land on Nooaitch Indian Reserve No. 10 in British Columbia, for leasing purposes. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Indian Act
	LAND TRANSFERS	
20	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to proceed with a number of real estate transactions along with the City of Gloucester, as follows: (a) disposal of the Hornets Nest Sports Grounds, (b) leasing of the land and facilities associated with Tauvette Park, the Top Generation Club, the Anderson Garden Plots and the Green's Creek Toboggan Hill, and (c) acquisition of land situated in an area known as the Mer Bleue Bog. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	National Capital Act & Financial Administration Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	***
19	Authority for the Minister of Health to enter into an Agreement with the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories and the Commissioner of Nunavut for the transfer to their respective governments of the administration and control of the entire interest in certain public lands and chattels, namely the lands and buildings associated with the delivery of health services. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Northwest Territo- ries Act & Nunavut Act & Financial Administration Act
35	Approve the leasing to Diavik Diamond Mines Inc. of some 2,935 hectares of land situated in the Lac de Gras area, in the Northwest Territories, for the development of mine sites. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
37	Approval for the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all its employees in the Computer Systems Administration Group, for the period beginning on May 1, 1999 and expiring on April 30, 2000. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*	RCMP	
4.4		Davel Caradi
44	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Marie Claire Lise Blanche Ghyslaine Clément to Superintendent; and Inspector Alvin William Rebeyka to Superintendent. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
45	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal Joseph André Michel Aubry; and Staff Sergeant David Gordon Debolt. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	TRANSPORTATION	
18	Grant authority to enter into Contribution Agreements with all the Provinces and Territories for the purpose of making a financial contribution towards the deployment and integration of Intelligent Transportation Systems. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Canada Transporta tion Act
*43	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Shipping Act (Miscellaneous Program) which make non-substantive changes to the Garbarge Pollution Prevention Regulations, and the Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations. (SOR/2000-37; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 2, 2000) (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
13	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Development Investment Corporation for the calendar years 2000 to 2004. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
14	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Royal Canadian Mint for the calendar years 2000 to 2004. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
15	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the calendar years 2000 to 2004. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
16	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the 1999-2000 to 2003-2004 fiscal years, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated and The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
17	Order directing that the financial year of the The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited shall begin on the first day of the month of April and end on the 31st day of the month of March in the following year. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
21	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2000 to 2004, and (b) fixing \$1,000,000 Cdn as the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
22	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2000 to 2004, and (b) fixing \$1,000,000 CDN as the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
23	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2000 to 2004, and (b) fixing \$2,500,000 CDN as the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
38	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain Relocation Expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Normand Gosselin, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, who was required to relocate from Thetford Mines, Quebec to the City of Quebec, Quebec. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Judges Act (Removal Allow- ance) Order

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
39	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to the Hon. Anatole Lesyk, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective January 4, 2000. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Judges Act
40	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Jeannine Charland Nolan, widow of the Hon. John A. Nolan, a retired Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec, who died on November 28, 1999. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Judges Act
41	Authorize the trip to Louisiana undertaken by Joseph Frank Fontana, M.P. (London North Centre), from November 7 to November 9, 1999, for the purpose of studying the electronic voting system used in their legislature. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
49	Fix the per diem payable to the Hon. George W. Adams, Q.C., the Conciliation Commissioner in the matter of a dispute involving Nav Canada and the Air Traffic Specialist Association of Canada. (Approved on January 12, 2000)	Canada Labour Code
	Proposed Regulations	
	ENERGY	
	Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission By-laws, to govern the management and conduct of the Commission's affairs and are for determining the procedures to be followed in proceedings other than those for which rules are otherwise prescribed. More specifically, the By-laws will be used for administrative requirements and for meetings of the Commission, as opposed to hearings or other proceedings for which rules of procedure are prescribed. The procedures outlined in the By-laws will be used when the Commission meets on internal administrative matters or makes regulations or policies or wishes to discuss matters of general applicability, as opposed to matters relating to a particular licence, licensee or applicant. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
	December 25, 1999)	
	ENVIRONMENT	
	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to correct an erratum made in proposed Regulations prepublished in the Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 51, dated Saturday, December 18, 1999, on page 3825, in Items 3 and 4 of Table I.2 (Measures in Manitoba concerning overabundant species). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 25, 1999)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994

Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Part 1 of Schedule 3 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, to add the following after item 10: 11. (4-Chlorophenyl)cyclopropylmethanone, O-[(4-nitro-phenyl)methyl]oxime that has the molecular formula C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>15</sub> ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. The Order comes into force on the day on which paragraph 100 (a) of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, chapter 33 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999, comes into force. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 15, 2000)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Part 3 of Schedule 3 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, to add the following after item 14: 15. Tributyltetradecylphosphonium chloride. The Order comes into force on the day on which paragraph 100 (c) of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, chapter 33 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999, comes into force. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 15, 2000)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act. 1999

Law List Regulations, No. 1999-2, amendment, to ensure that the authority provided to officials of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (DIAND) to approve mining projects in Yukon is subject to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act. In the absence of any amendment to the CEAA regulations, an environmental screening or review of a mining project in Yukon would continue to be dependant on other federal legislative triggers (e.g. Yukon Waters Act) already identified in the CEAA regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 15, 2000)

Canadian Environmental Assessment Act

Inclusion List Regulations, No. 1999-2, amendment, to adding the following after section 73:

Canadian Environmental Assessment

73.1 Physical activities related to (a) a ClassIV exploration programreferred to in subsection 4(1) of the Yukon Quartz Mining Land Use Regulations; or (b) a Class III exploration program referred to in subsection 4(2) of those Regulations.

73.2 Physical activities related to production as defined in subsection 133(1) of the Yukon Quartz Mining Act.

73.3 Physical activities related to (a) a ClassIV operation referred to in subsection 4(1) of the Yukon Placer Mining Land Use Regulations; or (b) a Class III operation referred to in subsection 4(2) of those Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 15, 2000)

#### **FINANCE**

Insider Reports Exemptions (Banks) Regulations, to to exempt an insider from having to file insider reports with the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) if such reports have already been filed with any of the provincial or territorial securities commissions. An insider that has obtained a filing exemption from the appropriate securities commissions will also be exempt from having to file insider reports with OSFI. The proposed regulations would extend to bank insiders a similar exemption to that currently being given to Canadian Business Corporations Act companies. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 15, 2000)

Bank Act

#### FOOD AND DRUGS

Food and Drug Regulations (1161 —Schedule F), amendment, to update Schedule F to require prescription status for 14 new drug substances added to Part I, and for one drug substance transferred from Part II to Part I. The 14 substances to be added to Schedukle F are: Alatrofloxacin and its salts and derivatives, an intravenous fluoroquinolone antibiotic indicated for the treatment of infections caused by susceptible bacteria; Becaplermin, a recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor (rhPDGF) indicated for the promotion of the healing of full-thickness, lower extremity diabetic ulcers; Cefdinir and its salts and derivatives, an oral cephalosporin antibiotic indicated to treat infections caused by susceptible bacteria; Efavirenz, an inhibitor of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus 1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptase enzyme used in combination with other antiretrovirals for the treatment of HIV-1 infection; Epsiprantel, an agent indicated for the treatment of cestode infections in dogs and cats; Imiquimod and its salts, an immune response modifier indicated for the treatment of external genital and perianal warts in adults; Methazolamide and its salts, an oral carbonic anhydrase inhibitor used as an adjunct to reduce intraocular pressure in the treatment of glaucoma; Nevirapine and its salts, an inhibitor of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus 1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptor indicated for use in combination with two reverse transcriptase inhibitor nucleoside analogues for the treatment of HIV-1 infection when antiretroviral therapy is warranted; Nitroscanate, an agent indicated for the treatment of cestode infections in dogs and cats; Penciclovir and its salts, an antiviral agent indicated for the treatment of recurrent cold sores in adults caused by herpes viruses; Repaglinide and its salts and derivatives, an oral antidiabetic indicated as an adjunct to diet and exercise in Type 2 diabetes mellitus which cannot be controlled by diet and exercise; Sildenafil and its salts, a selective inhibitor of

Food and Drugs Act the enzyme phosphodiestrase type 5 (PDE5) indicated for the treatment of erectile dysfunction; Trovafloxacin and its salts and derivatives, an oral fluoroquinolone antibiotic indicated for the treatment of infections caused by susceptible bacteria; Vedaprofen and its salts and derivatives, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory for use in horses.

Praziquantel, an agent indicated for the treatment of cestode infections in dogs and cats, is to be transferred from Part II to Part I in Schedule F. This will result in prescription status for both the human and veterinary use of this drug substance. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 15, 2000)

#### **JUSTICE**

Approved Breath Analysis Instruments Order, amendment, to approve the instrument known as the "Breathalyzer® 7410-CDN with Printer" as being an "approved instrument" for the purpose of the Criminal Code. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 15, 2000)

Criminal Code



#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.





# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 2

PC 2000-50 to PC 2000-58 inclusive SOR/2000-34; SOR/2000-38 to SOR/2000-42 inclusive

**February 3, 2000** 

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1. 2.	APPOINTMENTS - Part-time members of the Co Determination Division in Vancouver appointed		
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Canada Deposit Insu Differential Premiums By-law amended		
4.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - New process for an annual domestic postal letter rate increase, with a price cap, proposed	
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - New Tobacco lab		
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
58	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan to provide for the termination of its participation in the Federal-Provincial Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program Agreement for the 1999 claim year. (Approved on January 28, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act	
	APPOINTMENTS		
50	Appoint Richard G. Mongeau of Montreal, Quebec as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved on January 13, 2000)	Prerogative	
	Appoint Ronald S. Veale of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory, effective January 25, 2000, and as a	Prerogative	

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
52	Appoint Lorraine Bellikka of Edmonton as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Edmonton Southeast, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved on January 13, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
53	Appoint Emer G. Robles of North Vancouver, British Columbia as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved on January 13, 2000)	Immigration Act
54	Appoint Layne Daggett of Richmond, British Columbia as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved on January 13, 2000)	Immigration Act
55	Appoint Kenneth L. Burke of Vancouver, British Columbia as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved on January 13, 2000)	Immigration Act
56	Appoint Marcelle Brisson of Vancouver, British Columbia as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved on January 13, 2000)	Immigration Act
57	Reappoint Nirmal Singh of Abbotsford, British Columbia as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved on January 13, 2000)	Immigration Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 34	Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Published on January 19, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2000- 40	Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986, amendment. (To be published on February 2, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	ENERGY	
SOR/2000- 38	Regulations amending the National Energy Board Pipeline Crossing Regulations, Part I (Miscellaneous Program). (To be published on February 2, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	FINANCE	
SOR/2000- 39	By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (To be published on February 2, 2000)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion Act
SOR/2000- 42	Exemption from Deposit Insurance By-Law (Prescribed Deposits). (To be published on February 16, 2000)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
SOR/2000- 41	Order amending General Import Permit No. 1 Dairy Products for Personal Use. (To be published on February 16, 2000)	Export and Import Permits Act

## Proposed Regulations

#### **AGRICULTURE**

Honeybee Importation Prohibition Regulations, 1999, to extend the present prohibition on the importation of honeybees from the mainland United States (U.S.) until December 31, 2004. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 22, 2000)

Health of Animals
Act

#### **CROWN CORPORATIONS**

Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Post Corporation Act (Miscellaneous Program), to make a number of non-substantive technical amendments. The proposed regulations are subject to a 60-day consultation period. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 29, 2000)

Canada Post Corporation Act

Letter Mail Regulations, amendment, to provide Canada Post with the ability to raise domestic postal letter rates on January 1 once each year, subject to a price cap formula (66.67 percent of inflation (CPI)) and subject to an advance notice by the previous July 1. The new process would eliminate the need for a formal review of proposed increases. The allowed increase is defined generally as 66.67 percent of the percentage increase in the CPI from May prior to the last increase to May of the current year, multiplied by the domestic basic letter rate in effect, plus any fractional rate increase remaining from the previous rate increase due to required rounding down to the nearest whole cent. This technically allowed rate increase will be rounded down to the nearest whole cent to determine the actual rate increase for the coming January. August, 1995 is the initial starting point for the measurement of inflation accumulation. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 29, 2000)

Canada Post Corporation Act

#### FOOD AND DRUGS

Food and Drug Regulations (1024 - Clinical Trials), amendment, to introduce proposed regulatory requirements for the sale and importation of drugs for use in human clinical trials. The new requirements would be located in Division 5 of the Food and Drug Regulations and would apply to clinical trials in humans using both new and old drugs. Consequential amendments would be required to Division 8 of the Regulations to maintain the status quo for clinical trials in animals using new veterinary drugs. The publication date of these Regulations in the Canada Gazette, Part II, is currently targeted for April 2000; an effective date of September 1, 2000, is proposed. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 22, 2000)

Food and Drugs Act

Tobacco Products Information Regulations, to set out the requirements for information that is to be displayed on all tobacco products that are for retail sale in Canada. The proposed Regulations would require that every manufacturer and/or importer ensure that every package and carton of cigarettes, tobacco sticks, cigarette tobacco, leaf tobacco, kreteks, bidis, pipe tobacco, cigars (other than individually wrapped cigars) or smokeless tobacco display a prescribed health warning on 50 percent of the principal display surface. Under the proposed Regulations, cigarette packages would feature one of 16 health warnings and kreteks, bidis, tobacco sticks, cigarette tobacco and leaf tobacco would feature one of 8 health warnings. These messages would be featured equally within each brand. All required health warning messages are set out in a document which is incorporated by reference into the proposed Regulations.

Tobacco Act

Pipe tobacco and cigars, other than those cigars that are individually-wrapped, would be required to display one of eight health warnings distributed equally. These health warnings are also set out in the document incorporated by reference into the proposed Regulations.

Tobacco manufacturers and importers would be required to display equally, on individually-wrapped cigars, one of eight messages. As they do not employ the use of graphics, these health warnings are set out in the proposed Regulations. Tobacco manufacturers and importers would be required to display, on smokeless tobacco, one of four health warnings, the warnings being distributed equally among these products. As they do not employ the use of graphics, these health warnings are also set out in the proposed Regulations. Except for individually-wrapped cigars and smokeless tobacco, the health warnings will be made available by the Minister in electronic format to be reproduced in colour. Information about the toxic emissions (tar, nicotine, carbon monoxide, benzene, hydrogen cyanide and formaldehyde) of cigarettes, kreteks, bidis. tobacco sticks, small cigars, cigarette tobacco, and pre-packaged leaf tobacco would be required to be displayed on a side of the package. Information about the toxic constituents (nicotine, lead, nitrosamines) of smokeless tobacco would be required to be displayed on either one side or on the bottom of the package. Every manufacturer and importer of cigarettes, kreteks, bidis, tobacco sticks or small cigars that are packaged in slide packages, would also be required to place a short message on the upper slide-flap directing the reader to the back of the slide or the leaflet, as applicable. In keeping with the September 1995 Supreme Court of Canada ruling on similar provisions concerning health messages and health information, and in con-

formity with the Tobacco Act, these proposed Regulations would allow tobacco manufacturers and importers to attribute the information required by the proposed Regulations to Health Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I

on January 22, 2000)

Tobacco Reporting Regulations, to set out the requirements for the reporting of sales data, manufacturing information, ingredients, toxic constituents, toxic emissions, research activities and promotional activities by manufacturers and importers. The proposed Regulations would replace sections 17 to 20 of the TPCR and expand the current reporting requirements in order to obtain more complete data on tobacco products, and provide Health Canada with better access to more relevant and current information about the toxic substances in tobacco products and tobacco smoke. With this information, Health Canada would be in a better position to propose more effective regulatory initiatives that could further reduce the adverse health effects of tobacco use. The proposed Regulations would expand current reporting requirements to include more classes of tobacco products sold in Canada. The expanded list of tobacco products to be reported would include: cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, leaf tobacco, pipe tobacco, cigars, tobacco sticks, kreteks (clove and tobacco cigarettes), bidis (small tendu leaves or similar leaves hand-wrapped over tobacco), and smokeless tobacco.

The proposed Regulations would also require that an expanded list of toxic emissions from smoke be reported for the above-mentioned classes of tobacco products, with the exception of pipe tobacco and cigars (other than small cigars), due to the current inability to test the emissions from these products, and smokeless tobacco as this product does not produce smoke. The list of reportable emissions found in mainstream smoke (inhaled by the smoker) and side stream smoke (inhaled by non-smokers) would be increased from three (tar, nicotine and carbon monoxide) to more than 40 different chemical compounds. Manufacturers and importers would also have to report on the amount of 33 different constituents found in whole tobacco (unburned tobacco). However, the proposed Regulations would allow exemptions for limited reporting for manufacturers who have a small share of the market; for products that are deemed identical; or for products in relation to which a correlation has been demonstrated.

Tobacco Act

Manufacturers and importers would be required to report information on all aspects of their products, including the tobaccos and other components or ingredients used in the manufacturing process, and the papers, tubes and filters. This requirement would apply to all manufacturers and importers of the abovementioned classes of tobacco products sold in Canada. In addition, manufacturers and importers of cigarette papers, tubes and filters would be required to submit information on ingredients, components and performance specifications of these products. The proposed Regulations would require that tobacco manufacturers and importers submit lists of studies — undertaken by or on behalf of the manufacturer or importer — to Health Canada to enable the Department to better understand the ways in which tobacco products are modified over time. Applicable studies would include those that examine the toxicity and health effects of tobacco products; the taste and flavour of tobacco products; the modification and development of tobacco products; and the ingredients in tobacco products. Additional information about studies and their results could also be requested by the Minister.

The proposed Regulations would also specify that manufacturers and importers of tobacco products report on promotional activities on a brand-by-brand, province-by-province basis. Provisions of the Regulations would stipulate, for example, that copies of all promotional materials and facsimiles of signs and programs used or displayed on site of sponsored events or activities be provided to Health Canada. The reporting requirements would also apply to the cost of packaging (printing and development costs). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 22, 2000)

#### TRANSPORTATION

Public Harbours Regulations, amendment, to repeal: the definition "transfer charge" in section 2; section 43 of the Regulations and the heading before it; subsections 4.1(1) to (3); sections 5 and 5.1; and schedules I and II. These Regulations come into force on April 1, 2000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 22, 2000)

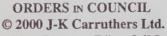
Canada Marine Act

Canada Marine Act

Government Wharves Regulations, amendment, to repeal: the definitions "berthage charge", "rate", "storage" and "wharfage" in section 2; paragraph 3(1)(c); the heading before section 25; subsections 25(1.2) to (2); sections 26 and 26.1; subsection 27(2); the heading before section 28 and sections 28 to 30; section 33; and Schedules I to VII. These Regulations come into force on April 1, 2000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 22, 2000)

Canada Marine Act

Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Marine Act (Miscellaneous Program), to repeal: the Remission or Substitution of Rates Regulations; and The Circumstances for Remission of Berthage Charges on Water Taxis Regulations. These Regulations come into force on April 1, 2000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 22, 2000)

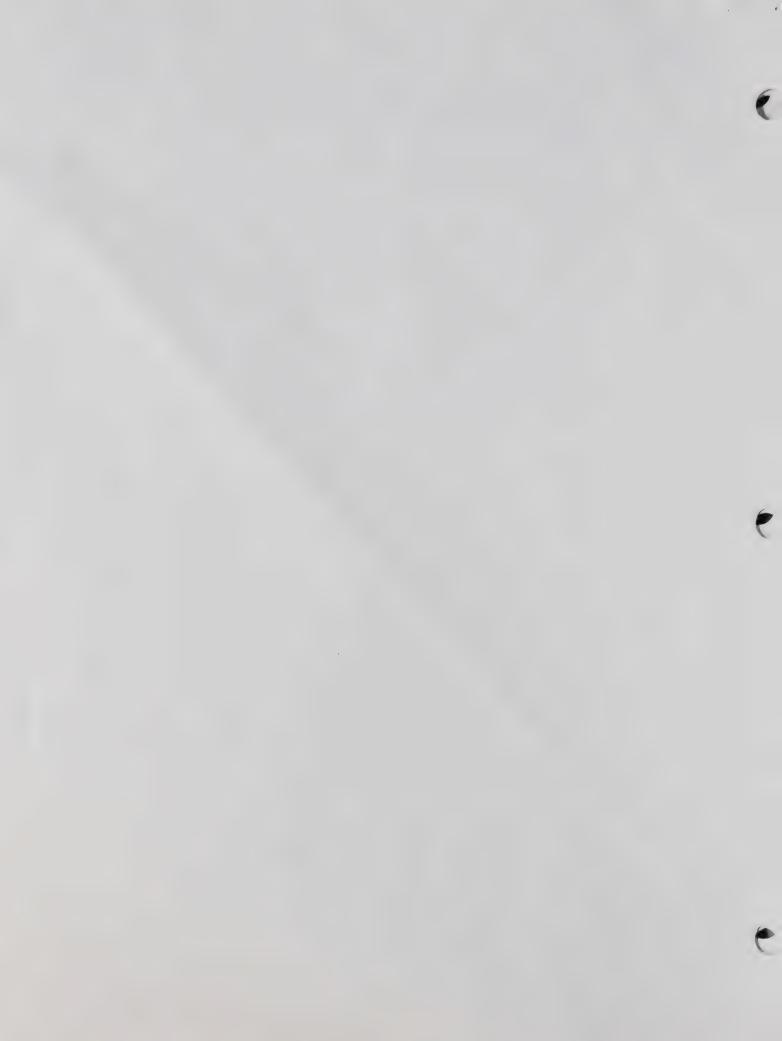


Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.







# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL. 21, No. 3

## & Ministerial Orders

PC 2000-59 to PC 2000-102 inclusive SOR/2000-43 to SOR/2000-50 inclusive; SI/2000-4 February 8, 2000

Circulate to:	te to: HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	ENVIRONMENT - New Regulations approved to li		
2. 3.		FOREIGN INVESTMENT - Two new foreign inv	vestment proposals to
4.	TRANSPORTATION - User-ready tether requirement multi-purpose vehicles and trucks, effective Sept. 1, 20		
5.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Light vehicle brake requirements to be extended to light trucks and vans, including SUVs	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
		AGRICULTURE	
*87	ation of the Fruit and V (Canada, Mexico and U fresh fruit and vegetable	ration Regulations, amendment, to recognizing the credegetable Dispute Resolution Corporation, a tri-national U.S.A.) non-government dispute resolution body for the le sectors. (Approved on February 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-the Canada Gazette on February 16, 2000)	Canada Agricul- tural Products Act
		APPOINTMENTS	
59	Appeal of the Province	le Louis Rochette as a Puisne Judge of the Court of e of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in pproved on February 1, 2000)	Prerogative
60	Appoint Baroness Elia the Kingdom of Belgiu 2000)	ne Achten as Honorary Consul of Canada at Antwerp, m, for a period of three years. (Approved on February 1,	Prerogative
61	Appoint Philippe Mou tral African Republic, 2000)	geot as Honorary Consul of Canada at Bangui, the Cenfor a period of three years. (Approved on February 1,	Prerogative

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
62	Appoint Keizo Yamada as Honorary Consul of Canada at Hokuriku, Japan, for a period of three years. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Prerogative
63	Appoint Pierre Fapard, of L'Islet-sur-Mer, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Bellechasse-Etchemins-Montmagny-L'Islet, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 9, 1996. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
64	Appoint Mary Teresa Schnell, of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Prince Albert, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
65	Reappoint Gerald Moreau, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective March 2, 2000. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Citizenship Act
66	Reappoint William Lindemere Day, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for, a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective April 19. 2000. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Citizenship Act
67	Appoint Paul Gallagher, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship jugs to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Citizenship Act
68	Reappoint William MacDonald Evans. of Kanata, Ontario, as President of the Canadian Space Agency, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two years, effective February 14, 2000. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Canadian Space Agency Act
69	Appoint Pascale Michaud, of Mont-Royal, Quebec, and André Gosselin, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as members of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	National Research Council Act
70	Appoint Terence M. Francis, of Richmond, British Columbia, as Canadian Tourism Commission Order President of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for an interim period of six months or until such time as a new President is appointed, effective February 1, 2000. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Department of Industry Act & Canadian Tourism Commission Order
71	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Barbara F. Stevenson, Q.C. of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Bank of Canada Act
72	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Kit Char, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Bank of Canada Act
73	Appoint Anne Skuba, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
74	Appoint Desmond John Dillon, of Gander, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Gander, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
75	Reappoint Guy Lespérance, of Alma. Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Alma, for a term of three years, effective April 15, 2000. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
76	Appoint Claude Voyer, of Sainte-Marie de Beauce, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Charny/St-Romuald, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
77	Appoint Helene Tsinalis, of Lavel, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre-Ville de Montreal, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
78	Appoint Hector Malcolm Hussey, of Gander, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Gander to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
94	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-24 that provides for the appointment of the Hon. Madam Justice Marjorie A. Gerwing as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from February 9 to February 14, 2000. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
101	Appoint Jean McCloskey as High Commissioner for Canada in Malaysia. (Approved on February 3, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000
102	Reappoint Marc LeFrançois of Sillery, Quebec as chairman of the board of directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective February 6, 2000. (Approved on February 3, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
*79	Enact the Gasoline and Gasoline Blend Dispensing Flow Rate Health Regulations, to prohibit gasoline retailers and fleet-volume consumers from using a nozzle to dispense gasoline if the flow rate from the nozzle exceeds 38 litres per minute. (Approved on February 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-43; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 16, 2000)	Canadian Environ mental Protection Act
*80	Order fixing Wednesday, February 2, 2000, as the day upon which section 9 Act, 1999 and section 54 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Bill C-32], being chapter 33 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999, shall come into force. (Approved on February 1, 2000) (SI/2000-4; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 16, 2000)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
	FOOD AND DRUGS	
*88	Food and Drug Regulations (1112 - Quinclorac), amendment, to set limits (Maximum Residue Limits) on residues of the herbicide "Quinclorac" that can be detected in or on rice, barley, wheat, eggs, meat and meat-by-products, and in the fat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep, and in milk. (Approved on February 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-47; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 16, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*89	Food and Drug Regulations (1150 - Pyrimethanil), amendment, to set limits (Maximum Residue Limits) on residues of the pesticide "Pyrimethanil" that can be detected in raisins (8 ppm) and grapes (5 ppm). (Approved on February 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-48; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 16, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
81	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Letters between Canada, Mexico and the United States, rectifying Annexes 401 and 403.1 to the North American Free Trade Agreement, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Exchange of Letters on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
90	Order declaring that the Supplementary Agreement to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Philippines, signed at Winnipeg on November 13, 1999, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XI thereof. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Old Age Security Act
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
82	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by BMBC Ltd., having its headquarters in Ringwood, Hampshire, U.K., to acquire control of the business carried on by John Coutts Library Services Ltd. at Niagara Falls, Ontario, and by Coutts Library Services Inc., its U.S. subsidiary, at Niagara Falls, New York. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Investment Canada Act
83	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by Carlin America, Inc., having its headquarters in New York City, to acquire control of the business carried on by Golden Phoenix Music Corp. at Toronto, Ont. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Investment Canada Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
95	Setting apart, for the use and benefit of the Beausoleil Chippewas of Georgina Island and Chippewas Of Mnijikaning First Nation Bands, of Island No. 399 in Georgian Bay (0.326 hectares), in the Province of Ontario, as an addition to Chippewa Island Indian Reserve. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Prerogative
96	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Surrender) wherein the Beecher Bay Indian Band (formerly known as Becher Bay) revoke a surrender for leasing purposes made on November 19, 1954, with respect to a portion of Becher Bay Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Indian Act
	JUSTICE	
84	Order (a) authorizing the Chief Umpire to request a judge or former judge of a superior court or a judge or former judge appointed under an Act of Parliament or a provincial legislature, to act as an umpire, (b) limiting the total number of umpires to forty (40). and (c) repealing Order in Council P.C. 1996-1097. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
	LAND TRANSFERS	
93	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec of administration and control over two pieces of land in the Town of Donnacona, in the County of Portneuf, next to Donnacona Penitentiary (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act
	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
92	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 6) that increases the federal and provincial financial commitments to the economic diversification programs set up pursuant to the Canada-Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement On Economic Diversification. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
	RCMP	
99	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector David Henry Douglas to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Joseph Jean Dubé to Superintendent; and Inspector David Mark Shewchuk to Chief Superintendent. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
100	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Gordon Arthur Barnett; Sergeant Derek Robert Cooke; Sergeant Robert Andrew Morrison; and Sergeant Allan Francis O'Donnell. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	TRANSPORTATION	
*85	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (User-ready Tether Anchorages for Restraint Systems - No. 2), amendment, to allow manufacturers to choose between one of two graphic symbols that must be affixed to any removable cover concealing the location of a tether anchorage for a child restraint system, specifying the minimum size of the symbols (20 mm), extending the requirement to multi-purpose passenger vehicles and trucks as of September 1, 2000, and by correcting errors in some illustrations. (Approved on February 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-44; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 16, 2000)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*86	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VII), amendment, to specify that the exemption regarding the need for a pilot proficiency check or competency check only applies to the maneuver it was intended to allow, meaning only when the chief pilot is in command of a single-engined aeroplane with no passengers on board. (Approved on February 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-45; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 16, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
*91	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV), amendment, to explicitly authorize the Minister to approve a Maintenance Control Manual and any amendments thereto, and by rewording the heading before section 406.41 in order to describe its contents more accurately (Approved on February 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-49; to be published in the Canada Gazette on February 16, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
	OTHER	
97	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Betty Morgan, widow of the Honourable Herbert B. Morgan, a retired Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland who died on December 30, 1999. (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Judges Act
98	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Wendy E. Morin, widow of the Honourable Lawrence R. Morin, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario) who died on November 30, 1999 (Approved on February 1, 2000)	Judges Act
	Proposed Regulations	
	AGRICULTURE	
	Regulations Respecting the Making of Medicated Feed, to establish a minimum set of mandatory process-control measures (commonly termed "Good Manufacturing Practices" or "GMPs") that are to be implemented by manufacturers of medicated feeds for food animals or food-producing animals in Canada. These regulations are to apply to both commercial and non-commercial manufacturing operations who wish to manufacture any kind of medicated feed on their premises. Medicated feed manufacturers will have to implement process controls and demonstrate the ability to use drugs sources in an orderly and safe manner before inspection and licensing of their establishment by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency can take place. Once licensed, operators of medicated feed-manufacturing establishments will be able to purchase and use feed-additive drugs or medicated feeds for the preparation of other medicated feeds. Without a licence, feed manufacturers will only be able to manufacture unmedicated feeds or purchase and use finished medicated feeds not required to be further mixed prior to feeding to livestock.  It is proposed that the Regulations be phased in over a period of three years to allow for the orderly inspection and licencing of the large number of feed manufacturers who will be subject to the Regulations. Licensing of commercial feed mills will occur first, then livestock producers who use concentrated drug sources and finally all remaining producers using any kind of drug source to make medicated feeds.	Health of Animals

At the same time, Health Canada has agreed to make amendments to the federal Food and Drug Regulations that will phase in prohibitions on the sale or distribution of concentrated drug sources to non-licensed medicated feed manufacturers. Such prohibitions are intended to prevent sales of concentrated medications to manufacturers who have not obtained a licence or do not have acceptable control measures in place to qualify for a licence. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 5, 2000)

Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations, amendment, to allow the application of Canadian grade names to imported beef carcasses. This ensures harmonization between Canada and the United States. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 5, 2000) Canada Agricultural Products Act

#### **FINANCE**

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Notice Regulations (Compensation in Respect of the Restructuring of Federal Member Institutions), to prescribe the information to accompany a notice stating that a Financial Institutions Restructuring Program (FIRP) order has been made. Notice will be given to shareholders or subordinated debt holders in the case of a share-based FIRP and to the member itself in the case of an asset-based FIRP. The Regulations would also establish requirements respecting the sending or delivery of notices. The proposed Regulations set out what material must accompany this notice, how it is to be sent to the federal member institution and how that institution is to send its response to CDIC. If a sufficient number of shareholders or subordinated debt holders (or their assignees or successors) object to the amount of compensation offered (in a share-based FIRP) or the member objects to the amount offered (in an asset-based FIRP), the Governor in Council must appoint an assessor. CDIC then must send notice of the appointment of the assessor to these dissenting offerees or the member. The proposed Regulations also set out how CDIC must send or deliver this notice of appointment. The proposed Regulations deal with the following types of notices: vesting order re shares; receivership order re assets; appointment of an assessor re vesting order; and appointment of an assessor re receivership order. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 5, 2000)

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act

LAND TRANSFERS

Federal Real Property Regulations, amendment, to make a number of changes, including: allowing the government to grant easements and rights-of-way for periodic payments rather than a lump sum, similar to rent in a lease agreement; permitting ministers to transfer lands to Canada Lands Company even though full payment is not received at that time (and not require an Order in Council, OIC); allowing ministers to return to, or accept the return of real property from a province by using an instrument satisfactory to the Minister of Justice rather than an OIC; and eliminating reference to any announcement period of the tender rate applicable to three-month Treasury Bills. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 5, 2000)

#### TRANSPORTATION

Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and IV), to add definitions of "basic ultra-light aeroplane," "dual instruction flight time" and "solo flight time" to the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs); to amend Subpart 401 (Flight Crew Permits, Licences and Ratings) to remove ambiguities and correct inadvertent omissions; amend Subpart 404 (Medical Requirements) to correct an unintentional restriction on the Minister's ability to act in order to preserve aviation safety and to allow Canadian Aviation Medical Examiners (CAMEs) to validate the licence of a "fit" licence holder for longer than 90 days; and to amend Subpart 406 (Flight Training Units) to require a freelance provider of flight training to inform the Minister in writing prior to beginning flight training operations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 5, 2000)

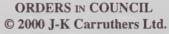
Aeronautics Act

Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Light Vehicle Brake Systems), to extend the applicability of this regulation to all light vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of 3 500 kg or less; and to make provisions to accommodate brake systems installed on electric vehicles. The proposed amendment would harmonize CMVSS 135 with the requirements of FMVSS 135 in the United States. It is proposed that this amendment become effective upon its registration with the Clerk of the Privy Council, with mandatory application of CMVSS 135 to passenger cars on September 1, 2000, and to all other light vehicles weighing 3 500 kg or less on September 1, 2002. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 5, 2000)

Motor Vehicle Safety Act

Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Roof Intrusion Protection), amendment, to revise the Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 216, "Roof Intrusion Protection," and the corresponding Test Method 216 to improve safety by making the testing requirements more suitable for vehicles with highly sloped roofs and vehicles with raised roofs. As part of this amendment, the Department of Transport is also making minor clarifications and changes to Test Method 216 to make it easier to understand, including the introduction of section headings, the use of plainer language and the revision of the drawings. In addition, CMVSS 216 is being revised to require that both the left and right sides of the vehicle roof structure be capable of meeting the test requirements. While this was the intent of CMVSS 216, it was not clearly stated. These changes will harmonize the Canadian testing requirements with those of the United States National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), as specified in Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 216. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 5, 2000)

Motor Vehicle Safety Act

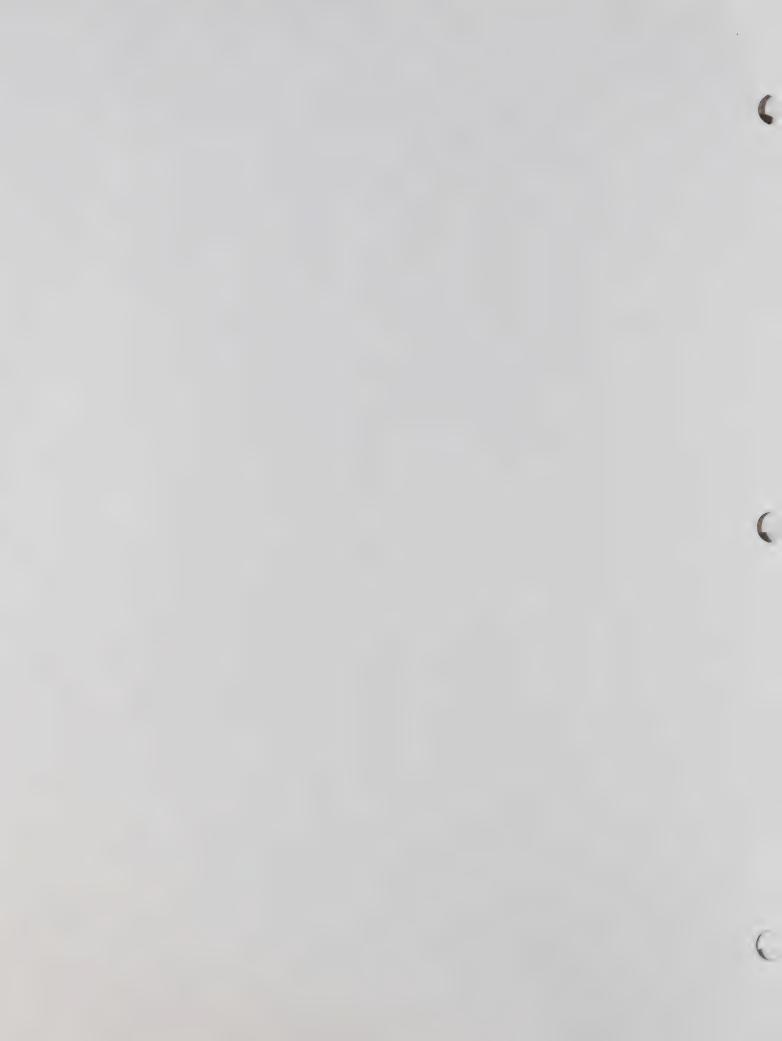


Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.









# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 4

PC 2000-103 to PC 2000-157 inclusive February 15, 2000 SOR/2000-50 to SOR/2000-60 inclusive; SI/2000-5 to SI/2000-6 inclusive

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.		Canadian Whiskey must now be aged in Canada by volume	
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>		- Signing of International Convention for the Sur	
4.		ATIONS -Independent DNA Data Bank Advisory	
5.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Changes proposed for Canadian Avition Regulations, Parts I, II and V	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	APPOINTMENT		
103	Reappoint Ludmila Pergat, of Granby, Quebec, as Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office d term of three years; and designate Ludmila Pergat the Convention Refugee Determination Division o gee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term of ary 24, 2000. (Approved on February 4, 2000)	e Immigration and Refugee uring good behaviour for a as a coordinating member of f the Immigration and Refu-	
104	Appoint the Honourable Alban Garon as Chief Judada. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	lge of the Tax Court of Can- Prerogative	
105	Reappoint Susan Kitchener, of Toronto, Ontario, a Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office du term of three years, effective March 30, 2000. (Ap	e Immigration and Refugee ring good behaviour for a	
106	Reappoint Joan Pennefather, of Ottawa, Ontario, a Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunication during good behaviour for a term of four years, eff (Approved on February 8, 2000)	is Commission to hold office television and Tele-	

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
107	Appoint Jean-Pierre Tessier, of Lac Beauport, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of four years; and order that Jean-Pierre Tessier shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective February 28, 2000. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
108	Reappoint Colin Taylor, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
109	Appoint Francine Chad-Smith, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
110	Reappoint Stephen Kelleher, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part- time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
111	Appoint Anne E. Bertrand, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
112	Appoint Gilles Lachance, of Pierrefonds, Quebec, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
113	Appoint Kimberley Michelle McLennan, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St. John's, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
114	Appoint Jean Royer, of Beaumont, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Charny/St-Romuald, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
115	Reappoint Joan M. Prowse, of Hamilton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hamilton, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
116	Appoint Normand Vallée, of Sudbury, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sudbury, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
117	Reappoint Sheila Fredrika Hart, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Regina, for a term of three years, effective March 18, 2000. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
118	Reappoint Peter S. Doyle, of Kanata, Ontario, as a Commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective February 16, 2000. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
119	Reappoint Shirley Hutt, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kelowna to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
120	Reappoint Sharon Ann McCartney, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 4, 2000. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
121	Appoint Betty-Marie Kelly, of Grand Falls-Windsor, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Grand Falls to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved on February 8, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
	ENERGY	
*150	National Energy Board Pipeline Crossing Regulations, Part II (Miscellaneous Program), amendments, to correct non-substantive problems. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-58; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	FINANCE	
*131	Enact the Sales or Trades (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations, to set out the conditions applicable to the subsequent sale or trading of debt obligations and banker's acceptances or guarantees issued by lending branches of foreign banks operating in Canada. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-52; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Bank Act
*132	Enact the Prescribed Deposits (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations, to itemize the exceptions to the minimum deposit requirement of \$150,000 imposed on full-service foreign bank branches operating in Canada. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-53; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Bank Act
*133	Enact the Prescribed Deposits (Banks Without Deposit Insurance) Regulations, to itemize the exceptions to the minimum deposit requirement of \$150,000 imposed on full-service foreign banks operating in Canada whose deposits are not insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-54; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Bank Act
*153	Canada Health And Social Transfer Regulations, amendment, to provide for a seventh estimate to be made over the course of the 30-month cycle of estimates. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-59; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Federal-Provincia Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
	FOOD AND DRUGS	
*124	Food and Drug Regulations (1095 - Brilliant Blue FCF), amendment, to provide for the use of this colouring agent as a whitener in Feta-type cheese. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-50; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*125	Food and Drug Regulations (997 - Canadian Whisky), amendment, to revise the compositional standard for Canadian Whisky (also known as Canadian Rye Whisky or Rye Whisky) to the extent that it must contain a minimum alcohol content of 40 percent by volume and that all aging of this product must be conducted in Canada. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-51; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
122	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Convention on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved on February 8, 2000	Prerogative
126	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Government of Nunavut to allow for the integration of federal Old Age Security benefits and the territorial Senior Citizens Supplementary Benefit. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Old Age Security Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
127	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Netherlands. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan Old Age Security Act
	IMMIGRATION	
123	Details not available to the public. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Immigration Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
135	Set apart a parcel of land on the shores of Deschambault Lake in Saskatchewan, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band as an addition to Kimosom Pwatinahk Indian Reserve No. 203. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Prerogative
136	Set apart a parcel of land in Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Prerogative
137	Set apart a parcel land in Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Carry The Kettle Band as Carry The Kettle Nakota First Nation Indian Reserve No. 76-2, together with the mine and mineral rights over another piece of land. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Prerogative
138	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Carry The Kettle Nakota First Nation Indian Reserve No. 76-2, for natural gas transmission pipeline purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Indian Act
139	Set apart a parcel of land in Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Prerogative
140	Set apart a parcel of land in Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Prerogative
141	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116, for telecommunication transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Indian Act
142	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116, for the purposes of a telecommunication transmission system, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Indian Act
143	Accept an Instrument wherein the Shuswap Band amends some aspects of the surrender (for leasing purposes) it made on April 2, 1996, with respect to some 198 hectares of land on Shuswap Indian Reserve No. 0 in British Columbia. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Indian Act
154	Approve the Amendment to the Champagne and Aishihik First Nations Self-Government Agreement and the Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation Self-Government, to extend the interim provisions of each agreement for two years and to allow the parties to further extend the interim provisions by agreement without an Order in Council. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
155	Approve the Amendment to the Teslin Tlingit Council Self-Government Agreement, to extend the interim provisions for one year and to allow the parties to further extend the interim provisions by agreement without an Order in Council. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Prerogative
	JUSTICE	
156	Transmit a copy of the laws made by the Legislature of Nunavut during the Third Session (Bills No. 1 to 6) of the First Legislative Assembly. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Nunavut Act
157	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Eighth Session of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 1 to 5). (Approved February 10, 2000)	Northwest Territories Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*144	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1999-No. 7, Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit staking mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon, until December 31, 2004, and (b) revoke Order in Council P.C. 1999-2226.(Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-56; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*145	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation, Y.T.), to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of specified tracts of land in the Yukon, until December 31, 2004, and (b) the repeal of Order in Council P.C. 1999-2227. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SI/2000-5; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
*146	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1999-No. 5, Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve, Y.T.), to prohibit staking mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon, until December 31, 2004. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-57; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*147	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal From Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of some 6,183 square kilometres of land in the Yukon, until December 31, 2004. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SI/2000-6; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
151	Grant approval for the National Energy Board to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the professional category, for the two-year period beginning on April 1, 1999. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Public Service Staf Relations Act
	RCMP	
152	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Robert Forbes Sinclair Farrell, effective January 31, 2000. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
	TRANSPORTATION	
*134	Enact the Port Authorities Operations Regulations, to deal with the operations, safety and order of ports managed by Canadian Port Authorities and replace similar operations by-laws currently in place for each individual authority, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved February 10, 2000) (SOR/2000-55; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Canada Marine A

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
a supplied to the supplied of the supplied to	OTHER	
128	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 40 - which (a) declares the severe flooding in New Brunswick on September 7, 1999 to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Emergency Pre- paredness Act
129	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 41 - which (a) declares the severe flooding in New Brunswick between September 21 and September 23, 1999 to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Emergency Preparedness Act
130	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 42 - which (a) declares the severe flooding in Prince Edward Island in September 1999 to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Emergency Pre- paredness Act
148	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Jules Blanchet, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement at age 75 on February 24, 2000. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Judges Act
149	Grant an annuity to the Hon. George T. Walsh, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement at age 75 on February 2, 2000. (Approved February 10, 2000)	Judges Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	TRANSPORTATION	
SOR/2000- 60	Portions of the Canada Ports Corporation Divestiture Regulations (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
	Proposed Regulations	
	AGRICULTURE	
	Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990, amendment, to modify Schedule II by adding a 375 g weight for the sliced bacon category. CFIA is also proposing to simplify Schedule II by revoking standardized weights for packages over 1 kg and by merging the sliced ready-to-eat meat products category with the potted meat products category, and merging the existing three categories for sausages into one. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 12, 2000).	Meat Inspection Act

### JUSTICE

DNA Data Bank Advisory Committee Regulations, to create an independent advisory committee be created for the national DNA data bank which would include a representative of the Office of the Privacy Commissioner. Such a committee could contribute to the effective and efficient operation of the data bank by providing expert advice to the RCMP Commissioner, and could assist in preventing any potential misuse of DNA information. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 12, 2000)

DNA Identification

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part V), to revisions to various sections of Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs) Part V (Airworthiness) Subpart 71 (Aircraft Maintenance Requirements), and to CAR 573.10 (Maintenance Policy Manual). These regulations refer to matters dealing with the conditions under which aircraft must be maintained to be in compliance with the airworthiness requirements of the Canadian regulations. A proposed title change to Subpart 7 of Part V from Flight Authority to Flight Authority and Certificate of Noise Compliance will recognize proposed new regulations CAR 507.20 (Certificate of Noise Compliance) through CAR 507.23 (Validation of a Foreign Certificate of Noise Compliance). These regulations are being introduced to CARs Part V to provide for the issuing of certificates attesting to compliance with the applicable noise emission standards for aircraft operating in Canadian airspace. One proposed amendment would add foreign aircraft where the maintenance or elementary work is performed under the terms of an agreement between Canada and the state of registry of the aircraft to those aircraft to which Subpart 71 applies (CAR 571.01). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 12, 2000)

Aeronautics Act

Aeronautics Act

Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and II), to make a number of changes, including: expansion of the provisions for leasing aircraft to allow leasing arrangements for aircraft operated under a Private Operator Certificate; changes to conditions affecting delivery, import or export of aircraft; the addition of a definition of "ornithopter"; and miscellaneous modifications encompassing clarifications, editorial corrections, and provisions overlooked during the initial preparation of the Canadian Aviation Regulations. More specifically, A series of proposed changes to Part II, Subpart 203 (Operation of a Leased Aircraft by a Non-registered Owner) and associated Standard 223 will allow leasing of a Canadian aircraft between a commercial air operator and a private operator or between two private operators without the need to change the aircraft registration if all other provisions of Subpart 203 are met. A series of terminology changes to CAR 203.01 (Interpretation), CAR 203.02 (Application), CAR 203.03 (Leasing Operations — General) and Standard 223 (Standards Respecting the Operation of a Leased Aircraft by a Non-registered Owner) will implement this proposed amendment. At present, Subpart 203 limits aircraft leasing arrangements to Canadian aircraft operated under Part IV (Personnel Licensing and Training) or Part VII (Commercial Air Services) of the CARs which may be leased between Canadian air operators or between a Canadian air operator and a foreign air operator. The proposed changes will allow Canadian turbine powered aeroplanes operated under CAR Subpart 604 (Private Operator Passenger Transportation) to be leased under Sub-part 203 and will allow Canadian holders of Private Operator Certificates to enter aircraft leasing arrangements under Sub-part 203.

Another proposed change to CAR 203.03 (Leasing Operations — General) will add a requirement that a copy of a leasing advisory be carried on board the leased aircraft when a leasing advisory has been provided to the Minister under subsection (1) of this regulation. At present, there is no requirement for such a document to be carried on board the leased aircraft and, thus, no ready means for a departmental official to verify, during operations, that the lease exists and that the aircraft operation is being performed in accordance with the conditions of the lease. Several proposed amendments will remove unnecessary impediments to the manufacture and delivery of aircraft by Canadian manufacturers or clarify conditions pertaining to the import or export of aircraft.

The amendments would also add a definition of "ornithopter" as meaning "a heavier-than-air aircraft supported in flight chiefly by the reactions of the air on planes to which a flapping motion is imparted", as a proposed addition to CAR 101.01. A series of proposed changes to Part II, Subpart 203 (Operation of a Leased Aircraft by a Non-registered Owner) and associated Standard 223 will allow leasing of a Canadian aircraft between a Canadian air operator and a Canadian private operator; also between two Canadian private operators without the registration being cancelled, if all other provisions of Subpart 203 are met. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 12, 2000)

NUMBER PC-2000-

ITEM

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

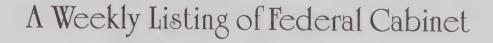


## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.





# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 5

PC 2000-158 to PC 2000-191 inclusive SOR/2000-61 to SOR/2000-64 inclusive

February 22, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	FINANCE - New repayment schedule and consolida Pakistan authorized		
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>		CE - Treasury Board authorized dental services plan for pensioner	* 1
4.		TAX CHANGES - Expanded exemption from income tax on minimum amount that must be paid out of a RRIF approved	
5. PROPOSED REGULATION		GULATIONS - Withdrawal of \$ OSFI user fees proposed for finan	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM	[**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	AGRICULT	URE	
*189	8		Canadian Wheat Board Act
190	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 1999-2000 crop year, effective on or after February 22, 2000. (Approved February 17, 2000)		Canadian Wheat Board Act
191	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by Odurum wheat (other than base grades) delive effective on or after February 22, 2000. (Applementation of the control of the con	ered in the 1999-2000 crop year,	Canadian Wheat Board Act
	APPOINTM	ENTS	
	Appoint David G. Adam as Ambassador of	Canada in support of Toronto's bid	Appropriation Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
159	Appoint Leonard Good, of Nepean, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending March 9, 2002, in the place of Huguette Labelle, who has resigned. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	International Development Research Centre Act
160	Reappoint Gérald J. Blanchard, of Ottawa, Ontario, as governor representing the Government of Canada at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective February 4, 2000. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
161	Reappoint Roberto Roberti, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year, on a part-time basis, effective February 22, 2000. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Citizenship Act
162	Reappoint Lamartine B. Silva, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year, on a part-time basis, effective February 22, 2000. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Citizenship Act
163	Reappoint Arthur Kazumi Miki, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a citizenship judge for a term of two years, on a part-time basis, effective February 20, 2000. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Citizenship Act
164	Appoint Rita M. Cox, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective February 21, 2000. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Citizenship Act
165	Reappoint Suzanne Pinel, of Gloucester, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of two years on a full-time basis, effective February 16, 2000. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Citizenship Act
166	Reappoint the Honourable Jean-Louis Roux, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 31, 2000. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Canada Council Act
167	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Peter A. Allen, of Toronto, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Museums Act
168	Appoint W.R. (Bill) Allen, of Guelph, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission, to hold office during pleasure, for a period of two years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Convention on the Great Lakes Fisher- ies between Canada and the United States
169	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Finance of J. Spencer Lanthier, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office for a period of three years, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Bank of Canada Act
170	Appoint Marie-Josée Lafontaine, of Jonquière, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Chicoutimi, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
171	Appoint James Augustus Lahey, of Buckingham, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hull, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
172	Appoint Myrta Evelina Rivera, of Waterloo, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kitchener, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
173	Appoint Glenna MacKenzie, of Petawawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Pembroke, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
174	Appoint Alex Tunner, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
175	Reappoint Valerie Schmitz, of Prince George, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Prince George, for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
176	Reappoint Karen Viola Curtis, of Joyceville, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
177	Appoint Stéphane Joseph Oscar Gratien Roger Lalonde, of Rockland, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of three years. (Approved on February 15, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
178	Approve the appointment of Ms. Andréanne Bournival to the position of Director General, French Program, National Film Board. (Approved on February 17, 2000)	National Film Act
	FINANCE	
179	Order (a) approving the consolidation and new repayment schedule for 43 loans to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and (b) designating Mr. Ferry de Kerckhove, High Commissioner for Canada of Pakistan, to sign the amendments to the loan agreements. (Approved February 17, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1977
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
182	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Convention between Canada and the United Arab Emirates for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Convention on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved on February 17, 2000)	Prerogative
	PARKS	
186	Order authorizing the St. Lawrence & Hudson Railway Company Limited to make alterations to Windsor Station, a designated heritage railway station in downtown Montreal, in order to facilitate the establishment of a restraurant.(Approved February 17, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
185	Order authorizing (a) the Treasury Board to act on all matters relating to the development, establishment and administration of a Dental Services Plan or program for all or any pensioners, (b) the President of the Treasury Board to exercise the powers, duties and functions of the Board, and (c) to enter into contracts with an eligible pensioner in connection therewith. (Approved February 17, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	RCMP	
187	Promote Superintendent Gary Alexander Forbes to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. (Approved February 17, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	TAX CHANGES	
*181	Canada Pension Plan Regulations, amendment, to establish the maximum contribution, the maximum pensionable earnings and the premiums payable for the year 2000. (Approved February 17, 2000) (SOR/2000-61; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
*183	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to limit the requirements to file an information return, expand the capacity of "pooled fund trusts" to invest in debt instruments, and modify the way the penalty for having excessive foreign property is calculated. The amendments relate to the 20% foreign property limit. (Approved February 17, 2000) (SOR/2000-62; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Income Tax Act
*184	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to expand an existing exemption whereby no income tax is required to be withheld on the minimum amount that must be paid out of a Registered Retirement Income Fund (RRIF) in a given calendar year, so as to include RRIF income that does not exceed the "estimated" minimum amount. (Approved February 17, 2000) (SOR/2000-63; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 1, 2000)	Income Tax Act
	OTHER	
180	Order prescribing an additional period of two years during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. James P. Adams, a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland who was required to relocate from the Town of Grand Bank, Newfoundland, to the City of St. John's, Newfoundland. (Approved February 17, 2000)	Judges Act (Removal Allow- ance) Order
187	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Jane Lerner, widow of the Hon. Mayer Lerner, a retired Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario, who died on January 11, 2000. (Approved February 17, 2000)	Judges Act
	Proposed Regulations	
	FINANCE	
	Bank of Canada Regulations, amendment, to have the Bank of Canada cease issuing the \$1,000 bank note. Information from Canadian law enforcement agencies indicate that this note is used disproportionately for illegitimate purposes, in particular money laundering. It is estimated that between \$5 billion and \$17 billion in funds are laundered in Canada every year. Once the Regulation is approved, the Bank of Canada will begin a process of withdrawing the \$1,000 bank note from circulation. The bank note will continue to be regarded as legal tender during the withdrawal period. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 19, 2000).	Bank of Canada Act
	Service Charges (Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) Regulations, amendment, to introduce additional user-pay items impacting federally regulated financial institutions (FRFI). The new fees apply to the processing of applications or requests that are relatively straight forward in nature and, for administrative simplicity, are to be paid up front at the time the requests or applications are filed with the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI). In addition, an hourly charge-out rate has been proposed for actuarial services provided by the Chief Actuary of OFSI. The proposed charge-out rate will apply for processing requests by external users for services relating to the mandate of the Chief Actuary. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 19, 2000).	Bank of Canada Act

DNA Identification

#### FOOD AND DRUGS

Food and Drug Regulations (1203 —Schedule F), amendment, to add nine new drug substances to Part I and transfer one drug from Part I to Part II of Schedule F. The drug substances to be added to Part I of Schedule F would be: Abacavir and its salts — an inhibitor of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) reverse transcriptase enzyme indicated for use in combination with other antiretrovirals for the treatment of HIV infection.

- Ancestim — a recombinant-methionyl human stem cell factor produced by recombinant DNA technology, used in combination with filgrastim in the treatment of cancer patients receiving stem cell transplants.

- Celecoxib and its salts — a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent indicated for the treatment of the signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis in adults.

- Citalopram and its salts —a highly selective and potent serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-HT) reuptake inhibitor indicated for the treatment of major depressive disorder.

- Eprosartan and its salts and derivatives —anangiotensin II AT 1 receptor antagonist indicated for use in mild to moderate essential hypertensive patients.

- Eptifibatide and its salts — a reversible antagonist of fibrinogen binding to GP IIb/IIIa receptor, the major platelet receptor involved in platelet aggregation, indicated for the treatment of patients presenting with symptoms of unstable angina/non-O-wave myocardial infarction.

- Methacholine chloride —aparasympathomimetic (cholinergic) bronchoconstrictor agent to be administered in solution only, by inhalation, for the diagnosis of bronchial airway hyperresponsiveness in subjects suspected of having

- Orlistat —agastrointestinal lipase inhibitor which is recommended as an adjunct to diet and exercise in obese individuals to aid in reducing body weight.

- Rizatriptan and its salts —a drug indicated only for the acute treatment of migraine headache attacks with or without aura.

The drug to be transferred from Part I to Part II of Schedule F would be:

- Tilmicosin, when sold or recommended for administration by the oral route — a feed additive premix for use in complete swine feeds, as an aid in reducing the severity of swine respiratory disease associated with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and Pasteurella multocida. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 12, 2000)

#### TRANSPORTATION

Air Services Charges Regulations, amendment, to increases landing, general terminal and/or aircraft parking charges in 2000 for 13 selected airports, seven of which are remote sites, operated by Transport Canada. The changes would delete references to Charlottetown, Deer Lake, Fort McMurray, Fort Nelson, Regina, St. Andrews, St. John's (Torbay), Saint John, Saskatoon, Schefferville, Smithers, Terrace, Timmins, Val-d'Or and Windsor airports, as these airports have been transferred to local control and as such are no longer subject to these Regulations. If implemented on May 1, 2000, this proposal is expected to generate in the order of \$0.8 million in additional revenue on a full-year basis. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 12, 2000)

Aeronautics Act

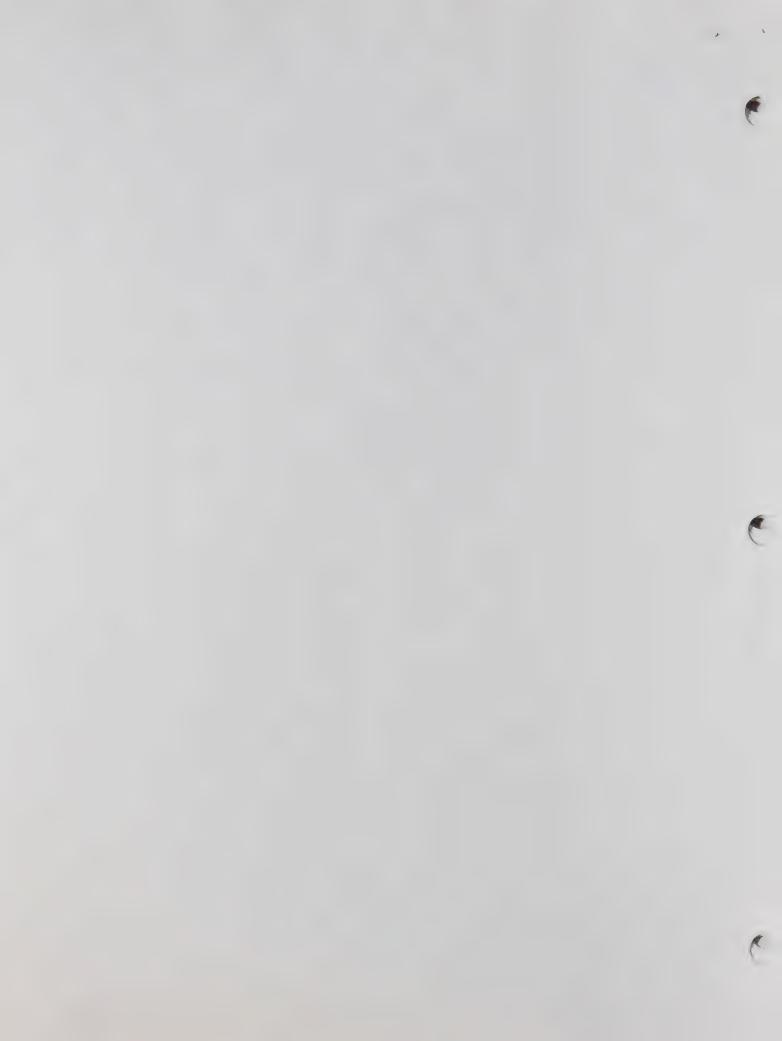
#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.









# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# DERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 6

PC 2000-192 to PC 2000-244 inclusive SOR/2000-65 to 83 inclusive; SI/2000-7 to 9 inclusive

February 29, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	COMMUNICATIONS - Radios operating in the amateur radio s now exempt from the requirement to have a radio licence		amateur radio servic
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	ı	TAX CHANGES - List of selected farm equipment and supplies exempted from GST/HST expanded	
4.	P		
5.	P	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Railway safety management system be required for all federal railways	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
		AGRICULTURE	
192	ter assistance program app authorizing entry into a Su	rms and conditions of the agricultural income disastroved by Order in Council P.C. 1999-1021, and (b) pplementary Agreement with the Provinces to reflect ding and to amend the Manitoba Annex. (Approved	Farm Income Protection Act
*214	lish a contingency fund to provide for potential losses	at Board Contingency Fund Regulations, to estab- guarantee adjustments to initial payments and to s in Board operations. (Approved on Feb. 24, 2000) shed in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
224	respect to the use of the int	to an Agreement with the Province of Quebec with erest generated by the surplus in the Gross Revenue Approved on February 24, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act
240	and The Canadian Wheat F Credit Advance Program, a	o Agreements with producer organizations, Lenders, Board concerning the administration of the Spring program designed to provide financial assistance to terest-free cash advances. (Approved on February	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act & Financial Adminis- tration Act

All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY			
	APPOINTMENTS				
193	Reappoint Ann M. Gilbert, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 19, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act			
194	Appoint David Lampert, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective February 28, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Immigration Act			
195	Appoint Fay Ellen Sims, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective February 28, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Immigration Act			
196	Reappoint Jean-Pierre Beauquier, of Pointe-Claire, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designation of Jean-Pierre Beauquier as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term of two years; effective April 28, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Immigration Act			
197	Designation of Ayman Yassini, of Chelsea, Quebec, as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term ending December 31, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Immigration Act			
198	Reappoint Luciano Del Negro, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 7, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Immigration Act			
199	Reappoint Joel Moss, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 7, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Immigration Act			
200	Reappoint Denis Arvanitakis, of Outremont, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 8, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Immigration Act			
201	Reappoint Gerald J. McConnell, of Kings County, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Halifax Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Canada Marine Act			
202	Reappoint Joanna Kong, of Richmond, British Columbia, as a director of the Vancouver Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Canada Marine Act			
203	Reappoint George Arthur Adams, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Vancouver Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Canada Marine Act			

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
204	Reappoint Pierre Tremblay, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, for a term of two years, effective March 12, 2000, as a Canadian representative to the Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; to the North American Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; and to the West Greenland Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean
205	Reappoint Robert Elgie, of Keswick, Ontario, as a member of the Patented Medicine Prices Review Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years; and designation of Robert Elgie as Chairperson of the Patented Medicine Prices Review Board; effective March 8, 2000. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Patent Act
206	Appoint Tracy Ann Meyers, of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saskatoon for a term of three years. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
207	Reappoint Suzanne Josephine Farrell, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years. (Approved on February 22, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
244	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Dominique Vachon, of Outremont, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of William R.C. Blundell, whose term has expired. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Export Develop- ment Act
	COMMUNICATIONS	
*228	Radiocommunication Regulations, amendment, to exempt radios operating in the amateur radio service, whether a fixed or mobile station, from the requirement to obtain a radio licence, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-78; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Financial Administration Act & Radiocommunication Act
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
*236	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Department of Industry Regulations which are designed to make editorial improvements to the wording in the Canada Business Corporations Regulations and to remove references to certain types of documents in the Formal Documents Regulations that are no longer issued under the Great Seal. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-79; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canada Business Corporations Act & Seals Act
237	Approve an application made by La Chambre de Commerce de l'Ouest-de-L'Île/the West Island Chamber Of Commerce, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1962, to change its name to "La Chambre de Commerce de l'Ouest-de-l'Île de Montréal/The West Island of Montreal Chamber of Commerce". (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
238	Approve an application made by the Ottawa-Carleton Board Of Trade, duly incorporated in Ontario and registered in 1857, to change its name to "Ottawa Board of Trade". (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
*208	Enact an Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Schedule I and to Part II of Schedule II to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, to add tributyltetradecylphosphonium chloride to Schedules I and II, following scientific assessment under the Priority Substance Assessment Program. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-65; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*209	Enact the Tributyltetradecylphosphonium Chloride Regulations, to prohibit the use, processing, offer for sale, sale and importation of TTPC in Canada and impose restrictions on its manufacture. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-66; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
212	Approval of the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Australia. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*210	Enact the Siemens Steam Turbine Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the customs duties paid or payable by Siemens Canada Ltd. on a 28 MW steam turbine. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-67; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Excise Tax Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
227	Grant authority to enter into a Treaty No. 8 Adhesion And Settlement Agreement between Canada, British Columbia and the McLeod Lake Indian Band. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Prerogative
231	Set apart of reserve land for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 in Saskatchewan. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Prerogative
232	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73, for telecommunication transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Indian Act
233	Set apart of reserve land for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band as Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 71-88, 71-89, 71-95 and 71-96, in the Province of Saskatchewan. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Prerogative
234	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-95, for telecommunication transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Indian Act
	LAND TRANSFERS	
225	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to grant a ten-year lease extension to 19th Tee Limited with respect to the lands (12.48 hectares) and premises it occupies at 3690 Carling Avenue in Nepean, Ontario, together with an additional five-year renewal option (Approved on February 24, 2000)	National Capital Act
226	Approve the leasing, by the National Capital Commission to the City of Hull, for a term of forty years, of a property known as the Hull Marina, together with the adjoining parking lot, all located wihin the limits of Jacques Cartier Park on Laurier Street, in the City of Hull, Quebec. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	National Capital Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
235	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, in perpetuity, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 16.59 hectares of land situated in the City of Yellowknife. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Northwest Territories Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
243	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the 29th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 19, 20, 77, 78, 80 to 85 and 91 to 93). (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Yukon Act
	PARKS	
230	Grant authority to acquire title to some 550 hectares of land (Parts of Lots 39 and 40) on the Greenwich Peninsula, in Kings County, P.E.I., for the purpose of annexing them to Prince Edward Island National Park. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	National Parks Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*223	Enact the Public Sector Pension Investment Board Regulations, to establish the criteria according to which a person would be disqualified from serving as a member or as a Chairperson of the Board of the nominating committee responsible for establishing a list of candidates for proposed appointments to the Board. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-77; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
	RCMP	
239	Promote Chief Superintendent William Alexander Lenton to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Ac
	TAX CHANGES	
*211	Agriculture and Fishing Property (GST) Regulations, amendment, to add a number of items to the list of selected farm equipment and supplies that are exempt from the GST and HST. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-68; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Excise Tax Act
*213	Remit the GST payable by Marnie Williamson-Collin on dance lessons provided by Marnie's Dance'N'Kids between March 31, 1994 and June 30, 1997. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SI/2000-7; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
*215	Order fixing Friday, February 25, 2000, as the day upon which specified provisions of An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-15], being chapter 16 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SI/2000-8; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	An Act to amend the Canada Ship- ping Act and to make consequen- tial amendments to other Acts
*216	Enact the Ship Registration and Tonnage Regulations, to amend ship registration procedures, update and streamline certain tonnage regulations and repeal the current Tonnage Regulations, effective February 25, 2000. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-70; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
*217	Enact Regulations Excluding Certain Government Ships from the Application of the Canada Shipping Act, to exclude Canadian Coast Guard vessels from certain legislative requirements, effective February 25, 2000. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-71; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
*218	Small Vessel Regulations, amendment, to make a minor amendment to make the tonnage provisions match those in the new Ship Registration and Tonnage Regulations, effective February 25, 2000. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-72; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*219	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations Made Under The Canada Shipping Act (Miscellaneous Program) which, effective February 25, 2000, repeal the following Orders and Regulations: (a) Registration of Government Ships Regulations (b) Ship's Draught Marks Exemption Order (c) Ships' Names Registration Regulations (d) Ships Registration Forms Regulations. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-73; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
*220	Order Repealing Certain Orders Made Under The Canada Shipping Act (Miscellaneous Program) which, effective February 25, 2000, repeals the following two Orders: (a) Pleasure Yachts Marking Order (b) Small Fishing Vessels Draught Marks Exemption Order. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-74; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
*221	Approve Regulations Amending the <b>Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations</b> , to extend the five percent reduction in pilotage fees, introduced on January 1, 1999 in the area of the Welland Canal and in the Cornwall District, for one more year. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-75; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Pilotage Act
*222	Approve Regulations Amending the Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996, to increase the pilotage fees set out in Schedule 2 by three percent (3%). (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-76; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Pilotage Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
*229	Remission of debts owed to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police under the Interest and Administrative Charges Regulations for the period beginning on May 1, 1996 and ending on November 30, 1996. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SI/2000-9; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
241	Submission of the Supplementary Estimates (B) of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2000. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
242	Submission of the Main Estimates of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2001. (Approved on February 24, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 81	Canadian Egg Marketing Levies, amendment. (To be published March 15, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
SOR/2000- 82	Domestic Substances List and the Non-domestic Substances List, amendment. (To be published March 15, 2000)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/2000- 83	Domestic Substances List and the Non-domestic Substances List, amendment. (To be published March 15, 2000)	Canadian Environ mental Protection Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
SOR/2000- 80	Public Service Employment Regulations, amendment. (To be published March 15, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act

## **Proposed Regulations**

#### **LABOUR**

Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations, amendment, to simplify the criteria and approval process for organizations "approved" to teach first aid to federally regulated industries. Other amendments include the revision of a number of definitions, including "health unit" and "medical treatment facility." Also, "isolated work place" has been redefined to indicate that it is a location that is outside two hours' ambulance response time "under normal travel conditions." These changes are being made to be consistent with current knowledge and practice. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 26, 2000).

Canada Labour Code

#### TAX CHANGES

Credit Note Information Regulations, amendment, to set out the information that must be contained in a credit note given to a customer where the supplier has granted a price adjustment or has overcharged the customer and where the credit note is required in calculation a GST/HST adjustment. The amendments are consequential to changes to the Act that accommodated another common business practice whereby the customer, and not the supplier, issues a debit note to a supplier indicating an amount of a GST/HST adjustment. The Regulations would refer to debit notes wherever they refer to credit notes. The amendments also include a consequential change to the title of the Regulations to refer to both credit notes and debit notes. The related changes to the Act permitting the use of debit notes were made retroactive to the implementation of the GST. Accordingly, these consequential changes to the Regulations are deemed to have come into force on December 31, 1990. In addition, amendments are made to the Regulations to facilitate the use of credit and debit notes issued by intermediaries who act for suppliers or purchasers. Specifically, these amendments permit a credit or debit note issued by an intermediary to satisfy the documentation requirements relating to the supply in order to allow the supplier to claim a deduction from net tax. These changes apply in relation to supplies made after April 23, 1996, the day on which a parallel change was announced relating to the ability of intermediaries to satisfy the documentation requirements for input tax credit claims.

Paragraph 3(e) (formerly paragraph 3(f)) deals with notes relating to patronage dividends that are to be treated like price adjustments for GST/HST purposes. This paragraph is amended to update cross-references to provisions of the Act that were renumbered concurrent with other changes consequential on the introduction of the HST. In addition, the information requirements in this case are simplified to only require a disclosure of the portion of the dividend that represents the adjustment, refund or credit of tax. These changes apply to notes issued on or after April 1, 1997, to coincide with the introduction of the HST. Two other changes would simplify the information requirements with respect to other credit notes and debit notes issued after March 1997: the repeal of the requirements for the note to indicate the date of the invoice or agreement to which the note relates and the date on which tax was paid or became payable; and the repeal of the requirement that the note describe the relevant supply. The Regulations continue to provide that the debit or credit note must either show separately the amount of the tax adjustment for which the note is issued or the amount by which both the consideration and the tax are reduced with a statement to the effect that the total includes the tax adjustment. However, the requirement to indicate the amount of the price adjustment separately where the price and tax are shown separately in the invoice or agreement for the supply is repealed. This amendment applies to notes issued after March 1997.

Excise Tax Act

In the case where the invoice or agreement is issued on a tax-inclusive basis, an amendment to the Regulations requires that the note show the rate or rates of tax applicable to each supply for which the tax adjustment is made. This additional requirement has been necessitated by the introduction of the HST. In order to determine the correct amount of the adjustment to the supplier's net tax, it must be evident whether the relevant transactions were taxable at the GST rate of 7 percent or the HST rate of 15 percent. Finally, the short title of the Regulations is amended to refer to the HST as of April 1, 1997. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 26, 2000).

ITEM

Input Tax Credit Information Regulations, amendment, to permit an invoice or receipt issued to the registrant by an agent or other intermediary of the supplier to be used to substantiate a GST/HST input tax credit claim of the registrant. This amendment applies to supplies made after April 23, 1996, the day on which this measure was announced

The short title of these Regulations is amended to reflect the fact that they apply for HST purposes as well. Further, subparagraph 3(b)(iv) of these Regulations is modified to ensure that where the amount paid or payable for a purchase includes the amount of GST or HST payable (i.e., it is a tax-included price), there is a requirement to indicate the tax rate that applies to the purchase. This information enables the recipient to determine the actual amount of tax charged and therefore the amount that may be claimed as an input tax credit. The indication of the rate was not necessary prior to the introduction of the HST since there was only a single rate of 7 percent. The HST has introduced the additional rate of 15 percent, applicable to sales in participating provinces. This amendment was proposed and released in draft form on March 21, 1997. It applies to supplies made on or after April 1, 1997, the implementation date of the HST.

A further amendment to the information requirements prescribed by subparagraph 3(b)(iv) of the Regulations is made as a consequence of the introduction of the HST. Clause (C) is added to that subparagraph to address circumstances in which a total tax-included amount covers two or more supplies that are taxable at different rates. In that case, it is not enough that the invoice or agreement simply identify the fact that both the 7 percent and 15 percent rates apply where applicable. In order to calculate the amount of tax included in the total amount charged, and therefore the appropriate input tax credit, it is necessary that the total tax-included amount be broken out between the amount that is attributable to the supplies taxable at the rate of 7 percent and the supplies taxable at the rate of 15 percent. The amendment to add this additional requirement was proposed on November 26, 1997, when the Regulations were again released in draft form. However, new clause (C) applies only to supplies made after January 1998. The delay in the effective date of the latter change was provided in order to allow affected businesses time to make any necessary adjustments to their invoicing practices. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 26, 2000).

Publications Supplied by a Non-resident Registrant Regulations, amendment, to make consequential amendments are made to the Regulations to reflect changes that have been made to the provisions of the Act dealing with imported publications. Specifically, the provision of the Act under which these Regulations are made [formerly sub-section 143(2)] has been renumbered as section 143.1. The cross-references to that provision in the Regulations are therefore amended accordingly, as of the day on which the amendment to the Act came into effect. As well, the related provisions of the Act have been amended to apply to all registered persons who supply foreign publications in the manner indicated, whether or not those persons are non-resident. Consequently, the Regulations are amended to delete all references to "non-resident."

Excise Tax Act

Excise Tax Act

Since registrants who solicit orders in Canada for publications to be sent by mail or courier to Canada are required to collect GST/HST directly from their customers, section 4 of the Regulations provides that the supplier's GST/HST registration number must appear on the imported publication or its packaging. This ensures that the publications are not also taxed upon importation. Given that this treatment of imported publications was, by virtue of the abovementioned amendments to the Act, extended to resident suppliers as well as non-residents, section 4 is amended such that it is no longer applicable just to non-residents.

Another amendment to these Regulations replaces the reference to a customs tariff item with a reference to publications included in the schedule of non-taxable importations under the Act. This change does not have a substantive effect since the same publications are dealt with in both places. However, this change in cross-reference avoids having to amend the Regulations in future should there ever be a change in the tariff item.

In addition, the reference in the Regulations to "audio-cassettes" that accompany imported publications is updated to refer instead to "audio-recordings." The latter two amendments came into force on November 26, 1997, the day on which these amendments were proposed and released in draft form. Finally, the short title of these Regulations is amended to reflect the implementation of the HST on April 1, 1997. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 26, 2000).

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Canada Business Corporations Regulations, amendment, to prescribe that the Canada Transportation Act (CTA), and any regulations made thereunder, for the purposes of subsections 32(1), 46(1) and 49(10) and paragraphs 174(1)(b)and(c) of the CBCA to enable CBCA public corporation air carrier licence applicants and air carrier licensees, and Canada Business Corporation Act (CBCA) public corporations that own or control such licence applicants and licensees, to amend their articles to include the appropriate restrictions on the ownership of their shares in order to ensure that they maintain the level of Canadian ownership and control required by the CTA at all times. In order to operate a publicly available air service in Canada, a corporation must hold a licence issued by the Canadian Transportation Agency (the Agency) pursuant to the provisions of the Canada Transportation Act, S.C. 1996, c. 10. One of the fundamental requirements for licence issuance, as well as maintenance of a licence, is that the corporation must, at all times, be Canadian as defined in section 55 of the CTA. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 26, 2000).

Canada Business Corporations Act

Railway Safety Management System Regulations, to require all federally regulated railways to implement a Safety Management System. The Railway Safety Act defines a Safety Management System to be "a formal framework for integrating safety into day-to-day railway operations and includes safety goals and performance targets, risk assessments, responsibilities and authorities, rules and procedures and monitoring and evaluation processes." The regulation will require railway Safety Management Systems to have the following components:

—a company safety policy, annual safety performance targets and associated safety initiatives to achieve the targets approved by a senior company officer and communicated to employees;

clear authorities, responsibilities and accountabilities for safety at all levels;
 a system for involving employees and their representatives in the development and implementation of the Safety Management System;

—systems for identifying applicable railway safety regulations, rules, standards, orders and exemptions and procedures for demonstrating compliance with them;

—a process for identifying safety issues and concerns, including those associated with human factors, third-parties and significant changes to railway operations, and evaluating and classifying risks by means of a risk assessment;

Railway Safety Act

- risk control strategies;
- —systems for accident and incident reporting, investigation, and analysis and corrective action:
- —systems for ensuring that employees and others granted access to railway property have appropriate skills and training and adequate supervision to ensure that they comply with all safety requirements;
- procedures for the collection and analysis of data for assessing safety performance;
- procedures for periodic internal safety audits, reviews by management, monitoring and evaluations of the Safety Management System;
- —systems for monitoring management-approved corrective actions resulting from required systems and processes; and
- consolidated documentation describing the systems for each component of the Safety Management System. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 26, 2000).



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



March 7, 2000



# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 7

PC 2000-245 to PC 2000-313 inclusive SOR/2000-84 to 90 inclusive; SI/2000-10 to 14 inclusive

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	ENERGY - Development Plan approval for P-66A west Yerritories authorized		
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	IMMIGRATION - Right of Landing Fee eliminat humanitarian and designated class applicants	IMMIGRATION - Right of Landing Fee eliminated for refugees and humanitarian and designated class applicants	
4.			
5.			
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	APPOINTMENTS		
245	Revoke the appointment of Hermann Werner Kroetlinger as Returning Officer for the constituency of Vancouver Kingsway. (Approved on February 25, 2000)	Canada Elections Act	
246	Reappoint Artashes Emin as the Honorary Consul of Canada at Yerevan, Republic of Armenia, for a period of three years, effective March 11, 2000. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative	
247	Reappoint Monique Brooks as the Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Nassau, the Commonwealth of the Bahamas, for a period of three years. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative	
248	Reappoint Dr. Marcel Lavallée as the Honorary Consul of Canada at Salvador, Federative Republic of Brazil, for a period of three years. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative	
249	Reappoint Michel M. Dubois as the Honorary Consul of Canada at Lyon, the French Republic, for a period of three years. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative	
250	Reappoint Sanjiv Goenka as the Honorary Consul of Canada at Calcutta, Republic of India, for a period of three years. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative	

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
251	Reappoint Leonard H.J. Legault of Gloucester, Ontario as a commissioner of the International Joint Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective March 10, 2000. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
252	Appoint Deborah M.R. Coyne, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 8, 2000. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Immigration Act
253	Appoint Samuel Elkas, of Kirkland, Quebec, as a director of the Montreal Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1. 2000. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
254	Appoint Kevin B. Doyle, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of the Vancouver Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 28, 2001. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
255	Reappoint Ross Nicholls, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Defence Construction (1951) Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective March 4, 2000. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
256	Reappoint Shirley Heafey, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective October 20, 2000. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
257	Appoint Peter Irniq, of Iqaluit, Nunavut, as the Commissioner of Nunavut, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Nunavut Act
258	Appoint Henri Tousignant, of Saint-Ours, Quebec, as an assistant commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 6, 2000. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Canada Grain Act
259	Appoint the Honourable Donald G.H. Bowman as Associate Chief Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative
260	Appoint the Honourable Freda M. Steel as a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative
261	Appoint the Honourable Francesco Aquila as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queens Bench of Manitoba (Family Division). (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative
262	Appoint Robert B. Doyle, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba (Family Division). (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative
263	Appoint Jean Bouchard, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative
264	Appoint Michélle Monast, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved on February 28, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
265	Appoint Richard Dicerni, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 1, 2000)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
276	Appoint the Hon. Paul-Arthur Gendreau, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec, as Administrator of the Government of Quebec, who shall hold office during pleasure. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
287	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan B. Macfarlane as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from March 25 to March 31, 2000. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
288	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from March 12 to April 2, 2000. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
308	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-71 of February 1, 2000, respecting the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Barbara F. Stevenson, Q.C. as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Bank of Canada Act
309	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-72 of February 1, 2000, concerning the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Kit Chan as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Bank of Canada Act
310	Appoint C. Scott Clark, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective March 20, 2000. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82
311	Appoint Kevin Lynch, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Finance, to hold office during pleasure, effective March 20, 2000. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
312	Appoint V. Peter Harder, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Industry, to hold office during pleasure, effective March 20, 2000. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Department of Industry Act
313	Reappoint Janice Cochrane, of Ottawa, Ontario, employed in the Public Service, as a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 4, 2000. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
302	Appoint three officers with the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (Approved March 2, 2000)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
303	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de la Région de Coaticook, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1899, to change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
	DEFENCE	
*278	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Preventive Deployment Force (Macedonia) Medal, in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved March 2, 2000) (SI/2000-10; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Prerogative
*279	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Mission In Bosnia-Herzegovina Medal in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved March 2, 2000) (SI/2000-11; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*280	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Mission of Observers In Prevlaka (Croatia) Medal in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved March 2, 2000) (SI/2000-12; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Prerogative
*281	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Mission In Kosovo Medal in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved March 2, 2000) (SI/2000-13; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Prerogative
*282	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Medal with a "Kosovo" (KFOR) Bar in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System (Approved March 2, 2000) (SI/2000-14; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Prerogative
	ENERGY	
307	Order consenting to the approval of the Development Plan (Part I) filed with the National Energy Board by Ranger Oil Limited and Canadian Forest Oil Limited with respect to the development of the P-66A Gas Well some 42 kilometres northwest of Fort Liard, in the Northwest Territories. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
*272	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to introduce and define the term "farmland", set out the criteria to be used by Regional Directors to evaluate requests and to make decisions concerning the issuance of hunting permits, remove references to species (Ross' Geese) that are not overabundant, and expand the special conservation season to include the whole of southern Manitoba. (Approved on February 24, 2000) (SOR/2000-88; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
	FINANCE	
273	Grant authority to raise funds over the course of the 2000-2001 fiscal year by way of the issue and sale of Government of Canada securities or other instruments such as Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97 & Financial Administration Act
274	Grant authority for the Minister of Finance to enter into any contract or agreement of a financial nature (Currency or Interest Rate Exchange Agreements) (Approved March 2, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
275	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1988-1351, to increase the amount that may be advanced to the Exchange Fund Account from the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Currency Act
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
267	Order directing that a review be conducted of the proposal by Pioneer Electronics of Canada, Inc., having its head office in Markham, Ontario, to undertake a new activity, namely the importation and distribution of DVD audio and video software. (Approved March 1, 2000)	Investment Canada Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	IMMIGRATION	
*268	Immigration Act Fees Regulations, amendment, to eliminate the applicability of the Right of Landing Fee to Convention Refugees (and their dependents) and humanitarian and designated class applicants. (Approved on March 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-87; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
269	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Citizenship Act
270	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Citizenship Act
271	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Citizenship Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	•
289	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, of some 320 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
290	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, of some 250.53 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
291	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Indian Act
292	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, of some 2,657 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as additions to Moosomin Indian Reserves No. 112G (196.77 ha), 112H (322.802 ha), 112L (1,298.212 ha), 112M (385.841) and 112P (453.654 ha). (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
93	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Moosomin Indian Reserves Nos. 112G and 112L in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of an electrical power transmission system, and (b) granting them three easements for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Indian Act
294	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Nekaneet Band, of some 503 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Nekaneet Indian Reserve No. 160A (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
295	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, of some 257 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
296	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Lake Cowichan Indian Band, of some 1.756 hectares of land in British Columbia, being a former Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company right-of-way, as an addition to Cowichan Lake Indian Reserve. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
97	Accept a designation wherein the Millbrook First Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, some 46 hectares of land on Millbrook Indian Reserve No. 27, in Colchester County, Nova Scotia, for general and residential leasing purposes. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Indian Act
98	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Surrender) wherein the T'it'kit Indian Band revokes the surrender for leasing purposes it made on April 25, 1957, with respect to the whole of Seton Lake Indian Reserve No. 5 in the Province of British Columbia. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
299	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Timber Surrender) wherein the Cape Mudge Indian Band revokes three surrenders (1919, 1938 and 1948) involving the whole of Cape Mudge Indian Reserve No. 10 and the whole of Drew Harbour Indian Reserve No. 9, both in the Province of British Columbia, which were surrendered for the sale of merchantable timber. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Indian Act
300	Amend Orders in Council P.C. 1996-930 and P.C. 1996-931 to correct an error in the description of the right-of-way and an error in the reference to The Saskatchewan Power Corporation Act, a provincial statute. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
301	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory power to expropriate some 14.79 hectares of land on Ohamil Indian Reserve No. 1, for highways and other public works, and (b) authorizing the transfer of the land to the Province for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Indian Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*266	NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations, amendment, to update tariff item numbers and references to re-numbered provisions in the Customs Act and by removing temporary rules of origin that have expired, in order to ensure that trade under NAFTA is subject to a uniform system of tariff item numbering and product descriptions. (Approved March 1, 2000). (Approved on March 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-86; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Customs Tariff
	JUSTICE	
304	Order directing that Commissions do issue under the Great Seal empowering Joanne Weeks and Ann Alain to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., in any matter connected with the work of the Office of the Communications Security Establishment Commissioner. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
	RCMP	
305	Promote Superintendent Marie-Antoine Couture to the rank of Chief Superintendent. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
306	Promote Staff Sergeant Allan Jeffery Armstrong, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
285	Grant authority to enter into an Urban Development Agreement between Canada, British Columbia and the City of Vancouver for the purpose of promoting sustainable economic, social and community development, initially focusing on an area known as the Downtown Eastside. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Western Economic Diversification Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
*284	Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations, amendment, to introduce new definitions, update the drawing indicating the profile of the tether strap hook, and correct an unintended restriction in the performance testing requirements for rear-facing child restraint systems. (Approved on March 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-89; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 15, 2000)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	TREASURY BOARD	
286	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Marine Atlantic Inc. for the calendar years 2000 to 2004. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
277	Approve the remuneration payable to Dr. David R. Williams, a Canadian astronaut who was appointed to the position of Director of Space and Life Sciences at the Johnson Space Center (NASA) in Houston, Texas, as well as the terms and conditions of his employment. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Canadian Space Agency Act
283	Enact an Order Establishing the Geographical Names Board of Canada, to provide for the establishment of a national body to coordinate all matters affecting geographical nomenclature in Canada and to repeal Order in Council P.C. 1990-549. (Approved March 2, 2000)	Prerogative
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 84	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (To be published March 15, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2000- 85	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Levies Order, amendment. (To be published March 15, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
SOR/2000- 90	Order repealing the National Archives of Canada Fees Order. (To be published March 15, 2000)	Financial Administration Act

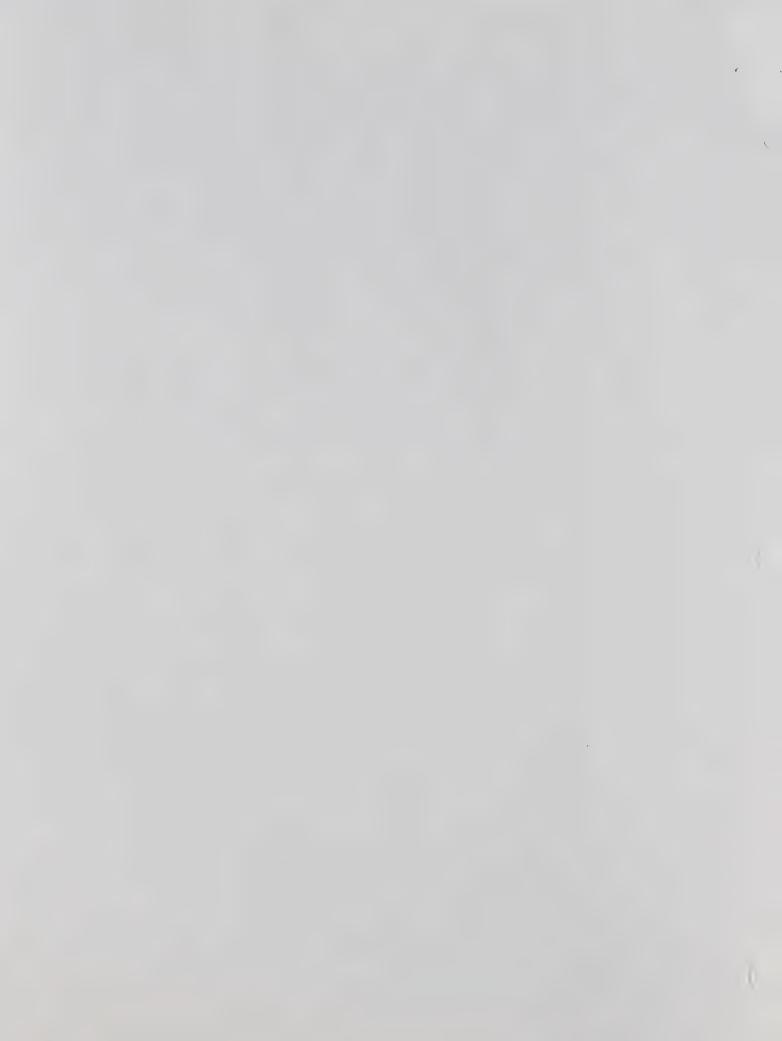
# ISSN 1485-4058

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.







# Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 9

PC 2000-314 to PC 2000-340 inclusive SOR/2000-91 to 100 inclusive

March 21, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
1. 2. 3.	APPOINTMENTS - Victor Rabinovitch appointed as Canadian Museum of Civilization	
4.	TAX CHANGES - Agreement with Quebec to finan underground economy and fiscal evasion vis-a-vis G	
5.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Order to make technic Customs Tariffs approved	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	APPOINTMENTS	
the Supr	the Hon. T. Alexander Hickman, Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Court of Newfoundland, as Administrator of the Government of Indland, who shall hold office during pleasure. (Approved March 13,	Constitution Act, 1867
Director opment	Appoint Michel Corbeil, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 13, 2000)	
320 Appoint ernment 2000)	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles R. Huband as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from March 21 to March 29, 2000. (Approved March 15, 2000)	
321 Appoint	The Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart J. Cameron as Administrator of the Gov-	Constitution Act,

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
322	Appoint Kimberly Joy Kippen, of Toronto, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Toronto Centre-Rosedale, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved March 16, 2000)	
323	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the year 2000. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
324	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Alan Stockdale, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Donald S.M. MacAlpine, whose term has expired. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Pilotage Act
325	Approve the appointment by the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization of Victor Rabinovitch, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Director of the Canadian Museum of Civilization, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective April 3, 2000. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Museums Act
326	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Judith Kavanagh, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 18, 2000. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
327	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of Queens Quay West Land Corporation, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2000. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
328	Appoint Glenna F. Hansen, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to hold office during pleasure for a term effective April 1, 2000 and ending April 7, 2005. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Northwest Territories Act
329	Appoint Naomi Z. Levine, of Headingley, Manitoba, as a part-time member of the Canadian Forces Grievance Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved March 16, 2000)	National Defence Act
330	Appoint Monique Collette, of Orléans, Ontario, Robert M. Emond, of Ottawa, Ontario, Glynnis French, of Ottawa, Ontario, Verna Bruce, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Melvern B. Skinner, of Orléans, Ontario, and Donna Petrachenko, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as members of the Public Service Pension Advisory Committee to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act
331	Appoint Jean-Guy Soulière, of Gloucester, Ontario, as a member of the Public Service Pension Advisory Committee to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act
732	Appoint Daryl Bean, of Nepean, Ontario, Susan Giampietri, of Nepean, Ontario, Steven J. Hindle, of Embrun, Ontario, Merdon Hosking, of Ottawa, Ontario, William E. Krause, of Dunrobin, Ontario, and Captain Maury R. Sjoquist, of Gloucester, Ontario, as members of the Public Service Pension Advisory Committee to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act
33	Appoint Pascal Simard, of Évain, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rouyn-Noranda, for a term of three years. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
34	Reappoint Judy Berghofer, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and partial before the Boards	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
335	Appoint Audrey Uzwyshyn, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
336	Appoint Mary Louise Jago, of Prince George, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Prince George for a term of three years. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
337	Reappoint Fred Hubert Moonen, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years, effective June 6, 2000. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
338	Reappoint Margaret Ann Elliott, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years, effective April 15, 2000. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
339	Reappoint Bruce Phillips, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Privacy Commissioner, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four months, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Privacy Act
	FINANCE	
*316	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Regulations, amendment, to make minor technical amendments to the regulations. (Approved March 15, 2000). (SOR/2000-99; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
*317	Enact the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Regulations, 1999, to prescribe the timing and the manner for determining and making payments (Equalization, Fiscal Stabilization and Revenue Guarantee) in the 1999-2000 to 2003-2004 fiscal period, effective March 15, 2000. (Approved March 15, 2000) (SOR/2000-100; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
	JUSTICE	
340	Order dissolving the 29th Council of the Yukon Territory on March 17, 2000, and instructing the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to call a General Election. (Approved March 16, 2000)	Yukon Act
	TAX CHANGES	
318	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Quebec respecting the financing of activities to combat the underground economy, tax evasion and smuggling in relation to the Goods and Services Tax. (Approved March 15, 2000)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
319	Order directing that Letters Patent of incorporation do issue to the Belledune Port Authority that place limits on its power to borrow money, for port pur- poses, on the credit of the Authority. (Approved March 15, 2000)	Canada Marine A

NUMBER
PC-2000-

#### ITEM

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

#### Ministerial Orders

#### **AGRICULTURE**

SOR/2000- 91	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, amendment. (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act		
SOR/2000- 92	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Orders, amendment. (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act		
	ENVIRONMENT			
SOR/2000- 97	Domestic Substances List, amendment. (To be published March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act		
SOR/2000- 98	Domestic Substances List and the Non-domestic Substances List, amendment. (To be published March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act		
TAX CHANGES				
SOR/2000- 96	Technical Amendments Order (Custom Tariff) 2000-1. (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Customs Tariff		
TRANSPORTATION				
SOR/2000- 93	Government Wharves Regulations, amendment. (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canada Marine Act		
SOR/2000- 94	Public Harbours Regulations, amendment. (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canada Marine Act		
SOR/2000- 95	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Marine Act (Miscellaneous Program). (To be published in the Canada	Canada Marine Act		



#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

Gazette on March 29, 2000)

APR 5 2000

# Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 10

PC 2000-341 to PC 2000-413 inclusive SOR/2000-101 to 128 inclusive; SI/2000-15 to 20 inclusive

March 28, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	ENVIRONMENT - Various environmental regulations amended consistent with new environment act when it comes into force		
2.		FINANCE - Insider reports filed with provincial securities commissions no longer need to be filed with OSFI	
<ol> <li>4.</li> </ol>			
5.	PRO	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Prohibitions on the disclosure of supervisory information by financial institutions proposed	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	F	AGRICULTURE	
351	Authorize the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with New Brunswick to extend the duration of the Biotechnology Centre of Excellence Endowment Fund Agreement for one year. (Approved March 23, 2000)		Farm Income Protection Act
401	Order directing The Canadian Agriculture and Agri-food in Credit Advance Program. (Ag	a Wheat Board to act as an agent of the Minister of connection with the implementation of the Sprin pproved March 23, 2000)	f Canadian Wheat g Board Act
	A	PPOINTMENTS	
373	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from March 28, 2000 to April 2, 2000, inclusive.  (Approved March 23, 2000)  Constitution Act, 1867		
382	Judges of the Court Martial A	adges of the Federal Court listed hereunder as Appeal Court of Canada: The Hon. Eleanor R. Hansen; The Hon. Mary Eleanbeth Heneghan; an	National Defence Act

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
402	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Howard L. Irving, a former Judge of the Court of Appeal of Alberta, as a Deputy Judge of the Nunavut Court of Justice. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Nunavut Act
403	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Howard L. Irving, a former Judge of the Court of Appeal of Alberta, as a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Northwest Territories Act
404	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Howard L. Irving, a former Judge of the Court of Appeal of Alberta, as a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Yukon Act
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
357	Order sanctioning of By-law No. 47 as adopted by The Canadian Medical Protective Association at its annual meeting in Ottawa on August 25, 1999, which, inter alia, adds the new territory of Nunavut to the description of Geographic Area 2, thereby making it possible for its members in Nunavut to be eligible for election to the Councils. (Approved March 23, 2000)	An Act to incorporate the Canadian Medical Protective Association (S.C. 1913, c. 91)
379	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Huntingdon, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on April 20, 1922. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
380	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de St-Chrysostome, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on December 26, 1946. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
381	Approve an application made by La Chambre de Commerce de St-Anicet, duly chartered in Quebec and registered in 1984, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce et de l'Industrie du Haut-St-Laurent" and to change the boundaries of its district. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
	ENERGY	
358	Approve an Amendment (No. 6) to the original Foothills Shareholders Agreement dated August 4, 1977, to take into account the amalgamation of Alberta Natural Gas Company Ltd. with TransCanada Pipelines Limited and the subsequent amalgamation of Nova Gas International Ltd. with TransCanada Pipelines. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Northern Pipeline Act
359	Approve an amendment made to the Gas Export Licence (GL-102) issued to Alberta Northeast Gas Limited and Transcanada Gas Services by the National Energy Board, to reflect the permanent reduction in the volume of gas to be exported thereunder, as set forth in N.E.B. Order AO-4-GL-102. (Approved March 23, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
360	Approve amendments made by the National Energy Board (NEB) to the Gas Export Licences (GL-277 and GL-278) held by Enron North America Corp., which take into account a small increase in the amount of gas to be exported thereunder, as set forth in NEB Orders AO-2-GL-277 and AO-2-GL-278. (Approved March 23, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
*341	Order fixing the dates upon which various provisions of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 [Bill C-32], being chapter 33 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999, shall come into force. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SI/2000-15; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*342	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Sections 89 and 114 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Miscellaneous Program), to ensure that existing Regulations will be consistent with the new Act when its provisions come into force on March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-101; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
*343	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Subsection 93(1) of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Miscellaneous Program), to ensure that existing Regulations will be consistent with the new Act when its provisions come into force on March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-102; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
*344	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Section 191 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Miscellaneous Program), to ensure that existing Regulations will be consistent with the new Act when its provisions come into force on March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-103; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
*345	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Section 140 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Miscellaneous Program), to ensure that existing Regulations will be consistent with the new Act when its provisions come into force on March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-104; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
*346	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under Section 209 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Miscellaneous Program), to ensure that existing Regulations will be consistent with the new Act when its provisions come into force on March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-105; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
*347	Regulations Amending the <b>Phosphorus Concentration Regulations</b> (Miscellaneous Program), to ensure that existing Regulations will be consistent with the new Act when its provisions come into force on March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-106; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
*348	Enact the <b>Persistence and Bioaccumulation Regulations</b> , to prescribe the scientific criteria for determining the properties and characteristics of any distinguishable kind of organic or inorganic matter, including their persistence and bioaccumulation properties, as well as the conditions, test procedures and laboratory practices to be followed for analysing, testing or measuring the property or characteristic, effective March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-107; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*349	Enact the Export Control List Notification Regulations, to specify the kind of information and the time frame within which it must be provided to the Minister of the Environment by those who export any substance that appears on the Export Control List set out in Schedule 3 to the Act, effective March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-108; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*350	Enact an Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, to add 20 substances to the list of toxic substances set out in Schedule 1 to the Act, effective March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-109; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*412	Wildlife Area Regulations, amendment, to add some 103.65 hectares to the Îles de Contrecoeur National Wildlife Area (NWA) in Quebec, roughly one hectare to the Îles de l'Estuaire NWA in Quebec, and some 171 hectares to the Shepody NWA in New Brunswick. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-123; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Canada Wildlife Act
	FINANCE	
*354	Enact the Nova Scotia Public Service Long Term Disability Plan Trust Fund Remission Order, to provide for the remission of one half of the tax paid by the Fund between July 21, 1993 and March 26, 1998. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SI/2000-16; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
355	Order fixing at 700 million the maximum amount that the Minister of Finance may lend to the International Monetary Fund for the funding of the Special Drawing Rights Facility. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Bretton Woods and Related Agree- ments Act
*368	Enact the Insider Reports Exemptions (Banks) Regulations, to exempt an insider from having to file reports with the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions if they have already been filed with any of the provincial or territorial securities commissions. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-113; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Bank Act
*410	Enact an Order Amending Schedule I to the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act by adding the Belledune Port Authority thereto, effective March 27, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-121; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
	FOOD AND DRUGS	
*405	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1147 - Meclizine) by removing meclizine and its salts in concentrations of 25 mg or less per dosage unit from the list of prescription drugs set out in Schedule F. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-119; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*406	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1068 - Establishment Licences and Good Manufacturing Practices) to the extent of recognizing certificates of compliance with "Good Manufacturing Practices" issued by regulatory bodies in other countries who are party to a Mutual Recognition Agreement in the medical devices and pharmaceuticals sectors, and by adapting other provisions in the Regulations accordingly. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-120; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*413	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1148 - Cimetidine) by removing cimetidine and its salts in concentrations of 200 mg or less per dosage unit from the list of prescription drugs set out in Schedule F. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-124; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
352	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and Lebanon regarding Cooperation in Consular Matters of a Humanitarian Nature, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Agreement for Canada. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
366	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Cooperation Agreement between Canada and the European Space Agency, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Agreement for Canada. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Prerogative
367	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Notes between Canada and the United States concerning the SciSat-1 Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment Mission, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Exchange of Notes for Canada. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Prerogative
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
370	Order granting authority (a) to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Huron-Wendat Nation for the purpose of resolving a specific claim associated with the surrender in 1904 of its Quarante Arpents Reserve, and (b) to accept the absolute surrender set out in Article 3.1 thereof. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Prerogative
371	Order granting authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Smith's Landing First Nation, as well as an Agreement with the Province of Alberta annexed thereto, for the purpose of resolving a specific claim associated with the setting apart of reserve land under the terms of Treaty No. 8. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Prerogative
377	Order setting apart, for the use and benefit of the Moravian of the Thames Band, of some 0.18 hectares of land in the Municipality of Chatham-Kent, Province of Ontario, as an addition to Moravian Indian Reserve No. 47. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Prerogative
378	Order setting apart, for the use and benefit of the Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation Band, of some 516 hectares of land in Manitoba, mines and minerals included, as Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation Indian Reserves No. 1 and No. 2. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Prerogative
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*353	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2000-1, to reduce the tariffs on certain nylon monofilaments and maintain a temporary tariff provision with regard to certain aluminum foil until March 31, 2001. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-110; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Customs Tariff
	LAND TRANSFERS	
369	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to convey five pieces of land to the City of Aylmer, as follows: two parcels between Lucerne Boulevard to the south and Laramée-McConnell Boulevard to the north, both associated with the Champlain Corridor, and three land-locked parcels east of Fraser Road. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act
374	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station located in the City of Westmount, Quebec, to the City of Westmount. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*356	Order fixing Friday, March 31, 2000, as the day upon which Part 4 and subsections 160(2), 165(2) and 167(2) of the Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act [Bill C-6], being chapter 25 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SI/2000-17; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Mackenzie Valley Resource Manage ment Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
375	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 247 hectares of land in various locations throughout the Territory. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Yukon Act
376	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 62 hectares of land in the vicinity of the Town of Faro, in the Yukon. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Yukon Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
363	Approve the declaration made by the Minister of Labour to the effect that the officers and employees of the Belledune Port Authority are "employees" for the purposes of the Government Employees Compensation Act, effective March 29, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Government Employees Compensation Act
*407	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Chief Executive Officer as "head" of the Parks Canada Agency for the purposes of this Act, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SI/2000-18; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Access to Information Act
*408	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Chief Executive Officer as "head" of the Belledune Port Authority for the purposes of this Act, effective March 1, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SI/2000-19; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Privacy Act
	RCMP	
398	Promote Inspector Joseph Henri Michel Lafleur to the rank of Superintendent. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
399	Promote Inspector Robert Douglas Myhill to the rank of Superintendent. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
399	Promote Sergeant Craig Shields Hannaford, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
361	Authorize the transfer by the Canada Ports Corporation to the Belledune Port Authority of all its right, title and interest in and to its personal property at or in the vicinity of Belledune, New Brunswick, or elsewhere, together with all contracts, agreements, revenues and benefits accruing thereunder. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
362	Transfer, from the Canada Ports Corporation to the Minister of Transport, of the administration of certain federal real property in the Village of Belledune, New Brunswick. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act
*364	Enact the Canadian Aviation Security Regulations, to combine the requirements of the Air Carrier Security Regulations and the Aerodrome Security Regulations in one set of Regulations and impose new or stricter security requirements on air carriers and airport authorities. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-111; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
*365	Enact the <b>Designated Provisions Regulations</b> , to designate those provisions of the Canadian Aviation Security Regulations which may be enforced by way of an administrative fine. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-112; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Aeronautics Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*372	Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations, 1995, amendment, to increase the number of characters in the tire production date code from three to four, the first two representing the week in which the tire was manufactured and the last two representing the year. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-114; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
397	Order (a) appointing seven Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspector and Inspector Of Ships' Tackle, and (b) terminating the appointment of an inspector who has left the service. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
*409	Order designating the Minister of Transport as the "appropriate Minister" with respect to The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the purposes of Part X of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SI/2000-20; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Financial Adminis tration Act
*411	Enact an Order Exempting The United States Coast Guard Icebreaker "Healy" from The Application of the Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations, to exempt this vessel from the application of these Regulations while it is navigating within a shipping safety control zone. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-122; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
*395	Forfeited Property Sharing Regulations, amendment, to clarify that a transfer of leftover funds in the Seized Property Non-Tax Revenue Account cannot be made after March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-115; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Seized Property Management Act
*396	Enact Regulations Repealing The Retroactive Remuneration Regulations (Miscellaneous Program). (Approved March 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-116; to be published in the Canada Gazette on March 29, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 5, 1963
	OTHER	
383	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. John A. O'Keefe, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada who was required to relocate from the City of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to the National Capital Region. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Judges Act (Removal Allow- ance) Order
384	Grant an annuity to the Hon. John David Bracco, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75 on March 31, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Judges Act
385	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Roy V. Deyell, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75 on April 23, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Judges Act
386	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Charles F. Doyle, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement at age 75 on April 21, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Judges Act
387	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Theodore L. Geatros, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, upon his retirement at age 75 on April 29, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Judges Act
388	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Isadore Grotsky, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, upon his retirement at age 75 on April 6, 2000. (Approved March 23, 2000)	Judges Act

Judge of the (Approved)  390 Accept the Judge of the (Approved)  391 Accept the Puisne Judge (Approved)  392 Accept the of the Super March 23,  393 Accept the Supreme C 23, 2000)  394 Order direction Sunday, "Fire Prevention Sunday, "Fire Prevention March 20, 2000 Coal Minimarch 20, 2000 Coal		STATUTORY AUTHORITY
Judge of the (Approved)  391 Accept the Puisne Judge (Approved)  392 Accept the of the Super March 23,  393 Accept the Supreme C 23, 2000)  394 Order direct on Sunday, "Fire Prevention on March 20 and	resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. David G. Humphrey, a e Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), effective March 1, 2000.  March 23, 2000)	Judges Act
Puisne Judg (Approved  392 Accept the of the Supe March 23,  393 Accept the Supreme C 23, 2000)  394 Order direct on Sunday, "Fire Prevention on March 20 Coal Minimum from public SOR/2000-128 Coal Minimum from public SOR/2	resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Louis Marceau, a e Federal Court - Appeal Division, effective May 1, 2000.  March 23, 2000)	Judges Act
of the Super March 23,  393 Accept the Supreme C 23, 2000)  394 Order direct on Sunday, "Fire Prevention on Sunday, "Fire Prevention on March 2000 Order Ad Environm publication of SOR/2000 Order Am From publication of SOR/2000 Order Am SOR/2000 Order Am SOR/2000 Order Am SOR/2000 Order Am	resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Georges Savoie, a ge of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective May 1, 2000.  March 23, 2000)	Judges Act
Supreme C 23, 2000)  394 Order direct on Sunday, "Fire Preve  SOR/2000- 117 Order Ad Environm on March  SOR/2000- 126 Coal Minifrom public  SOR/2000- 127 Coal Minifrom public  SOR/2000- 128 Coal Minifrom public  SOR/2000- 128 Coal Minifrom public  SOR/2000- 128 Coal Minifrom public	resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon Peter B. Tobias, a Judge erior Court of Justice (Ontario), effective April 7, 2000. (Approved 2000)	Judges Act
sOR/2000- 118  SOR/2000- 118  SOR/2000- 126  SOR/2000- 127  SOR/2000- 127  SOR/2000- 128  Coal Minifrom publication from publ	resignation of the Hon. Bryan Williams, Chief Justice of the ourt of British Columbia, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved March	Judges Act
SOR/2000- SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- 128  Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public	cting that a Proclamation do issue designating the week beginning October 8, 2000 and ending on Saturday, October 14, 2000, as ention Week". (Approved March 23, 2000)	Prerogative
SOR/2000- SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- 128  Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public	Ministerial Orders	
SOR/2000- SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- 128  Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public	ENVIRONMENT	
SOR/2000- 126  SOR/2000- 127  SOR/2000- 128  Coal Minimum from public	ding a Toxic Substance to Part 1 of Schedule 3 to the Canadian ental Protection Act, 1999. (To be published in the Canada Gazette 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2000- SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Order An	ding a Toxic Substance to Part 3 of Schedule 3 to the Canadian ental Protection Act, 1999. (To be published in the Canada Gazette 29, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2000- SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Coal Minifrom public SOR/2000- Order An	LABOUR	
SOR/2000- Coal Min from public from public SOR/2000- Order An	ing Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-01. (Exempt cation)	Canada Labour Code
128 from publications from pub	ing Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-02. (Exempt ication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- Order An	ing Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-03. (Exempt ication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- Order An	TRANSPORTATION	
125 be publish	nending the Schedule to the Canada Marine Act (Belledune). (To sed in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Canada Marine Ac

### Proposed Regulations

#### **FINANCE**

Supervisory Information (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations; Supervisory Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations; Supervisory Information (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations; and Supervisory Information (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations, to prohibit a financial institution from disclosing prescribed "supervisory information" which is defined to include the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) ratings, stage of intervention, capital order, direction of compliance, examination report information and related correspondence. With respect to banks and trust and loan companies, supervisory information also includes OSFI's assessment of compliance with the Canadian Deposit Insurance Corporation's (CDIC) Standards of Sound Business and Financial Practices and CDIC differential premium information. The prohibition, which would be permanent, would extend to supervisory information about the institution and its affiliates. There are two exceptions to the disclosure prohibition. The first exception authorizes an institution to disclose supervisory information to certain "insiders" such as employees, auditors and legal advisors on the condition that they continue to treat the information as confidential.

Trust and Loan Companies Act; Insurance Companies Act; Bank Act; & Cooperative Credit Associations Act

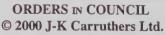
The second exception authorizes institutions to disclose specific supervisory information (i.e. information pertaining to any Superintendent directive relating to capital or liquidity and/or information relating to a Superintendent direction of compliance) where disclosure would be required by securities laws. Authority to make these Regulations was included in Bill C-67 (known as the Foreign Bank Branching Bill, which can now be referred to as chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada 1999). The legislation came into force on June 28, 1999. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 25, 2000)

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Pleasure Craft Sewage Pollution Prevention Regulations, amendment, to add 14 marine and fresh water sites to the Schedule where the discharge of sewage is prohibited. The sites, nominated by British Columbia for inclusion are: Christina Lake; Horsefly Lake; Kalamalka Lake; Pilot Bay, Kootenay Lake; Stuart Lake; Carrington Bay, Cortes Island; Cortes Bay, Cortes Island; Mansons Landing and Gorge Harbour, Cortes Island; Montague Harbour, Galiano Island; Pilot Bay, Gabriola Island; Prideaux Haven, Northeast of Lund; Roscoe Bay, West Redonda Island; Smuggler Cove, West-Southwest of Halfmoon Bay; and Squirrel Cove, Cortes Island.

The Regulations prohibit the discharge of sewage from pleasure craft into designated waters. In addition, while in designated waters, any pleasure craft equipped with a toilet must have a holding tank and fittings appropriate for the removal of the tank's contents by shore-based pumping facilities. The Regulations do not apply to greywater which is wastewater from receptacles other than toilets, such as sinks. Non-pleasure craft, are also prohibited from discharging sewage in those areas set out in the schedule to the Regulations. Non-pleasure craft, however, are not required to have holding tanks. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 25, 2000)

Canada Shipping
Act



Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.





CAL YYIID - DU

# Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 11

PC 2000-414 to PC 2000-483 inclusive SOR/2000-129 to 137 inclusive; SI/2000-21 to 23 inclusive

April 4, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS			
1.		FOREIGN AFFAIRS - Financial assistance for Brazil, in co-operation with the IMF, authorized		
2.				
<ol> <li>4.</li> </ol>				
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Collection of bodily substances using DNA kit, for DNA Data Bank, proposed			
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY		
	AGRICULTURE			
*438	Order fixing Friday, March 31, 2000, as the day upon which section 31 of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act [Bill C-60], being chapter 6 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force. (Approved March 30, 2000) (SI/2000-21; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act		
465	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into Amending Crop Insurance Agreements with British Columbia and Saskatchewan. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act		
466	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into Crop Insurance Agreements with Manitoba and Quebec. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act		
		Farm Income Pro-		

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
468	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with Alberta to continue the Farm Income Disaster Program. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act
469	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with Alberta to amend the Net Income Stabilization Account Companion Agreement. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act
470	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with Alberta to pay Alberta. share of matching contributions under the Net Income Stabilization Account Program Agreement. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act
471	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with Prince Edward Island to continue the Canada-Prince Edward Island Agricultural Disaster Insurance Program Agreement. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act
472	Order amending the terms and conditions of the Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program approved by Order in Council P.C. 2000-192 of February 18, 2000, to accommodate applicants who expanded their farming operations in the 1999 claim year. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act
473	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into Adjustment Program Agreements with Saskatchewan and Manitoba to provide for payment to grain, oilseed and specialty crop producers to allow them to complete the adjustment to increased transportation costs during a period of low commodity prices. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	APPOINTMENTS	
415	Order appointing Richard Charbonneau as Senior Waiter at the Prime Minister's residence and fixing his salary, effective January 31, 2000. (Approved March 24, 2000)	Official Residences Act
416	Reappoint Yves Canon, of Laprairie, Quebec. as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective July 1, 2000 and ending February 15, 2004. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
417	Appoint Don Wilson, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective April 3, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
418	Appoint Constance Gay Morrison, of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as a director of the Belledune Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. effective March 29, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
419	Appoint Joseph Flynn, of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as a director of the Belledune Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, affective March 29, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
420	Appoint Pierre T. Tremblay, Q.C., of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as a director of the Belledune Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, affective March 29, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
421	Appoint Robert D. Degrace, of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as a director of the Belledune Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 29, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Canada Marine Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
422	Appoint Georges Marcoux, of Pointe-Verte, New Brunswick, as a director of the Belledune Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective March 29, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
423	Reappoint Marcel Brisebois, of Valleyfield, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Culture Property Export Review Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
424	Reappoint Alban J. LeBlanc, of Arcadia, Yarmouth County. Nova Scotia, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Corrections end Conditional Release Act
425	Reappoint Patricia Thériault, of Laval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Corrections end Conditional Release Act
426	Reappoint Marielle Hétu, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Corrections end Conditional Release Act
427	Appoint Raymond A. Renaud, of Orléans, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective March 28, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Corrections end Conditional Release Act
428	Appoint Wesley Wade Marsden, of Roseneath, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective March 28, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Corrections end Conditional Release Act
429	Designate Hugh A. Krentz, of Mississauga, Ontario, a member of the Standards Council of Canada, as Vice-Chairperson of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term ending June 7, 2002. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Standards Council of Canada Act
430	Appoint the following persons as members of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: James K. Reichert, of Port Moody, British Columbia, in the place of Marcia Schaefer, whose term has expired; Yuen Pau Woo, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, in the place of Heather Shannon, whose term has expired; Céline Trépanier, of St-Georges de Champlain, Quebec, in the place of André Floury, whose term has expired; Suzanne L. Morin, of Ottawa, Ontario; and Caroline Vallée, of Montreal, Quebec, in the place of Lisa Lachapelle, whose term has expired. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Standards Council of Canada Act
431	Reappoint the Honourable William P. McKeown as a member of the Competition Tribunal for a term of seven years; and designate the said Honourable William P. McKeown as Chairman of the Competition Tribunal, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Competition Tribunal Act
432	Approve the reappointment by the Minister for International Trade of Grace S. White, of Dartmouth. Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 5, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Export Development Act
433	Appoint Wendy Wadden, of Sydney. Nova Scotia, as a part-time member of the Canadian Forces Grievance Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	National Defence Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
434	Appoint William R.C. Blundell of Toronto, Paul Cantor of Toronto, Paul G. Haggis of Edmonton, and Donna Soble Kaufman of Toronto, as directors of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
435	Appoint Bob Baldwin of Ottawa, Jean-Louis Bourbeau of Montreal, and Carl H. Otto of Montreal, as directors of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
436	Reappoint Donald J. Curry, of Corbeil, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of North Bay, for a term of three years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
437	Reappoint Lenore Dinsdale, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of two years. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
475	Appoint Frank A. Claydon, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Secretary of the Treasury Board and concurrently Comptroller General of Canada, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 10, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
476	Appoint Samy Watson, of Carp, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 10, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
*477	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-1. (Robert Fonberg). (Approved March 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-135; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
478	Appoint Robert Fonberg, of Nepean, Ontario, to the position of Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Plans and Consultation), Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, affective April 10, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Special Appointment Regulations No. 2000-1
*479	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-2. (Judith LaRocque). (Approved March 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-136; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
480	Appoint Judith LaRocque, of Ottawa, Ontario, to the position of Associate Deputy Minister of Canadian Heritage, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 21, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Special Appointment Regulations No. 2000-2
480	Appoint Barbara Uteck, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Secretary to the Governor General, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 21, 2000. (Approved March 28, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
	COMMUNICATIONS	
*440	Order fixing Friday, March 31, 2000. as the day upon which sections 8 and 10 and subsections 9(2) to (4) of An Act to Amend the Telecommunications Act and the Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act [Bill C-17], being chapter 8 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved March 30, 2000) (SI/2000-22; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	An Act to amend the Telecommuni- cations Act and the Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act
	ENERGY	
443	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-46) to Pipestone Pipelines Ltd. for the operation of a crude oil pipeline originating in Saskatchewan and terminating in Manitoba. (Approved March 24, 2000)	National Energy Board Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
463	Approve three Variation Orders made by the National Energy Board, to approve a change in name of the authorized holder of Gas Export Licences GL-117, GL-118 and GL-205 from Poco Petroleums Ltd. to Burlington Resources Canada Energy Ltd. (Approved March 24, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
414	Order authorizing the Minister of Finance to provide Financial Assistance to the Government of Brazil, in cooperation with the International Monetary Fund and other countries. (Approved March 24, 2000)	Bretton Woods and Related Agree- ments Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
439	Grant authority (a) to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Montagnais du Lac St-Jean First Nation for the purpose of resolving four specific claims associated with the expropriation of reserve land, and (b) to accept the absolute surrender set out in Schedule B of the Agreement. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Prerogative
456	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1534 of August 26, 1998, to correct the legal description of the easement granted to TransGas Limited on Koeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-Ca-03, in Saskatchewan. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Prerogative
458	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Flying Dust Band, of some 46 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as additions to Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserves No. 105 and 105D. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Prerogative
459	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation Band, of some 27 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as additions to Makwa Lake Indian Reserves No. 129 and 129B. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Prerogative
460	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Makwa Lake Indian Reserves No. 129, 129B and 129C in Saskatchewan, for public highway and public utility purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Indian Act
461	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, of some 60 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmakar Indian Reserve No. 114-1A. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Prerogative
462	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation and Saskatchewan Telecommunications of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-1A in Saskatchewan, for electrical transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Indian Act
474	Grant authority (a) to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Siksika Nation for the purpose of resolving a specific claim associated with the surrender in 1910 of part of Blackfoot Indian Reserve No. 146 in Alberta, and (b) to accept the absolute surrender set out in the schedule to the Agreement. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Prerogative
	JUSTICE	
*441	Regulations Prescribing Exclusions from Certain Definitions of the Criminal Code (International Sporting Competition Handguns), amendment, to add a number of handguns used in international shooting competitions to the list of handguns that are excluded from the Criminal Code definition of "prohibited firearms". (Approved March 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-130; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Criminal Code

April 4, 2000 ORDERS IN COUNCIL

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
454	Call to Chive Scott Goodwill allu Liliua I auticia Goodwill of allo only	Territorial Lands Act
455	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 0.021 hectares of land in the City of Dawson, in the Yukon. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Yukon Act
457	Amend lease Number 76 D/9-3-2, identified as Misery Area Mining, in the name of BHP Diamonds Inc. to increase the area to 1,144 hectares of land near Lac de Gras, in the Northwest Territories. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
	PARKS	
*451	Enact the National Parks Land Rents Remission Order, to remit to lessees of public lands in National Parks and for the year 2000-2001, an amount equal to the increase set for that year for lessees who are under the decennial rent setting. (Approved March 30, 2000) (SI/2000-23; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
452	Grant authority for VIA Rail Canada Inc. to lease, for a period of 50 years, its railway station in Trois-Rivières (Quebec), a designated heritage railway station, to the Municipalité Régionale du Comté de Francheville, and to subsequently make renovations to construct offices. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
	PENSIONS	
*453	Enact the Regulations Amending Certain Department of Human Resources Development Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), to make minor amendments to the Regulations. (Approved March 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-133; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*442	Order designating the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces (a separate employer) for the purposes of paragraph 62(1) (a) of the Public Service Staff Relations Act. (Approved March 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-131; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Public Service Staf Relations Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
*444	Enact General Pilotage Regulations, to set out the professional qualifications and medical fitness standards that pilots must meet for certification, specify the format and content of pilotage licences and certificates, and modernize the rules of procedure governing hearings. (Approved March 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-132; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Pilotage Act
*464	Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III) to correct a typographical error in the French version. (Approved March 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-134; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
445	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Gallery of Canada for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Financial Adminitration Act
446	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Civilization for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Financial Admini tration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
447	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Museum of Science and Technology for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
448	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Nature for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
449	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
450	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Standards Council of Canada for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
482	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray Certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2000, as sot forth in Appropriation Act No. 4 1999-2000. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
483	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2001, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 1, 2000-2001. (Approved March 30, 2000)	Financial Adminis tration Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
SOR/2000- 129	Public Service Employment Regulations, 2000, amendment (To be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
SOR/2000- 137	Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amendment (To be published in the Canada Gazette on April 12, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Ac & Financial Administration Act
	Proposed Regulations	
	AGRICULTURE	
	New Brunswick Primary Forest Products Order, to grant federal authority to New Brunswick forest products marketing boards to regulate the marketing of forest products in interprovincial and export trade. These Boards have been delegated provincial authority to regulate marketing of forest products within New Brunswick (intraprovincial trade) and are applying for an extension of that authority into interprovincial and export trade. This is done by issuing a delegation order under the Agricultural Products Marketing Act. The New Brunswick forest products marketing boards will use the money collected by levies to finance research, promotion, marketing, development, conservation and management of forestry resources. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 1, 2000)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act

#### HEALTH

Tobacco Reporting Regulations, to set out the requirements for information that must be displayed on all tobacco products that are for retail sale in Canada. The Regulations require that manufacturers and/or importers of tobacco products ensure that every package or carton of cigarettes, tobacco sticks, cigarette tobacco, leaf tobacco, kreteks (clove and tobacco cigarettes), bidis (small tendu leaves hand-wrapped over tobacco), pipe tobacco, cigars and smokeless tobacco display a prescribed health warning message. With one exception relating to cigars, this health warning message will occupy 50 percent of the principal display surface of the package. Packages of cigarettes, kreteks, tobacco of sixteen health warning messages equally displayed among brands. Packages of pipe tobacco and cigars, will display one of four health warnings equally distributed among brands. The health warnings for all these products will contain both graphics and text and are set out in the document entitled Health Warnings and Information for Tobacco Products, which is incorporated in the Regulations by reference. In the case of smokeless tobacco and bidis, manufacturers and importers would be required to display four text only health warning messages described in the Regulations.

Every manufacturer or importer of cigarettes, tobacco sticks, cigarette tobacco, leaf tobacco and kreteks must also display, equally among brands, either: (1) one of nine smoking cessation messages, or (2) one of seven disease information messages. For packages that consist of a slide and a shell, the message must be displayed on the back of the slide, or on a leaflet. For all other packages, with the exception of soft packs, a leaflet must be provided with the message displayed on it. Every manufacturer or importer of cigarettes, kreteks, bidis, tobacco sticks or cigars whose packages are slide packages, must also provide, on the upper slide-flap of the package, a short message directing the reader to either the back of the slide or the leaflet.

Information about the toxic chemicals found in tobacco smoke (tar, nicotine, carbon monoxide, benzene, hydrogen cyanide and formaldehyde) of cigarettes, kreteks, bidis, tobacco sticks, cigarette tobacco, and leaf tobacco must be displayed on a side of the package. Information about the toxic chemicals (nicotine, lead, nitrosamines) in smokeless tobacco must be displayed on a side or

the bottom of the package.

In keeping with the September 1995 Supreme Court of Canada ruling on similar provisions concerning health messages and toxic emissions information, and in conformity with the Tobacco Act, these Regulations allow tobacco manufacturers and importers to attribute the information required by the Regulations to Health Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 1, 2000)

Tobacco Products Information Regulations, to set out the requirements for the reporting of sales data, manufacturing information, tobacco product ingredients, toxic constituents, toxic emissions, research activities and promotional activities by tobacco manufacturers and importers. The Regulations expand the reporting requirements of the Tobacco Products Control Regulations by allowing Health Canada to obtain more complete data on tobacco products and by providing better access to more relevant and current information about the toxic substances in tobacco products and tobacco smoke.

The Regulations also require that an expanded list of toxic chemicals found in tobacco smoke be reported for the above-mentioned classes of tobacco products with three exceptions: cigars, pipe tobacco and smokeless tobacco. Cigars and pipe tobacco are exempt from this requirement as standardized test methods have not yet been developed to test for the smoke from these products. Smokeless tobacco is exempt from the requirement as this product does not produce smoke. The list of reportable chemicals found in mainstream smoke (inhaled by the smoker) and side stream smoke (inhaled by non-smokers) is being increased from three (tar, nicotine and carbon monoxide) to more than 40 different chemical compounds.

Tobacco Act

Tobacco Act

Manufacturers and importers must also report on a list of 33 chemicals found in whole tobacco (unburned tobacco). However, the Regulations allow for limited reporting for manufacturers who have less than 1 percent of the total sales of a designated product in that year in Canada. Additionally, for tobacco products where the level of selected chemicals in smoke has been demonstrated through laboratory testing to be similar among brands, only one report is required for each group of similar brands, rather than brand by brand. Manufacturers and importers are required to report information on all aspects of their products, including the tobaccos and other components or ingredients used in the manufacturing process, and the papers, tubes and filters. This requirement applies to all manufacturers and importers of the above-mentioned classes of tobacco products sold in Canada. In addition, manufacturers and importers of cigarette papers, tubes and filters would be required to submit information on ingredients, components and performance specifications of these products.

The Regulations require that tobacco manufacturers and importers submit lists of studies — undertaken by or on behalf of a manufacturer or importer — to Health Canada to enable the Department to better understand the ways in which tobacco products are modified over time. Applicable studies include those that examine the toxicity and health effects of tobacco products, the taste and flavour of tobacco products, the modification and development of tobacco products, and the ingredients in tobacco products. Additional information about studies and their results could also be requested by the Minister. The Regulations also specify that manufacturers and importers of tobacco products are required to report on promotional activities on a brand-by-brand, province-by-province basis. They stipulate, for example, that copies of all promotional materials and facsimiles of signs and programs used or displayed on site of sponsored events or activities be provided to Health Canada. The reporting requirements also include the cost of packaging (printing and development costs). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 1, 2000)

### **JUSTICE**

DNA Identification Regulations, to authorize: the collection of samples of bodily substances using a DNA Data Bank Sample Kit to ensure the integrity of the convicted offenders index of the data bank; the destruction of, and removal of linkages to, information in the crime scene index that relates to a victim or a cleared suspect; secure transmittal of DNA profiles for entry into the convicted offenders index; and privacy safeguards on the use and disclosure of personal information under an international agreement for sharing DNA information. These Regulations are essential to the successful operation of the national DNA data bank. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 1, 2000)

Canada Labour Code

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Marine Occupational Safety and Health Regulations, amendment, to add a Part XIV (Hazardous Occurrence Investigation, Recording and Reporting), introduces requirements for marine employers to complete and submit annual reports respecting hazardous occurrences to Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC) — Labour and injury reports to Transport Canada — Marine Safety (TCMS). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 1, 2000)

Canada Labour Code

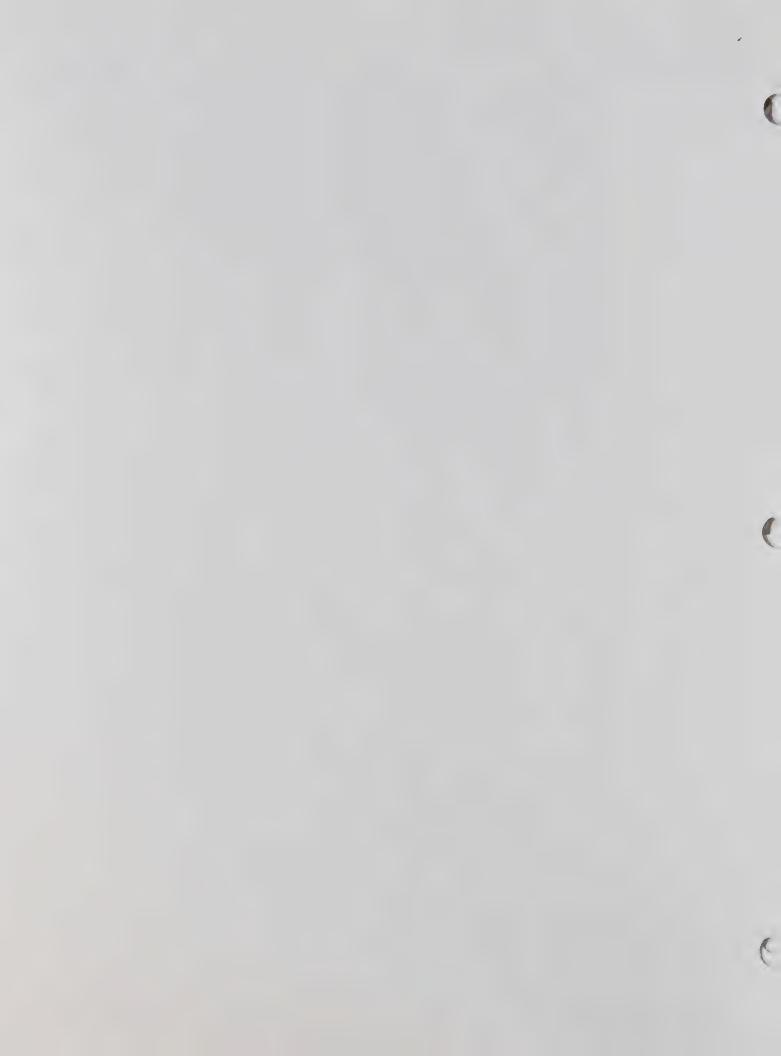


## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.





## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 12

PC 2000-484 to PC 2000-528 inclusive SOR/2000-138 to 143, inclusive; SI/2000-24

April 11, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	APF Mir	APPPOINTMENTS - Government Film Commissi	
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	CO	Mint and Chairman of the Civil Aviation Tribunal reappointed	
4.		INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Canadian International Trade Tribunal rules amended to expedite hearings	
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Yukon Territory Fisheries Regulamendments proposed		Fisheries Regulation
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**		STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	A	GRICULTURE	
486	vides for the continuation of the in the 1999 and 2000 crop year	Supplementary Agreement (No. 2) which prone Canada-Ontario Market Revenue Agreement ars and for the return of the federal share of any rio Gross Revenue Insurance Plan. (Approved	Farm Income Protection Act
513	Grant authority to enter into Agreements with each of the provinces which provide for joint cooperation in the implementation of the Canadian Farm Business Management Program, a program designed to help farmers upgrade their farm business management skills. (Approved April 6, 2000)		
	Al	PPOINTMENTS	
485	Appoint The Hon. Clyde K. W	Vells, Chief Justice of Newfoundland, as Admin- Newfoundland, who shall hold office during	Constitution Act,

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
487	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Viateur Bergeron, of Hull, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 3, 2000)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion Ac
488	Appoint Dr. André Gravel, of Ottawa, Ontario, as the Executive Vice-president of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (Approved April 3, 2000)	Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act
489	Appoint Lorraine Boucher-Desfossés, of Ste-Thérèse, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Rivière-des-Mille-Îles, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1995. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
490	Appoint Otto Peter, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
491	Appoint Madeleine Marien-Roy, of Île-des-Soeurs, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective April 15, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Immigration Act
492	Reappoint Faye Helen Smith, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Chairman of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 30, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
493	Reappoint Edward Joseph Brennan, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as a director of the Quebec Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
494	Appoint Jean-Robert Larouche, of Chicoutimi, Quebec. as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
495	Reappoint Charles A. Langlois, of Moisie, Quebec, as a director of the Sept-Îles Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
496	Reappoint Howard J. Hickman, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a director of the St. John's Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
497	Reappoint Bill W. Saulnier, of Trois-Rivières, Quebec, as a director of the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
498	Reappoint Sandra M. Macdonald, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Government Film Commissioner to hold office for a period of one year, effective April 10, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	National Film Act
499	Reappoint Philip Chodos, of Nepean, Ontario, as Vice-Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period ending June 30, 2000, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
500	Reappoint Danielle V. Wetherup, of Cantley, Quebec, as Master of the Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
501	Appoint Émile Lanteigne, of Sept-Îles, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, end particularly for the District of Sept-Îles, for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
502	Appoint David L. Peterson, of Scarborough, Ontario as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
503	Appoint Shori Lal Katyal, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
504	Appoint Shirley M. Moffat, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saskatoon, for a term of three years, effective April 15, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
505	Appoint Anne Maitland Martin, of Prince George, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Prince George for a term of three years. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
506	Reappoint Keith Bertram Jobson, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria for a term of three years, effective April 15 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
507	Reappoint Jim Sklavos, of Unionville, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brampton for a term of three year. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
508	Reappoint Paul Botteas, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years, effective April 22, 2000. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
509	Appoint Sandra Faye Hanson, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of two years. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
510	Designate William R.C. Blundell, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour. (Approved April 4, 2000)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
528	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1999-711 of April 22, 1999 concerning the appointment of Georges Bernard as a director of the Quebec Port Authority. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
	COMMUNICATIONS	
511	Request the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to, among other things, seek comments from the public and to assess the availability and quality of French Language Broadcasting Services in French linguistic minority communities, and report to the Governor in Council no later than December 31, 2000. (Approved April 5, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
515	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Air Transport Agreement between Canada and Lebanon, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	IMMIGRATION	
514	Details not available to the public. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Citizenship Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
484	Grant authority for the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to enter into the 2000 Negotiation Contribution Agreement with British Columbia and the British Columbia Treaty Commission respecting the provision of contribution funding to support First Nation negotiations in British Columbia. (Approved March 31, 2000)	Prerogative
521	Grant authority to enter into Financial Transfer Agreements with seven Yukon First Nation peoples who exercise self-government. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Yukon First Nations Self-Gov- ernment Act
523	Accept a designation wherein the Red Pheasant Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, some 3,024 hectares of land on Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108 in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, licences and permits to third parties for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Indian Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*516	Order fixing Saturday, April 15, 2000 as the day upon which this Act [Bill C-35], being chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999, shall come into force. (Approved April 6, 2000) (SI/2000-24; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	An Act to amend the Special Import Measures Act and the Canadian Inter- national Trade Tri- bunal Act
*517	Special Import Measures Regulations, amendment, to specify the factors to be considered in injury investigations, public interest inquiries and expiry reviews, effective April 15, 2000. (Approved April 6, 2000) (SOR/2000-138; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Special Import Measures Act
*518	Approve the Rules Amending the Canadian International Trade Tribunal Rules, to streamline the Tribunal's procedures, expedite the hearing of matters, reflect international trade commitments and generally provide comprehensive and transparent guidance to parties appearing before the Tribunal, effective April 15, 2000. (Approved April 6, 2000) (SOR/2000-139; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
	LAND TRANSFERS	
522	Grant authority to acquire title to some 9.69 hectares of land (Parcel 98-1, CLSR Plan 81569) situate in the Parish of Saint Charles, in Kent County, New Brunswick, for the purpose of annexing them to Kouchibouguac National Park. (Approved April 6, 2000)	National Parks Act
	RCMP	
526	Promote Superintendent Joseph Welley Yves Bouchard to the rank of Chief Superintendent. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
527	Promote to the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Joseph Fernand Richard Guay; and Sergeant Murray Alfred Simms. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	TRANSPORTATION	
512	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Quebec which provides for the transfer to the Province of the administration and control of the land and facilities associated with ten ferry terminals situated at the following locations: Baie-Comeau, Île-aux-Coudres, Matane, Montmagny, Rivière-du-Loup, Saint-Antoine-de-l'Isle-aux-Grues, St-Ignace-de-Loyola, Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive, Saint-Siméon and Sorel. (Approved April 5, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
*519	Port Authorities Operations Regulations, amendment, to extend their application to the Belledune Port Authority and by replacing the word "requested" with the word "required" in paragraph 27(2)(c) and in paragraphs 28(2)(d) and (e) of the English version and the word "demande" with the word "exige" in paragraph 28(2)d) of the French. (Approved April 6, 2000) (SOR/2000-140; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
520	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Farm Credit Corporation for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal years. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
524	Approve the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. John Caldwell Cowan, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Judges Act
525	Approve the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. C. Terrence Murphy, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), effective June 1, 2000. (Approved April 6, 2000)	Judges Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
SOR/2000- 142	Expropriation Fees Regulations. (Approved April 7, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Expropriation Act, Dry Docks Subsi- dies Act, Northwest Territories Waters Act, Dominion Water Power Act & Yukon Waters Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
SOR/2000- 143	Withdrawal of Entities Regulations. (Approved April 7, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
	RCMP	
SOR/2000- 141	Commissioner's Standing Orders (Dispute Resolution Process for Promotions and Job Requirements). (Approved April 6, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

## Proposed Regulations

#### **FISHERIES**

Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations, amendment, to improve the administration and management of the fishery and to clarify the Regulations so that the Department of Fisheries and Oceans can fulfill its obligations under the Umbrella Final Agreement applicable to Yukon First Nations. The proposed regulatory amendments apply to sport, domestic and commercial fishing activities. Proposed changes include: the repeal of several conditions for obtaining a Yukon River Salmon licence (the requirement to have held a licence the previous year and to have recorded a minimum catch of 340 kg of salmon in each of the two immediately preceding three years); creating separate close times for Yukon River commercial and domestic salmon fisheries; and requiring the use of only single barbless hooks for angling in certain Yukon waters only from July 1 to October 15 (instead of all year round). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 8, 2000)

Fisheries Act

# 9.771/85.40500

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



## Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 13

PC 2000-529 to PC 2000-581 inclusive SOR/2000-144 to 164, inclusive; SI/2000-25 to 28 inclusive April 18, 2000

Circulate to:	ate to: HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	FINANCE - New OSFI service fees approved	2	
2.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Amendments to Semen Regulations proposed, to allow access to otherwise unavailable semen	
3.			
<ul><li>4.</li><li>5.</li></ul>	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Fee increase p tion and issuance of tax advance rulings		
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
545	Authorize the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into (a) Enhance Matching Contribution Agreements for the NISA Program with Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, and (b) a Self Directed Risk Management Pilot Project Agreement with Ontario. (Approved April 13, 2000)	tection Act	
	APPOINTMENTS		
529	Appoint Glenna Carr, of Shelburne, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 7, 2000)		
531	Reappoint D. James Gerrish, of Sussex, New Brunswick, as a director of the Saint John Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 11, 2000)		
532	Appoint Nicole Lafleur, of Charny, Quebec, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 11, 2000)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
581	Appoint Leonard N. Good as Alternate Governor of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) and as Alternate Governor of the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA), to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Huguette Labelle. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Bretton Woods and Related Agree- ments Act
	EMPLOYMENT	
*548	Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations, amendment, to set out the formula to be used to determine the El. premiums payable by "employees" from time to time, clarify the type of employment benefits that are exempt from the calculation of "earnings', and treat associated employers the same as individual ones for the purposes of calculating the premium refunds available under the "New Hires" and "Youth Hires" Programs. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-158; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
	FINANCE	
*553	Service Charges (Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) Regulations, amendment, to usher in new fees for the processing of applications, payable at the time the request is made, and a fee of \$150 per hour for services provided by the Chief Actuary. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-160; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Office of the Super- intendent of Finan- cial Institutions Act
	FISHERIES	
*552	Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, amendment, to lower the daily catch limits on walleye, sauger and lake trout caught by non-Canadian anglers in certain waters located in northwestern Ontario, near its border with the State of Minnesota. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-159; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Fisheries Act
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*533	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1054 - Colours in Sausage Casings), to make provision for the use of annatto, caramel, cochineal and Sunset Yellow FCF as colouring agents in sausage casings, and for the use of caramel as a colouring agent in microwavable cooked sausages. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-146; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*534	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1114 — Fosetyl- Aluminum), to establish maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of the fungicide fosetyl-aluminum that can be detected on or in butterhead and head lettuce and on a variety of imported vegetables. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-147; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*535	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1115 - Quizalofop- Ethyl), to establish maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of the herbicide quizalofop-ethyl that can be detected in or on flax, lentils, peas, rapeseed (canola) and sugar beets. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-148; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*536	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1133 - Fluazifop-butyl), to establish maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of the herbicide fluazifop-butyl that can be detected on or in eggs or in the fat and meat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep, and in their by-products. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-149; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*537	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1140 - Nicosulfuron), to establish a maximum limit (MRL) on residues of the pesticide nicosulfuron that can be detected in or on corn. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-150; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*538	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1143 - Cyfluthrin), to establish maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of the insecticide cyfluthrin that can be detected in or on eggs, milk and the fat in whole milk, and in the meat, fat and by-products of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-151; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*539	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1154 - 2,4-D), to establish a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.5 ppm on residues of the herbicide 2,4-D that can be detected in or on cranberries. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-152; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*540	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1155 - Clopyralid), to establish maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of the herbicide clopyralid that can be detected in or on cola crops (cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, Chinese broccoli, kohlrabi, mustard cabbage and Napa cabbage). (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-153; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*541	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1177 - Metalaxyl), to establish a maximum limit (MRL) of 5 ppm on residues of the fungicide metalaxyl that can be detected in or on endives. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-154; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*542	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1181 - Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate Fungicides), to establish a maximum limit (MRL) of 7 ppm on residues of ethylene-bisdithiocarbamate fungicides that can be detected in or on endives. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-155; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*543	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1195 - Diazinon), to establish a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.75 ppm on residues of the insecticide diazinon that can be detected in or on wasabi, a member of the Cruciferae or mustard family. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-156; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*544	Food and Drug Regulations, amendment (1196 - Chlorothalonil), to establish a maximum limit (MRL) of 5 ppm on residues of the fungicide chlorothalonil that can be detected in or on wasabi, a member of the Cruciferae or mustard family. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-157; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
546	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Letters amending Appendix 1603.D.1 to Chapter 16 of the North American Free Trade Agreement, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Exchange of Letters for Canada. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Prerogative
579	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Notes extending the Canada-U.S.A. Agreement Concerning The Organization and Operation of the North American Aerospace Defence Command (MORAL), for a period of five years. or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives of the Government of Canada to sign the Exchange of Notes. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Prerogative
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
577	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by TMC North America Ltd., having its headquarters in Toronto, Ontario, being a subsidiary of Global Media Corp., to acquire control of the periodical publishing business carried on by Imagistix Inc. at Toronto. Ontario. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Investment Canad Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
578	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by Millennium Canadian Productions, Ltd. of Beverly Hills, California, to establish a new Canadian business at Vancouver, British Columbia, under the name Millennium Canadian Productions, Ltd. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Investment Canada Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
561	Order setting aside the election of George Fryingpan Jr. and Roland Kenneth Quinney as Councillors of the Frog Lake Band in Alberta. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Indian Act
562	Order setting aside the election of Joseph Alexandre Bylan and Derrik James Stick as Councillors of the Island Lake First Nation in Saskatchewan. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Indian Act
563	Order setting aside the election of Brian Thomas, Richard Lumberjack and Peter Nippi as Councillors of the Kinistin Band, in Saskatchewan. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Indian Act
580	Submission to the Governor in Council of the 1998/1999 Annual Report on the activities of the Indian Specific Claims Commission. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Prerogative
	JUSTICE	
*547	Order fixing Monday, May 1, 2000, as the day upon which this Act (Bill C-18], being chapter 7 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SI/2000-25; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	An Act to amend the Customs Act and the Criminal Code
*550	Order fixing Monday, May 1, 2000, as the day upon which this Act [Bill C-4], being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999, shall come into force. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SI/2000-27; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Civil International Space Station Agreement Imple- mentation Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
558	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to provide for the implementation on a cost-shared basis, of educational, housing and community development programs, as well as water and sewer projects, in the Inuit communities of Labrador (Hopedale, Makkovik, Nain, Postville and Rigolet), for the period beginning on April 1, 2000 and ending on March 31, 2002. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Prerogative
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*551	Order designating the Minister of Industry as the "appropriate Minister" for the purposes of all provisions of the Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation Act, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SI/2000-28; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Civil International Space Station Agreement Imple- mentation Act
564	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all its employees in the Administrative Services Group, having an expiry date of April 30, 2001. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
	RCMP	
569	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Robert Maurice Castonguay, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
570	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Raymond Donald Forsythe, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
571	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Chief Superintendent Joseph Gordon Hrankowski, effective April 5, 2000. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
572	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Murray James Johnston, effective May 23, 2000. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
573	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Garry Keith Nichols, effective May 11, 2000. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
574	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Ronald Joseph Schaller, effective April 5, 2000. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
575	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Cecil Rae Weigum, effective October 6, 1999. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
576	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Henry Lewis Kennedy, on the basis of disability, effective October 18, 1999. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
	TAX CHANGES	
*549	Enact a Remission Order to provide for the remission of the provincial share of the harmonized sales tax paid by Darryl MacDonald to his lawyer during a court case. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SI/2000-26; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
559	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Defence Construction (1951) Limited for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
560	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
530	Order directing that writs of election do issue in order to fill the vacancy in the House of Commons for the electoral district of St. John's West, Newfoundland. (Approved April 9, 2000)	Prerogative
554	Order fixing May in the year 2001 as the month in which a Census of Population shall be undertaken by Statistics Canada and prescribing the questions to be asked in that census. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Statistics Act
555	Order prescribing the questions to be asked in the 2001 Census of Agriculture. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Statistics Act
*556	Enact an Order Amending Part 2 of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act by adding nickel, copper and nickel-plated steel as approved materials for the fifty, twenty-five ten and five cent coins. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-161; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

April 18, 2000 ORDERS IN COUNCIL

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*557	Enact an Order Authorizing the Issue of Circulation Coins of Fifty Cents, Twenty-five Cents, Ten Cents and Five Cents and Specifying their Characteristics, to provide for the minting of coins whose metallic characteristics comply with the new standards set out in the schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act. (Approved April 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-162; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
565	Grant an annuity to Mr. Alastair George Speirs, surviving spouse of the Hon. Judith Miriam Bell, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), who died on March 11, 2000. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Judges Act
566	Authorize the trip to Quebec City undertaken by Yvon Charbonneau, M.P. (Anjou - Rivière-des-Prairies), on September 28, 1999, for the purpose of attending the "10e edition du Concours Énergia 1999", on behalf of the Minister of Natural Resources. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
567	Authorize the trip to Montreal undertaken by Yvon Charbonneau, M.P. (Anjou - Rivière-des-Prairies), on October 21. 1999, for the purpose of attending the "Gala de l' Association Québécoise pour la maîtrise da l'énergie", on behalf of the Minister of Natural Resources. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
568	Authorize the trip to Quebec City undertaken by Claude Drouin, M.P. (Beauce), on September 9, 1999, for the purpose of attending meetings with the "Délégation forestière - Conseil de l'Europe", on behalf of the Minister of Natural Resources. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 163	Regulations amending the <b>Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations</b> . (Approved April 13, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Criminal Code
	(Approved April 13, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26.	Criminal Code Criminal Code
163 SOR/2000-	(Approved April 13, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)  Regulations amending the Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations.  (Approved April 13, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26	
163 SOR/2000-	(Approved April 13, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)  Regulations amending the Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations. (Approved April 13, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	

### Proposed Regulations

### **FOOD AND DRUGS**

Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (Semen Regulations), amendment, to authorize, under certain conditions, special access to donor semen that otherwise would be unavailable. (This is an advance notice of intention to change the regulations.)

The amendments would establish a proposed Donor Semen Special Access Programme (DSSAP), to allow physicians to gain access, on a case by case basis, to donor semen for use in AC that does not meet the normal requirements of Semen Regulations. It is proposed that special access to the semen of a donor collected on a given date would be authorized by Health Canada's Therapeutic Products Programme provided the following proposed conditions are met:

(A) the needs of the patient cannot be met using donor semen that has been processed in accordance with the Semen Regulations, and by direct reference with the CFAS 2000 Guidelines; (B) there is no evidence that the requested donor semen is contaminated with an infectious agent; (C) serological testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) — I and II antibody, Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) antibody, and Hepatitis B Surface Antigen (HBsAg) have been performed with respect to the requested donor semen and the result of the tests are negative; and (D) the application for special access, made by the physician, is accompanied by the following information:

(i) a signed rationale from the physician to support the use of the requested donor semen; (ii) a signed attestation from the physician that the patient has been fully informed of the risks associated with the requested donor semen; and (iii) a consent form signed by the patient indicating that the patient understands and accepts the risks associated with the use of the requested donor semen. DSSAP authorization would then permit the distribution or importation for distribution of the requested donor semen for use by the patient in respect of whom the physician made the application. The ultimate decision to use donor semen obtained through DSSAP would remain with the patient and her physician. DSSAP is not intended to be a mechanism to promote or encourage the use of donor semen that is non-compliant with the Semen Regulations, but rather to provide access to donor semen in exceptional circumstances. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 15, 2000)

Food and Drug Regulations (1097 —Aminopeptidase), amendment, to permit the use of the aminopeptidase enzyme from Lactococcus lactis in combination with other permitted food enzymes to enhance the rate of ripening in (Naming the Variety) cheese and to prevent the formation of bitter off-flavours in the production of dairy based flavouring preparations and food protein hydrolysates. In these applications, the aminopeptidase enzyme would be used at levels consistent with "Good Manufacturing Practice." (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 15, 2000)

Food and Drug Regulations (1122 —Lysozyme), amendment, to amend the Regulations to include the use of lysozyme from egg white in cheese production at a level of use consistent with good manufacturing practice. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 15, 2000)

Food and Drugs

Food and Drugs Act

Food and Drugs

### PUBLIC SERVICE

Public Sector Pension Investment Board Regulations, amendment, to set out details regarding permissible investments and various limitations on the making of investments, applicable to the Public Sector Pension Investment Board and its subsidiaries (the Board) and certain other related matters. Most of the proposed provisions are drawn from the Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985 (PBSA) and Regulations, which establish rules of operation and investment criteria for most pension plans falling within federal jurisdiction. Among the changes, the proposed amendments would: broadly subject the Board to the same investment rules as other pension funds under federal jurisdiction in Canada i.e., the PBSA Regulations; provide that with respect to equity investments, the Board shall adopt a passive investment style, substantially replicating one or more broad market indexes of securities in Canada, for a period ending March 31, 2003; define various concepts of the relationship of parties involved in transactions with the Board and its subsidiaries and limit those transactions; list the contents of the statement of investment policies, standards and procedures to be established by the Board; establish the conditions for the Board's use of derivative instruments; set out certain requirements regarding maintenance of records of investments and registration of investments of the Board; and set out certain details of the content of the annual report. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 15, 2000)

Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act

#### TAX CHANGES

Advance Income Tax Ruling Fees Order, amendment, to increase the fee for advance rulings to \$144 per hour from the current \$90 per hour. It is expected that the revised fee will become effective April 1, 2000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 15, 2000)

Financial Administration Act

#### TRANSPORTATION

Small Vessel Regulations, amendment, to change Parts II, III and VI of the Regulations, to set out the minimum equipment requirements for pleasure craft, the requirements for conformity, capacity and single vessel plates and safety precautions. Some changes are also being made for editorial reasons, such as to correct cross-references and to ensure consistency between the French and English versions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 15, 2000)

Canada Shipping Act



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.





# Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 14

PC 2000-582 to PC 2000-584 inclusive SOR/2000-165 to 170, inclusive; SI/2000-29 to 32 inclusive

May 2, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	Saskatchewan far  JUSTICE - Dates Protection and Ele PROPOSED REC	AGRICULTURE - Interim assistance payments to southeastern Saskatchewan farmers under AIDA program approved  JUSTICE - Dates set for different provisions of Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act to come into effect  PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Greater flexibility for Atlantic ships undertake pipeline and oil and gas activities authorized	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM*	5字	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	AGRICULTU	JRE	
583	Order authorizing (a) the making of interim ad under the Agricultural Income Disaster Assist in southeastern Saskatchewan affected by floot the entry into the Canada-Saskatchewan AIDapanion Program Agreement. (Approved April	ance (AIDA) Program, to farmers ods in the spring of 1999, and (b) A Advance Loan Guarantee Com-	Farm Income Protection Act & Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	JUSTICE		
*584	Order fixing the dates on which different provision Protection and Electronic Documents Acthe Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into May 1, 2000 - Parts 2 [Electronic Documents Evidence Act] and 4 [Amendments to the States of Canada, 2000].	t [Bill C-61], being chapter 5 of force, as follows: (a) Monday, 1, 3 [Amendments to the Canada	Personal Informa- tion Protection and Electronic Docu- ments Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	OTHER	
582	Approve the termination benefits payable to Suzanne Handman, former Vice-Chairman of the former Canada Labour Relations Board. (Approved April 13, 2000)	Prerogative
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 169	Order Repealing Certain Fees Orders and Regulations. (Approved April 18, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 10, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
SOR/2000- 165	Order amending the Domestic Substances List and the Non-Domestic Substances List. (Approved May 10, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on April 26, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
	LABOUR	
SOR/2000- 170	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-04. (Registered April 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
SOR/2000- 166	NAV CANADA Divestiture Regulations, amendment. (Approved April 18, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 10, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/2000- 167	Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amendment. (Approved April 18, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 10, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/2000- 168	Order amending Schedule I to the Public Service Superannuation Act. (Approved April 18, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 10, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Ac & Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
SI/2000-30	Proclamation Designating the "Fire Prevention Week". (Registered May 10, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 10, 2000)	Prerogative
SI/2000-31	<b>2001</b> Census of Population Order. (Registered April 25, 2000; published in the Canada Gazette on April 22, 2000)	Statistics Act
SI/2000-32	<b>2001</b> Census of Agriculture Order. (Registered April 25, 2000; published in the Canada Gazette on April 22, 2000)	Statistics Act

## Proposed Regulations

#### **HEALTH**

The federal health department is issuing four Interim Marketing Authorizations, until regulatory changes can be finalized, as follows: to permit the use of the alpha-amylase enzyme produced by Bacillus licheniformis genetically modified to contain multiple copies of its natural alpha-amylase gene for the production of brewers' mash, distillers' mash, dextrins, maltose, dextrose, glucose (glucose syrup) and glucose solids (dried glucose syrup), at a maximum level of use consistent with good manufacturing practice; to permit the use of the glucose isomerase enzyme produced by Streptomyces rubiginosus genetically modified to contain multiple copies of the glucose isomerase gene from Streptomyces rubiginosus in the production of high fructose corn syrups at a level consistent with good manufacturing practice; to permit the use of the pullulanase enzyme produced by Bacillus licheniformis genetically modified to contain the pullulanase gene from Bacillus deramificans in the production of brewer's mash, bread, flour, whole wheat flour, unstandardized bakery products and on starch used in the production of dextrins, maltose, dextrose, glucose, glucose solids or fructose syrups and solids at a level consistent with good manufacturing practice; to permit the use of the pullulanase enzyme produced by a Bacillus subtilis organism genetically modified to contain the pullulanase gene from Bacillus naganoensis in the production of brewer's mash, distillers' mash, bread, flour, whole wheat flour, unstandardized bakery products and on starch used in the production of dextrins, maltose, dextrose, glucose and glucose solids at a level consistent with good manufacturing practice. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 22, 2000)

Food and Drugs Act

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment, to expand the types of ships eligible to apply for a written waiver to include those engaged in work related to the laying of pipelines and cables, other underwater engineering work and highly maneuverable ships of 5 000 gross registered tons or less when engaged in port activities related to the offshore oil and gas industry. This amendment would allow these vessels to move within the confined areas, specified within the waiver, without the services of a pilot. The Authority is also proposing to amend the Regulations to require fees for the issuance and renewal of these waivers. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 22, 2000)

Pilotage Act



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.





MAY 16 2000

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 15

PC 2000-585 to PC 2000-660 inclusive SOR/2000-171 to 186 inclusive; SI/2000-33 to 37 inclusive

May 9, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1. 2.	AGRICULTURE - Various Regulations used tion Agency updated		
3.	FINANCE - Withdrawal of \$1,000 bill from tive May 12, 2000	FINANCE - Withdrawal of \$1,000 bill from circulation approved, effective May 12, 2000	
4.	JUSTICE - DNA Data Bank Advisory Comm dates for sections of DNA Identification Act t	JUSTICE - DNA Data Bank Advisory Committee Regulations approved dates for sections of DNA Identification Act to come into force set	
5.	TAX CHANGES - Input Tax Credit Informa	TAX CHANGES - Input Tax Credit Information Regulations amended to allow the use of invoices or receipts issued by an agent	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
*586	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to increase the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, barley and designated barley delivin the 1999-2000 crop year, effective May 2, 2000. (Approved May 1, 200 (SOR/2000-171; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 10, 2000)	vered Board Act	
587	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board fo wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 1999-2000 crop year, e tive on and after May 2, 2000. (Approved May 1, 2000)	r Canadian Wheat effec- Board Act	
588	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board fo amber durum wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 1999-20 crop year, effective on and after May 2, 2000. (Approved May 1, 2000)	r Canadian Wheat 000 Board Act	
589	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for other grades of barley delivered in the 1999-2000 crop year, on and after 12, 2000. (Approved May 1, 2000)	Canadian Wheat May Board Act	
590	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for ignated barley delivered in the 1999-2000 crop year, on and after May 2, 2	des- Canadian Wheat 000. Board Act	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
617	Grant approval for the Minister of Finance to pay an amount for which the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food is liable pursuant to a cooperative marketing plan agreement involving Eastern Ontario Vegetable Growers' Co-operative Inc. that was signed on September 11, 1991. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act
640	Amend the Terms and Conditions of the Spring Credit Advance Program (a program designed to provide financial assistance to producers in the form of interest-free cash advances) that will allow producers in Quebec to use their provincial Agricultural Income Stabilization Insurance Payments as collateral for the advances. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Agricultural Prod- ucts Cooperative Marketing Act
*642	Enact the Regulations Amending and Repealing Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, 1999-2, (Miscellaneous Program), to replace outdated references to fees fixed by Ministerial Order made under the Financial Administration Act, found in 11 sets of Regulations, with references to the Canadian Food Inspection Agency Services Fees Notice, and repeal three obsolete sets of Regulations. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-183; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Canada Agricultural Products Act, Financial Administration Act, Health of Animals Act, Meat Inspection Act & Seeds Act
*643	Enact the Regulations Amending and Repealing Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, 2000-1, (Miscellaneous Program), to replace outdated references to Ministers and Departments found in Regulations now administered and enforced by the Agency with new references to the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, and make other amendments of an editorial nature. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-184; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Canada Agricultural Products Act, Food and Drugs Act, Feeds Act, Fertilizers Act, Fish Inspection Act, Health of Animals Act, Meat Inspection Act, Plant Protection Act & Seeds Act
	APPOINTMENTS	
585	Appoint Myra A. Freeman, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Nova Scotia. (Approved April 28, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
592	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1999-307 of March 2, 1999. (Approved May 1, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
593	Appoint Gaétan Ratté, of Drummondville, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Drummond, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
594	Appoint William Earl Everitt, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Thunder Bay - Superior North, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
595	Appoint Nora O'Connell, of Calgary, Alberta, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Calgary East, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
596	Appoint Robin Laurence, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Status of the Artist Act
597	Appoint Frank J. Hayden, of Burlington, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
598	Appoint Lorna A. Northcote, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of two years on a part-time basis. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Citizenship Act
599	Reappoint Renée Marcelle Bourassa, of Toronto, Ontario as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 14, 2000. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Citizenship Act
600	Reappoint Milagros J. Eustaquio, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 14, 2000. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Immigration Act
601	Reappoint Lilian Yan Yan Ma, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration end Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 31, 2000. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Immigration Act
602	Reappoint James Waters, of Huntsville, Ontario, and Berzoor K. Popatia, of Toronto, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective May 4, 2000. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Immigration Act
603	Appoint Shirley R. Wales, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective May 4, 2000. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Immigration Act
604	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Kevin Garland, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of Canada Lands Company Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
605	Reappoint John Robert Evans, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the board of directors of the Canada Foundation for Innovation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
606	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of V. Peter Harder, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Kevin G. Lynch. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Business Develop- ment Bank of Can- ada Act
607	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Ann Cheryl Denny, of Eskasoni, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Business Develop- ment Bank of Can- ada Act
608	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of Petro-Canada Limited for the year 1999. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
609	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of Petro Canada Limited for the year 2000. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
610	Approve the reappointment by the Minister for International Trade of Bob Holt, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Export Development Act
611	Appoint Doris Elizabeth Serne, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saskatoon for a term of three years. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
612	Appoint Lucille Carrière, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins for a term of three years. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
613	Reappoint Elizabeth Anne MacWilliam, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Fredericton for a term of three years, effective July 26, 2000. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
614	Appoint Arnold Weldon Hussey, of Clarenville, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Clarenville for a term of three years. (Approved May 2, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
615	Reappoint Patrick Carson, of Nobleton, Ontario, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 3, 2000)	National Round Table on the Envi- ronment and the Economy Act
616	Reappoint Cindy Kenny-Gilday, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved May 3, 2000)	National Round Table on the Envi- ronment and the Economy Act
644	Appoint The Hon. Heather J. Smith as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from May 11 to May 27, 2000. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
659	Appoint The Hon. John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from May 10, 2000 to May 29, 2000, inclusive. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
	DEFENCE	
641	Queen's Regulations and Orders for The Canadian Forces, amendment, to provide for the enactment of Article 209.335 titled "Family Care Assistance", effective April 1, 2000. (Approved May 4, 2000)	National Defence Act
	FINANCE	
*623	Bank of Canada Notes Regulations, amendment, to provide for the withdrawal from circulation of the one thousand dollar bill, effective May 12, 2000. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-174; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Bank of Canada Act
*630	Enact the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Notice Regulations (Compensation in Respect of the Restructuring of Federal Member Institutions), to specify the kind of information the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation must provide to its member institutions or to shareholders thereof in a notice containing an offer of compensation. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-177; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
619	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Robert W. McCaughern or Bruce A. Gracie, both with the Department of Industry, to sign the Final Acts of the World Radiocommunication Conference of the International Telecommunication Union, to be held in Istanbul, Turkey, from May 8 to June 2, 2000. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Prerogative
620	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Amendment to the 1956 Canada-France Agreement on the Admission of Trainees to Canada and France, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Amendment for Canada. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
629	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Accession to the 1996 Protocol to the Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and Other Matter, 1972. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Prerogative
*660	Order Amending the Organization of American States Privileges and Immunities In Canada Order by granting certain additional privileges to this organization, such as exemptions from direct taxation on its assets, income and other property, and from the payment of customs duties on imported goods. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-186; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
	INDIAN TRANSFERS	
646	Order setting aside the election of Gloria Wallace as a Councillor of the Mount Currie Band in British Columbia. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Indian Act
647	Order setting aside the election of Murray James Ironchild as Chief of the Piapot Band in Saskatchewan, and the election of all 12 Councillors. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Indian Act
648	Order setting aside the election of Danny Simon as a Councillor of the M'Chigeeng First Nation Band in Ontario. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Indian Act
649	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Skidegate Band, of some 171 hectares of land in the Queen Charlotte District, in British Columbia, as an addition to Skidegate Indian Reserve No. 1. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Prerogative
650	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Nimpkish Indian Reserve No. 2, for highway and public utility purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Indian Act
651	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Piapot Band, of some 709 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, as an addition to Piapot Indian Reserve No. 75. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Prerogative
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*621	Enact the Stelco Inc. Remission Order, 2000, to remit anti-dumping duties paid by Stelco Inc. on galvanneal coils of steel imported for automotive end use between September 1998 and July 1999. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-172; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Customs Tariff
*622	Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Extension of General Preferential Tariff to the Republic Of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia) by extending the benefits of the General Preferential Tariff to goods originating in these states. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-173; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Customs Tariff
	JUSTICE	
*634	Order fixing Monday, May 8, 2000, as the day upon which sections 2, 3 and 12 of the DNA Identification Act [Bill C-3], being chapter 37 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SI/2000-37; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	DNA Identification Act
*635	Enact the <b>DNA Data Bank Advisory Committee Regulations</b> , to provide for the establishment of the DNA Data Bank Advisory Committee to advise the Commissioner of the RCMP on any matter related to the establishment and operation of the national DNA data bank. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-181; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	DNA Identification Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY		
	LAND TRANSFERS			
639	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission (a) to sell some 17.25 hectares of vacant land situated on the northwest corner of Woodroffe Ave. and Fallowfield Road, in the City of Nepean, to the Region of Ottawa-Carleton, and (b) to grant an easement to the Region across a strip of land on the opposite (east) side of Woodroffe and eastwardly along the railway right-of-way, for the installation of a storm water sewer pipe. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act		
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS			
*645	Enact an Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 1, 2000), to authorize Minnie Louise Clark, of the Town of Teslin, Yukon, to acquire a leasehold interest in a piece of land on Teslin Lake, in the Yukon Territory, for trapping purposes. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-185; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act		
652	Approve the sale to Patrick Ira Van Bibber and Geraldine Van Bibber, both of the City of Whitehorse, in the Yukon Territory, of some six hectares of land on the Yukon River, approximately four km downstream of Minto, west of Km 443.4 of the Klondike Highway, in Quad 115 I/10, in the Yukon. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act		
	PUBLIC SERVICE			
*624	Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act by adding thereto the Belledune Port Authority. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-175; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Access to Information Act		
*625	Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act by adding thereto the Belledune Port Authority. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-176; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Privacy Act		
*626	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Chief Executive Officer as "head" of the Belledune Port Authority for the purposes of this Act. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SI/2000-34; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Access to Information Act		
*627	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of Chief Executive Officer of the Belledune Port Authority as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SI/2000-35; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Privacy Act		
653	Authorize the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Research Officer/Research Council Officer Group, with an expiry date of July 19, 2000. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act		
654	Authorize the National Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Library Science Group, with an expiry date of April 27, 2001. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act		
	RCMP			
657	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Asst. Commissioner Joseph René Roger Charbonneau to Deputy Commissioner; Inspector Donald Joseph Harrison to Superintendent; and Inspector Kevin Michael Mole to Superintendent. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act		

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
658	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Gary Russell Mercer; and Staff Sergeant David Ernest Zack. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	TAX CHANGES	
*628	Order providing for the remission of taxes, penalties and interest paid or payable by eight charitable organizations between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1995. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SI/2000-36; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*631	Publications Supplied by a Non-resident Registrant Regulations, amendment, to extend their application to domestic suppliers, update the Long and Short Titles to that effect and to make reference to the Harmonized Sales Tax, update references to provisions in the Act and replace the term "audio cassette" with "audio recording". (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-178; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Excise Tax Act
*632	Credit Note Information Regulations, amendment, to reduce the overall amount of information that must be set out in a credit note used as proof of adjustment, allowing debit notes issued by an intermediary to be used for that purpose, and by revising the Long and Short Titles to that effect and to make reference to the Harmonized Sales Tax. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-179; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Excise Tax Act
*633	Input Tax Credit Information Regulations, amendment, to allow an invoice or receipt issued by an agent or other intermediary to be used to substantiate a claim for an input tax credit, introducing a requirement to indicate the tax rate that applies to purchases where the taxes are included in the price of the goods, and by revising the Short Title to make reference to the Harmonized Sales Tax. (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-180; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Excise Tax Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
*636	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicles Imported Temporarily for Special Purposes, Compliance Labels and Competition Vehicles), amendment, to introduce a new prescribed class of vehicle called "vehicle imported temporarily for special purposes", prohibit anyone but the manufacturer from affixing a compliance label to a vehicle and exempt all competition vehicles, including motorcycles and snowmobiles, from the requirement to display a compliance label and to carry a unique Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). (Approved May 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-182; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
637	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Post Corporation for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
638	Order directing that the financial year of the Canada Post Corporation shall begin on the first day of January in any given calendar year and terminate on the 31st day of December in that same year, commencing on January 1, 2002. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
591	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1999-204 of February 11, 1999 [Original Order was authorized under the Criminal Code and details were not available to the public.]. (Approved May 1, 2000)	Prerogative
618	Details not available to the public. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY			
655	Accept the resignation and granting of an annuity to The Hon. Stuart M. Leggatt, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Judges Act			
656	Accept the resignation and granting of an annuity to The Hon. Melvin Earl Shannon, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, effective June 5, 2000. (Approved May 4, 2000)	Judges Act			
Ministerial Orders					
JUSTICE					
SI/2000-33	Supreme Court of Newfoundland, Trial Division Rules for Orders in the Nature of Certiorari, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus and Prohibition. (Registered May24, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Criminal Code			
	Proposed Regulations				
ENVIRONMENT					
	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to provide for a permit which would authorize the capture, removal, transport and release (translocation) of nuisance migratory birds that cause damage to property. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 6, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act			
HEALTH					
	Food and Drug Regulations (1174 — Propiconazole), amendment, to establish a Maximum Residue Limit (MRL) of 1 part per million for residues of propiconazole and its metabolites in apricots, cherries, peaches/nectarines and plums. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 6, 2000)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994			

#### **RCMP**

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988, amendment, to provide enhanced opportunities for members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) to engage in political activities while ensuring that the RCMP remains a neutral and impartial police force. The proposed amendments tailor restrictions to the particular circumstances of each case. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 6, 2000)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

#### TRANSPORTATION

International Telecommunication Union Privileges and Immunities Order, to grant to grant certain privileges and immunities to the ITU itself, to its officials, to its experts on missions and to the representatives of its member states if ITU meetings, such as the World Telecommunication Standardization Assembly 2000, are to be held in Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 6, 2000)

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.





CAL

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 16

PC 2000-661 to PC 2000-701 inclusive SOR/2000-187 to 188 inclusive; SI/2000-38 to 41 inclusive

May 16, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS			
1.		APPOINTMENTS - Chairman of Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board reappointed for two years		
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>		INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Remission of customs duties on part of floating production system for Terra Nova approved		
4.				
5.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Changes to boundaries of Employment Insurance economic regions proposed5-6		
NUMBER* PC-2000-	I	TEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICU	JLTURE		
691	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat December 31, 1999, by transferring the accounts for wheat and amber durum wheat a final payment to entitled productions.	remaining funds in the 1992/93 pool wheat to a separate account, and (b) to	Canadian Wheat Board Act	
	APPOIN	TMENTS		
665	Appoint Joe E. Hershfield, of Winnipeg of Canada. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Prerogative		
666	Appoint Diane Campbell, of Summerside, Prince Edward Island, as a Judge of Prerogative the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved May 9, 2000)			
667	Appoint George Tilley, of St. John's, N Council of the Canadian Centre for Oc- nominee of the Lieutenant Governor in land to hold office during pleasure for a 2000)	cupational Health and Safety being the	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
668	Appoint John Borst, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective May 24, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Immigration Act
669	Appoint Louise Pelletier, of St-Lambert, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 18, 2001. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canadian Film Development Cor- poration Act
670	Approve the reappointment by the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology of Geneviève Sainte-Marie, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Director of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective May 1, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Museums Act
671	Reappoint the Honourable Benoît Bouchard, P.C., of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years; and designation of the Honourable Benoît Bouchard, P.C., as Chairperson of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
672	Reappoint Wendy Anne Tadros, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
673	Appoint Bernard Leblanc, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective May 9, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
674	Reappoint Brenda McIntyre, of Hartington, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective June 5, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
675	Appoint Priscilla Reeve, of Ariss, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective May 9, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
676	Appoint Janet Elliott-Riddell, of Iqaluit, Nunavut, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective May 9, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
677	Reappoint Thomas Anthony Brzustowski, of Gloucester, Ontario, as President of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
678	Approve the requests made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to 14 Judges or former Judges to act as Temporary Members of the Pension Appeals Board, as follows: Honourable Hugh Michael O'Connell; Honourable W. Kenneth Moore; Honourable C. Ross Wimmer; Honourable Vernor W.M. Smith; Honourable Emile R. Millette; Honourable Robert C. Desmarais; Honourable James B. Chadwick; Honourable Albert J. Roy; Honourable John F. McCart; Honourable Stanton B. Hogg; Honourable David B. Hinds; Honourable John D. Bracco; Honourable George T. Walsh; and Honourable Howard L. Irving. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
679	Reappoint Denise Chevrier, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of two years, effective May 30, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
680	Reappoint Alastair Hugh Simeson, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Oshawa for a term of three years, effective June 6, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
681	Reappoint Terence R. Doidge, of Don Mills, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years, effective June 22, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
682	Appoint Lucie-Anne LaVigne, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmundston for a term of three years, effective August 15, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
683	Reappoint Allison Herbert Whitehead, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Fredericton for a term of three years, effective July 26, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
684	Reappoint Joan Mary Gallant, of Miramichi, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Newcastle for a term of three years, effective July 26, 2000. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
685	Appoint Reta Yvonne Parent, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saint John for a term of three years. (Approved May 9, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
694	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Grand-Mère Inc., duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on August 11, 1982. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
695	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de St-Boniface, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on June 6, 1995. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
696	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Shawinigan/Shawinigan-Sud, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on July 9, 1926. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
697	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Sorel-Tracy métropolitain, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1889, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce et d'industrie Sorel-Tracy métropolitain". (Approved May 11, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
686	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Notes amending the Air Transport Agreement between Canada and the United States, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Exchange of Notes for Canada. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Prerogative
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
688	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by Gun For Hire (Toronto) Co., having its headquarters in Halifax, Nova Scotia, to acquire control of Roadhouse Productions Inc., a film and television production services company located at Toronto, Ontario. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Investment Canada Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
693	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Quaaout Indian Reserve No. 1 and Chum Creek Indian Reserve No. 2, for highway and public utility purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Indian Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*687	Enact the "Terra Nova FPSO" Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties paid or payable on the hull and lower turret of the floating production, storage and off loading vessel Terra Nova FPSO imported by Petro Canada for the Terra Nova offshore oil project. (Approved May 11, 2000) (SOR/2000-188; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Customs Tariff
*689	Remit the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by Mychelle Houde on the construction of a residence for which no rebate is payable. (Approved May 11, 2000) (SI/2000-40; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*690	Remit the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by Shannon Kurbis on the construction of a residence for which no rebate is payable. (Approved May 11, 2000) (SI/2000-41; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*661	Order fixing Thursday, May 11, 2000, as the day upon which the Nisga'a Final Agreement Act [Bill C-9], being chapter 7 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved May 5, 2000) (SI/2000-38; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Nisga'a Final Agreement Act
662	Grant authority to enter into the Nisga'a Third Party Cost-Sharing Agreement with the Province of British Columbia wherein Canada and the Province agree to share the costs associated with the purchase of forestry, fishing and real property interests held by third parties on or in relation to lands to be set aside for the Nisga'a Nation. (Approved May 5, 2000)	Nisga'a Final Agreement Act
663	Transfer, to the Province of British Columbia, the entire interest of the federal Crown in and to various former Nisga'a Indian Reserve Lands, identified as the Nisga'a Highway corridor. (Approved May 5, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act
*664	Enact the Nisga'a Final Agreement Indian Remission Order, to provide for the remission of transaction and other taxes imposed or levied in respect of (a) the estate or interest of an Indian in former reserve lands, (b) personal property situated on former reserve lands and (c) an Indian's ownership, occupation, possession or use of that property. (Approved May 5, 2000) (SI/2000-39; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
692	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 360 hectares of land in various locations throughout the Territory. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Yukon Act
	RCMP	
699	Approve the administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Bruce Frank Bowman, effective March 31, 2000. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
700	Approve the administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Wayne David Isbester, effective July 2, 2000. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
701	Promote Sergeant Gordon Black to the rank of Inspector. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	OTHER	
698	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Kenneth C. Binks, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement at age 75 on May 19, 2000. (Approved May 11, 2000)	Judges Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	

SOR/2000-

Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Regulations. (Registered May 4, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on May 24, 2000)

Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act

### Proposed Regulations

#### **AGRICULTURE**

Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990, amendment, to provide the basis for the implementation of a new poultry inspection system, the Modernized Poultry Inspection Program (MPIP). MPIP is the Canadian Food Inspection Agency's initiative to modernize Canada's poultry inspection system. The goals of MPIP are to reduce microbial pathogens in raw poultry products and to enhance the use of science and risk-based management in Canada's poultry inspection system. MPIP involves a move away from traditional hands-on government sensory based carcass-by-carcass inspection to a poultry inspection system based on Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points (HACCP), which is internationally recognized as the best system for the identification and control of food safety hazards. Biological, physical or chemical hazards, or other factors posing food safety hazards, are controlled during processing at critical control points where procedures are monitored and corrective actions are taken by industry when critical limits are exceeded in order to remedy any deviations from normal. HACCP focuses on preventing product defects from occurring, rather than spending time "inspecting defects out" of finished products. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 13, 2000)

Meat Inspection

#### **EMPLOYMENT**

Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to make a number of changes to regional boundaries of EI economic regions, in response to changes in labour market conditions. In Nova Scotia, there would be three EI regions instead of five, by expanding the Eastern EI region slightly and merging the other three rural EI regions into a new Western Nova Scotia, to better reflect prevailing unemployment conditions in all areas — with Halifax unchanged as the province's urban EI region.

In New Brunswick, the single rural EI region would be split between new Eastern and Western EI regions, because the unemployment rate in Eastern New Brunswick is about twice as high as that in the Western part. The urban EI region of Fredericton—Moncton—Saint John would also have small changes.

Employment Insurance Act

In Quebec, the following changes would occur: creation of the new EI region of Gaspésie--Îles-de-la-Madeleine, because unemployment in that region is about 20 percent; creation of the new EI region of Bas-Saint-Laurent—Côte Nord, reflecting the similar labour market conditions in both area; L'Islet, Montmagny and Les Etchemins: assigned to Bas-Saint-Laurent-Côte-Nord with comparable unemployment rates and income levels, instead of Quebec-Centre-Sud with the lowest unemployment rate in Quebec; Western Quebec, renamed as North Western Quebec due to the addition of nord du Québec (Census Division 99, ranging from James Bay to the Ungava), reflecting that area's ties to Western Quebec and similar unemployment; L'Amiante and Lotbinière: reallocated to Central Quebec instead of remaining with the low unemployment region of centre-sud du Québec, to reflect natural labour markets and similar unemployment; Acton: regrouped with the EI region of Central Quebec instead of with Montérégie, to reflect its similarity in terms of agricultural and manufacturing employment, as well as its comparable unemployment rate. In Ontario, three changes are proposed: Kingston to become a new urban EI region, pursuant to its designation as a Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) by Statistics Canada; Bruce and Grey counties to move from South Central to Central Ontario, acknowledging their common characteristics and labour market conditions; Nipissing and Parry Sound districts to move from Central to Northern Ontario, because of similar unemployment conditions. In Saskatchewan, Census Division No. 17 would be transferred to the Northern El region instead of being within the Southern El region, given its location and the fact that its unemployment situation is akin to that which exists in the

the fact that its unemployment situation is akin to that which exists in the North.

In Alberta, the existing rural EI region would be divided into Northern and Southern EI regions, since the unemployment rate in the North is 60 percent

higher than in the South (about 9.5 percent compared to 6 percent). In British Columbia, Abbotsford would become a new urban EI region, pursuant to its designation as a Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) by Statistics Canada.

Nunavut, the Northwest Territories and Yukon would each be constituted as separate EI regions instead of one, while keeping a deemed unemployment rate of 25 percent for each due to the lack of comprehensive unemployment data. There would be no changes in three provinces OF Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Manitoba. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 13, 2000)

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996, amendment and Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment, to relocate the Authority's pilot boat station to Argentia, 9 miles from the outer pilotage station. This initiative will require an amendment to the Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations to remove the reference to Zone A and an amendment to the Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996, to apply the former Zone A charges to the newly defined single zone. The amendments to each of these Regulations will need to be done concurrently. The changes relate to the establishment of the Newfoundland Transshipment Terminal at Whiffen Head as an entrepôt for crude oil from Hibernia and later on from Terra Nova and the expected increase in the throughput at the North Atlantic Refinery at Come-by-Chance. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 13, 2000)

Pilotage Act



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers





## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 17

PC 2000-702 to PC 2000-754 inclusive SOR/2000-189 to 199 inclusive: SI/2000-42

May 24, 2000

Circulate to:	H	HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIR Orders and Decisions on	S - New competition rules deceptive marketing pract	
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>		ety and Control Act to com	•
4.	TAX CHANGES - Defin of foreign property limit	ition of "foreign property" for deferred income plans	
5.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Cost of Borrowing (Banks) Regulations proposed, to harmonize rules on disclosure on consumer loan costs 6	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**		STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	AGRICULTURE		
754	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with each ish Columbia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Ont and Quebec, to provide enhancements to the coverage Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program (A 2000)	ario, Prince Edward Island ge provided for under the	Farm Income Protection Act
	APPOINTMENTS		
702	Appoint the Honourable Donald I. Brenner as Chief Court of British Columbia. (Approved May 12, 200		Prerogative
703	Reappoint Ronald Bilodeau, of Orléans, Ontario, as a Centre for Man. (Approved May 12, 2000)	a governor of the Canadian	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
705	Appoint Jacques Lachapelle, of Ville Saint-Laurent, Officer for the electoral district of Saint-Laurent-Ca		Canada Elections Act

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
706	Appoint Douglas Chan, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Vancouver Kingsway, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
707	Appoint Gina Fiorillo, of Vancouver, British Columbia, Richard Long, of Scarborough, Ontario, and Bernard Paquet, of St-Alexis-des-Monts, Quebec, as part-time members of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 29, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Canada Labour Code
708	Appoint Denis E. Sutton, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Wendy E. Dawes, of Etobicoke, Ontario, and Maureen Flynn, of Montreal, Quebec, as part-time members of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 29, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Canada Labour Code
709	Reappoint Cheryl Macdonald, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective May 23, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
710	Reappoint Christine Lloyd, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Competition Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective June 13, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Competition Tribu- nal Act
711	Appoint Gerry Solursh, of Collingwood, Ontario, and Andrée L. Reny, of Îledes-Soeurs, Quebec, as members of the Competition Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Competition Tribu- nal Act
712	Reappoint Marc Renaud, of Outremont, Quebec, as President of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective September 2, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
713	Reappoint Judy Gingell, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to hold office during pleasure for a term effective June 12, 2000 and ending September 30, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Yukon Act
714	Reappoint the Honourable Paule Gauthier, P.C., O.C., Q.C., of Quebec, Quebec, as Chairman of the Security Intelligence Review Committee to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective June 8, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act
715	Reappoint Patricia Claire Raymaker, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member and chairperson of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective August 3, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Prerogative
716	Reappoint Mary Margaret McKenzie, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton for a term of three years, effective June 22, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
717	Appoint Todd Joseph Burke, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of three years, effective May 30, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
718	Reappoint François Darveau, of Quebec, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Quebec for a term of three years, effective June 22, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
719	Reappoint Steven Kent O'Leary, of Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney for a term of three years, effective June 13, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan

	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
Appoint the Honourable J. Bryan Shaughnessy as Regional Senior Judge of the Superior Court of Justice for the Central East Region and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Prerogative
Appoint the Honourable J. Douglas Cunningham as Regional Senior Judge of the Superior Court of Justice for the East Region and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective June 30, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Prerogative
Appoint the Honourable James B. Chadwick as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective June 30, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Prerogative
Appoint Léo-Paul Guindon, of Saint-Laurent, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that he shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective June 1, 2000. (Approved May 17, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
Competition Tribunal Rules, amendment, to harmonize the rules with the amendments contained in Bill C-20 (An Act to amend the Competition Act and to make consequential and related amendments to other Acts) and to introduce new rules respecting Decisions and Orders concerning deceptive marketing practices. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-198; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Competition Tribunal Act
Approve the Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Canada Post Corporation Act (Miscellaneous Program), to make miscellaneous improvements of an editorial nature to various postal regulations. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-199; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
DEFENCE	
Queen's Regulations and Orders For The Canadian Forces, amendment, to provide for the formal implementation of the Integrated Relocation Pilot Program, effective April 1, 1999. (Approved May 18, 2000)	National Defence Act
ENERGY	
Order fixing Wednesday, May 31, 2000, as the day upon which the Nuclear Safety and Control Act [Bill C-23], being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SI/2000-42; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
FOOD AND DRUG	
Food and Drug Regulations (1142 - Pyridaben), amendment, to establish a maximum limit (MRL) on residues of the insecticide Pyridaben resulting from its use on almonds, apples, nectarines, peaches and pears. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-192; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
Food and Drug Regulations (1156 - Oxyfluorfen), amendment, to establish a maximum limit (MRL) on residues of the herbicide Oxyfluorfen resulting from its use on strawberries. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-193; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	Superior Court of Justice for the Central East Region and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 16, 2000)  Appoint the Honourable J. Douglas Cunningham as Regional Senior Judge of the Superior Court of Justice for the East Region and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective June 30, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)  Appoint the Honourable James B. Chadwick as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective June 30, 2000. (Approved May 16, 2000)  Appoint Léo-Paul Guindon, of Saint-Laurent, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that he shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective June 1, 2000. (Approved May 17, 2000)  **CORPORATE AFFAIRS**  Competition Tribunal Rules, amendment, to harmonize the rules with the amendments contained in Bill C-20 (An Act to amend the Competition Act and to make consequential and related amendments to other Acts) and to introduce new rules respecting Decisions and Orders concerning deceptive marketing practices. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-198; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)  Approve the Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Canada Post Corporation Act (Miscellaneous Program), to make miscellaneous improvements of an editorial nature to various postal regulations. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-199; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)  **DEFENCE**  Queen's Regulations and Orders For The Canadian Forces, amendment, to provide for the formal implementation of the Integrated Relocation Pilot Program, effective April 1, 1999. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SI/2000-42; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)  **FOOD AND DRUG**  FOOD AND DRUG**  FOOD AND DRUG**  FOOD AND DRUG**  Food and Drug Regulations (1

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*730	Food and Drug Regulations (1168 - Thifensulfuron-Methyl), amendment, to establish a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.02 ppm on residues of the herbicide Thifensulfuron-methyl resulting from it use on canola [rapeseed] and flax. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-194; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*731	Food and Drug Regulations (1175 - Triflusulfuron-Methyl), amendment, to establish a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.05 ppm on residues of the herbicide Triflusulfuron-methyl resulting from its use on sugarbeets, as well as in molasses and sugar made from sugarbeets treated with this substance. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-195; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*732	Food and Drug Regulations (1194 - Diflufenzopyr), amendment, to establish a maximum limit (MRL) of 0.05 ppm on residues of the herbicide Diflufenzopyr resulting from its use on corn. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-196; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*733	Food and Drug Regulations (1161 - Schedule F), amendment, to add 14 new substances to Schedule F [Prescription Drugs]. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-197; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
727	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Ratification with respect to the Agreement concerning Cooperation on the Civil International Space Station, done at Washington on January 29, 1998. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Prerogative
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
750	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by Scholastic Inc. of New York City, to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Grolier Limited at Montreal, Quebec. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Investment Canada Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
704	Order setting aside the election of Allison Metallic as Chief as well as the election of 12 Councillors of the Listuguj Mi'gmaq First Nation Band in the Province of Quebec. (Approved May 16, 2000)	Indian Act
739	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, some 373 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as additions to Moosomin Indian Reserves No. 112B (115.5 ha) and 112G (257.4 ha). (Approved May 18, 2000)	Prerogative
740	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112G in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of an electrical power transmission system, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Indian Act
	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the One Arrow Band, of some 251 hectares	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	RCMP	
749	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, as follows: Inspector Robert James George Boyd to Superintendent; Inspector Brian Steel Garvie to Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Ross Alexander Grimmer to Assistant Commissioner; Superintendent Robert Ernest Neal Parker to Chief Superintendent; Superintendent Brian George Phillips to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Brian Jim Roberts Superintendent; and Inspector Wayne Watson to Superintendent. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Judges Act
	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
751	Authorize the Minister of Western Economic Diversification to enter into the Canada-Alberta Memorandum of Understanding on Cooperation on International Business Development with the Province of Alberta. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Western Economic Diversification Act
	TAX CHANGES	
*725	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to exclude interests in a specified international finance trust and interests in a designated limited partnership from the definition of "foreign property" for the purposes of the foreign property limit for deferred income plans. (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-190; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Income Tax Act
*726	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to update the tables of foreign universities that qualify for tax-deductible donations (Schedule VIII). (Approved May 18, 2000) (SOR/2000-191; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)	Income Tax Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
724	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement for the Promotion of Aviation Safety between Canada and the U.S.A., or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Minister of Transport to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Prerogative
738	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station located in the City of Lachute, Quebec, to the City of Lachute. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
746	Order updating the list of employees of the Department of Transport and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Canadian Coast Guard) who are designated as Pollution Prevention Officers. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Arctic Waters Pol- lution Prevention Act
753	Submission to the Governor in Council of the 1999 Annual Report on the activities of the Canadian Transportation Agency. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
737	Approve (a) the Corporate Plan of Old Port of Montreal Corporation Inc. for the 2000-2001 Planning Period, and (b) the entry into a Supplementary Agreement that will amend the Management Agreement by allowing the Corporation to retain and use the revenues generated by activities related to the use of the Old Port site. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Financial Adminis tration Act
	OTHER	
742	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Joseph H. Potts, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement at age 75 on July 17, 2000. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Judges Act

	AUTHORITY
Grant an annuity to the Hon. Vernor W. M. Smith, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75 on June 13, 2000. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Judges Act
Order directing that a Commission dedimus potestatem under the Great Seal of Canada do issue to certain Judges authorizing them to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and any such other oath or oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any law or statute made in that behalf. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Prerogative
Grant a leave of absence to 13 Judges, from September 1, 2001 to March 31, 2002, in order to allow them to participate in the National Judicial Study Leave Fellowship Program. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Judges Act
Order directing that a Commission do issue, under the Great Seal of Canada, authorizing Mr. Gary William O'Brien, Deputy Clerk of the Senate, to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Declaration of Qualification set out in the fifth schedule to the Constitution Act, 1867, to persons appointed to The Senate of Canada. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Prerogative
Order directing that a Commission do issue, under the Great Seal of Canada, authorizing Mr. Mark Anthony Audcent, Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Declaration of Qualification set out in the fifth schedule to the Constitution Act, 1867, to persons appointed to The Senate of Canada. (Approved May 18, 2000)	Prerogative
	Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75 on June 13, 2000. (Approved May 18, 2000)  Order directing that a Commission dedimus potestatem under the Great Seal of Canada do issue to certain Judges authorizing them to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and any such other oath or oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any law or statute made in that behalf. (Approved May 18, 2000)  Grant a leave of absence to 13 Judges, from September 1, 2001 to March 31, 2002, in order to allow them to participate in the National Judicial Study Leave Fellowship Program. (Approved May 18, 2000)  Order directing that a Commission do issue, under the Great Seal of Canada, authorizing Mr. Gary William O'Brien, Deputy Clerk of the Senate, to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Declaration of Qualification set out in the fifth schedule to the Constitution Act, 1867, to persons appointed to The Senate of Canada. (Approved May 18, 2000)  Order directing that a Commission do issue, under the Great Seal of Canada, authorizing Mr. Mark Anthony Audcent, Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Declaration of Qualification set out in the fifth schedule to the Constitution Act, 1867, to per-

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

SOR/2000-189

Order Amending the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994. (Registered May 17, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 7, 2000)

Migratory Birds Convention Act. 1994

### Proposed Regulations

#### **FINANCE**

Cost of Borrowing (Banks) Regulations, to establish for banks a set of standardized rules that would make it easier for consumers to compare the costs of borrowing at different types of financial institutions. The proposed regulations are similar to the existing set of requirements for banks, although they impose slightly more stringent and detailed requirements in several areas. They are part of an effort to harmonize federal and provincial laws governing disclosure of the cost of consumer loans (including mortgages), lines of credit, and credit cards. Key information that must be disclosed includes non-interest costs related to loans, borrowers' rights (such as prepayment rights and maximum charges for lost or stolen credit cards) as well as the interest rate. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 20, 2000)

Bank Act



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers





## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 18

**Proposed Regulations** 

May 31, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Automobifit rates for income tax purposes set for 2000		
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Human I	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Human Designated Class Regulations extended a year, until June 30, 2001	
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Criminal Records Regulations amended to set the rules for disclosing pardon information relating to so		
5.	offences, for screening purposes	2	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	

### Proposed Regulations

#### TAX CHANGES

Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to prescribe the automobile deduction limits and benefit rates for 2000. For taxation years ending after 1999, the prescribed rate for employees other than automobile sales and leasing employees is changed from 14 to 15 cents per kilometre. For taxpayers employed principally in selling or leasing automobiles, the prescribed rate is changed from 11 cents to 12 cents per kilometre for taxation years ending after 1999. This is the per-kilometre value of the personal benefit that an employee must recognize in computing income if the employee's automobile operating expenses are paid for by the employer. The amendment also proposes to set the maximum amount deductible by an employer in respect of non-taxable automobile allowances paid by the employer to an employee. This amendment increases the perkilometre limit for kilometres driven after 1999 by 2 cents. For kilometres driven after 1999, the new limits are 37 cents per kilometre for the first 5,000 kilometres and 31 cents for each additional kilometre. An additional 4 cents continues to be allowed for each kilometre driven in the Yukon Territory, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut.

Income Tax Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

The amendments increase the capital cost ceiling of passenger vehicles by \$1,000, to a maximum of \$27,000, plus federal and provincial sales taxes, for vehicles acquired after 1999. Finally, the amendments would increase the limit on deductible monthly leasing costs for leases entered into after 1999 from \$650 per month to \$700 per month plus the amount of federal and provincial sales tax payable on lease payments of \$700 per month. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 27, 2000)

#### **FINANCE**

Deposit Insurance Application Fee By-law, to require each application for deposit insurance be accompanied by a non-refundable fee of \$20,000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 27, 2000)

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act

#### FOOD AND DRUGS

Food and Drug Regulations (1202 — Fenhexamid), amendment, to establish the Maximum Residue Limit (MRL) for fenhexamid of 6 parts per million (ppm) in raisins, 4 ppm in grapes and 3 ppm in strawberries. Fenhexamid is a fungicide approved for the control of Botrytis cinera on grapes and strawberries as a foliar treatment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 27, 2000)

Food and Drug Act

Food and Drug Regulations, amendment, to establish the Maximum Residue Limit (MRL) for imidacloprid, including metabolites, of 1 ppm in citrus fruits. An Interim Marketing Authorization is being issued to permit the immediate sale of citrus fruits with an MRL for imidacloprid, including metabolites, of 1 ppm while the regulatory process to amend the Regulations is undertaken. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 27, 2000)

Food and Drug Act

#### **IMMIGRATION**

Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations, amendment, to extend the sunset date of the HDC Regulations to June 30, 2001; to remove the reliance of the Regulations on the Immigration Regulations 1978 for certain regulatory definitions by placing those definitions directly in the Regulations themselves; and to reflect recent case law concerning the fundamental principle of equal treatment under the law for common-law relationships, resulting in the term "common-law partner" being added and defined in the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 27, 2000)

**Immigration Act** 

#### JUSTICE

Criminal Records Regulations, to specify the factors to be applied by the Solicitor General in exercising discretion to disclose a records of pardoned sex offences in order to allow for disclosure when screening for positions of trust with children and other vulnerable groups; to specify the restrictions on the further use of the disclosed information; and to prescribe the consent form which must be signed by the applicant before screening may proceed. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 27, 2000)

Criminal Records
Act



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 19

PC 2000-755 to PC 2000-841 inclusive SOR/2000-200 to 223 inclusive; SI/2000-43 to 45 inclusive

June 7, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	mula for annual domestic letter postage rate increa ENERGY - New nuclear safety regulatory regime a ENVIRONMENT - Canada-Wide standards for B cury and Particulate Matter authorized FOOD AND DRUG - Controls on benzodiazepines MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Approved Breath Ans	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Regulations approved to set a price cap f mula for annual domestic letter postage rate increases  ENERGY - New nuclear safety regulatory regime approved  ENVIRONMENT - Canada-Wide standards for Benzene Phase 1, M cury and Particulate Matter authorized  FOOD AND DRUG - Controls on benzodiazepines instituted  MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Approved Breath Analysis Instruments Order amended to add a new approved testing device	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
*794	Order fixing Tuesday, August 1, 2000, as the day upon which specified provisions of An Act to amend the Canada Grain Act and the Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act and to repeal the Grain Futures Act [Bill C-26], being chapter 22 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SI/2000-45; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	An Act to amend the Canada Grain Act and the Agri- culture and Agri- Food Administra- tive Monetary Pen- alties Act and to repeal the Grain Futures Act	
*795	Canada Grain Regulations, amendment, to make miscellaneous improvements of an editorial nature. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-213; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Canada Grain Act	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTOR AUTHORIT
	APPOINTMENTS	
755	Appoint Julie M. Durette, of St-Hilaire, New Brunswick, as a Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and order that Julie M. Durette be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective August 28, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Canada Labour Code
756	Appoint Dominique Lamarche, of Longueuil, Quebec, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending December 2, 2001. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Immigration Act
757	Reappoint Peter R. Smith, of Mississauga, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective September 6, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Cor- poration Act
758	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Rose Marie MacDonald, of Little Pond, Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Patricia Toner, whose term has expired. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Cor- poration Act
759	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Terry B. Grieve, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Business Development Bank of Carada Act
760	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Peter Jollymore, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Business Development Bank of Carada Act
761	Appoint Ross McCurdy, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Louise Proulx, of Outremont, Quebec, and V. Peter Harder, of Ottawa, Ontario, as members of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2000)	National Research Council Act
762	Reappoint Clarke Henry, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2000)	National Research Council Act
763	Appoint René Racine, of Mont-St-Hilaire, Quebec, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2000)	National Research Council Act
64	Reappoint Patricia E. Shewen, of Guelph, Ontario, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2000)	National Research Council Act
65	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Donald McQueen Shaver, of Cambridge, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective June 4, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
66	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of N. William C. Ross, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective June 16, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Financial Adminis tration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
767	Reappoint Barbara Hall, of Toronto, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada and to the Solicitor General of Canada, and National Chair, Steering Committee for the National Strategy on Community Safety and Crime Prevention, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 26, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1998-5
768	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of John Gero, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of William L. Clarke, who has resigned. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Canadian Commecial Corporation Act
769	Approve the reappointment by the Minister for International Trade of John M. Banigan, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
770	Reappoint Johanne Gélinas, of Verdun, Quebec, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 16, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	National Round Table on the Envi- ronment and the Economy Act
771	Reappoint Angus H. Ross, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective June 22, 2000s. (Approved May 30, 2000)	National Round Table on the Envi- ronment and the Economy Act
772	Reappoint Sam Hamad, of St-Nicolas, Quebec, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective July 14, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	National Round Table on the Envi- ronment and the Economy Act
773	Reappoint Lise Lachapelle, of Westmount, Quebec, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 16, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	National Round Table on the Envi- ronment and the Economy Act
774	Appoint Monique Carrier, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmundston, for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
775	Appoint Mona Levesque, of Sainte-Anne de Madawaska, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmundston, for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
776	Appoint Diane Melanson, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Fredericton, for a term of three years0. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
777	Reappoint Ronald G. Guérette, of Longueuil, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
778	Reappoint Gilles Thériault, of Rivière-du-Loup, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rivière-du-Loup, for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
779	Reappoint Jean-Guy Rivet, of Lac Nominingue, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Jérôme, for a term of three years, effective September 16, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
781	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-427 of March 21, 1997 respecting the appointment of Cynthia Currie as a member and chairman of the National Farm Products Council. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
805	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Coulter A. Osborne as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from June 19 to June 24, 2000. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
814	Appointment of two officers with the Office of the Superintendent of Bank-ruptcy of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (Approved June 1, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82
836	Appoint Jean Fournier of Ottawa as Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 19, 2000. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
837	Appoint Nicole Jauvin of Ottawa as Deputy Solicitor General, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 19, 2000. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Department of the Solicitor General Act
*838	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-3. (Approved June 2, 2000) (SOR/2000-223; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
839	Appoint Richard Fadden of Ottawa as Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council and Counsel, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 19, 2000. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-3
840	Appoint Gaëtan Lavertu as Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, to hold office during pleasure, effective August 21, 2000. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Department of For- eign Affairs and International Trade Act
841	Appoint Michelle Chartrand of Quebec, Quebec as a commissioner of the Public Service Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of 10 years, effective July 17, 2000. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
*831	Letter Mail Regulations, amendment, to implement a price-cap formula for the basic domestic letter rate. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-221; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
	DEFENCE	
803	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to revise Article 209.51 (Compassionate Travel Assistance) by extending compassionate travel benefits to all members of the Canadian Armed Forces who are not covered by the Military Foreign Service Regulations, and repeal Article 209.826. (Approved June 1, 2000)	National Defence Act
835	Postpone the date upon which the Military Judges Compensation Committee shall submit its Report in respect of the Adequacy of the Remuneration afforded to Military Judges, from May 30, 2000 to August 31, 2000. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	ENERGY	
*782	Enact the General Nuclear Safety And Control Regulations which contain the general requirements that apply to all nuclear activities licensees. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-202; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*783	Enact the Radiation Protection Regulations which set out the radiation protection requirements that apply to all nuclear activities licensees and to all others subject to the authority of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-203; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*784	Enact the Class I Nuclear Facilities Regulations which reclassify facilities that process large quantities of radioactive material as Class I Nuclear Facilities and set out the requirements of all facilities in that class. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-204; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*785	Enact the Class II Nuclear Facilities and Prescribed Equipment Regulations which set out the requirements for nuclear facilities that pose a lower risk than a Class I facility, such as low-energy accelerators, irradiators and radiation therapy installations. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-205; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*786	Enact the Uranium Mines and Mills Regulations which specify the requirements for these types of mines and introduce certain licence conditions. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-206; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*787	Enact the Nuclear Substances and Radiation Devices Regulations which establish standards for consumer products such as smoke detectors and illuminated safety signs using tritium. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-207; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*788	Enact the Packaging and Transport of Nuclear Substances Regulations which specify the packaging and transport requirements for radioactive material. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-208; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*789	Enact the Nuclear Security Regulations which require licensees to permanently maintain, and in some cases, install additional remote alarm surveillance equipment in order to quickly and accurately assess the cause of the alarm, and to search or otherwise monitor persons without a security clearance when they enter and leave a protected area. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-209; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*790	Enact the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Import and Export Control Regulations which specify the kind of items for which an import or export licence is required. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-210; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
*791	Enact the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission Rules of Procedure which establish rules for the conduct of public hearings held by the Commission. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-211; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
824	Grant authority for the Minister of the Environment to enter into an Agreement on the Canada-Wide Standard for Benzene Phase 1 with Governments of the Provinces and Territories. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
	1, 2000)	Act, 1999

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
825	Grant authority for the Minister of the Environment to enter into an Agreement on the Canada-Wide Standard for Mercury with Governments of the Provinces and Territories. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
826	Grant authority for the Minister of the Environment to enter into an Agreement on the Canada-Wide Standard for Particulate Matter with Governments of the Provinces and Territories. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
	FISHERIES	
*800	Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations, amendment, to eliminate some restrictions on the issuance of Yukon River Salmon Licences, establish separate close times for the commercial and domestic salmon fisheries on the Yukon River and its tributaries, and clarify that the restriction concerning the use of single-pointed barbless hooks only applies during the salmon spawning season (July 1 to October 15). (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-215; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Fisheries Act
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*827	Enact the Benzodiazepines and Other Targeted Substances Regulations which implement rules and measures to control certain substances, particularly benzodiazepines, in keeping with Canada's obligations under three United Nations drug control Conventions. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-217; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*828	Regulations Amending the Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (1091 - Schedule I) which would remove item 6 and items 8 to 17 from Schedule I. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-218; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Ac
*829	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1091- Targeted Substance Symbol and Schedule F) by requiring that targeted substances be labelled, in contrasting colours, with the Targeted Substance Symbol, and by removing 23 items from Part I of Schedule F. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-219; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*830	Order Amending Schedules III and IV to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (1091) by adding brotizolam, midazolam, quazepam and clozapine to Schedule IV. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-220; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Ac
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
801	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign, subject to ratification, the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on Involvement of Children in Armed Conflict, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Protocol for Canada. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Prerogative
832	Order authorizing for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Ratification with respect to the International Labour Organization Convention concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour, done at Geneva on June 17, 1999. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Prerogative
833	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Ratification with respect to the Inter-American Convention Against Corruption, done at Caracas on March 29, 1996, and signed by Canada on June 8, 1999, with a Statement of Understanding. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	IMMIGRATION	
796	Details not available to the public. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Immigration Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	· ·
806	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Membertou Band, some 30 hectares of land in the City of Sydney, Nova Scotia, together with another 2.26 hectares situated in the Regional Municipality of Cape Breton, as additions to Membertou Indian Reserve No. 28B. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Prerogative
807	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, some 165 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Prerogative
808	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108, for telecommunication transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Indian Act
809	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Westbank, some 3.7 hectares of land in British Columbia, as an addition to Tsinstikeptum Indian Reserve No. 10. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Prerogative
810	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Westbank, some 2.3 hectares of land in British Columbia, as an addition to Tsinstikeptum Indian Reserve No. 10. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Prerogative
811	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory power to expropriate a total of some 1.164 hectares of land on Tsinstikeptum Indian Reserve No. 10, for highways and public utility purposes, and (b) transferring the administration and control of those lands to the Province, in lieu thereof. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Indian Act
812	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, the mines and minerals found to exist within or upon some 64.75 hectares of land previously set apart for the Band as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73A in Saskatchewan, by way of Order in Council P.C. 1998-130 of February 5, 1998. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Prerogative
813	Order setting aside the election of Gerald Harris, Edward Seymour Sr. and Harvey Seymour Sr. as Councillors of the Chemainus First Nation Band in British Columbia. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Indian Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*797	Enact the <b>Stranded Steel Wire Remission Order</b> to provide for the reimbursement of the customs duties paid or payable on certain non-alloy steel stranded wire imported between July 10, 1996 and June 16, 1999. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-214; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Customs Tariff
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*792	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the President as "head" of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission for the purposes of this Act. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SI/2000-43; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Access to Information Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*793	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the President as "head" of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission for the purposes of this Act. (Approved May 31, 2000) (SI/2000-44; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Privacy Act
	RCMP	
819	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, as follows: Superintendent Joseph Jacques Gavin Bérubé to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Philip Charles Campbell to Superintendent; and Inspector Gordon Christopher McRae to Superintendent. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
820	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Howard Scott Eaton; Corporal Terrence Leslie Gibbon; Sergeant Marc William David Proulx; and Sergeant Brian Stephen Simpson. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
821	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent William James Boyes, effective May 5, 2000. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
822	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Raymond Louis Joseph Mercier, effective May 3, 2000. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
823	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Kenneth Brian Strongman, effective August 18, 2000. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
	TRANSPORTATION	
*802	Pleasure Craft Sewage Pollution Prevention Regulations, amendment, to add 14 bodies of water in British Columbia to the schedule of waters where the discharge of sewage is prohibited. (Approved June 1, 2000) (SOR/2000-216; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
804	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 planning period. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
780	Fixing of the remuneration payable to part-time members of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, effective May 16, 2000. (Approved May 30, 2000)	Canada Labour Code
798	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-554 of April 13, 2000, to replace question 5 of the English version (person living with a common-law partner) in the 2001 Census of Population questionnaire. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Statistics Act
799	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 43, to (a) declare the severe storm in Newfoundland in January 2000 to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Emergency Preparedness Act
815	Grant authorization for the trip to Ghana undertaken by Ovid L. Jackson, M.P. (Bruce-Grey), from April 25 to April 29, 2000, for the purpose of attending the West African Conference on War-Affected Children, on behalf of the Minister for International Cooperation. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
816	Grant authorization for the trip to Bonn (Germany) undertaken by Karen Draft Sloan, M.P. (North-York), from March 21 to march 26, 2000, for the purpose of attending the Conference of the 4th Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for a Global Treaty on Persistent Organic Pollutants, on behalf of the Minister for International Cooperation. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Parliament of Car ada Act
817	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Elise H. Grossberg, widow of the Hon. Benjamin Grossberg, a retired Junior Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of York, in the Province of Ontario, who died on May 1, 2000. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Judges Act
818	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Valérie Perrault, widow of the Hon. Châteauguay Perrault, a retired Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Justice for the District of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, who died on March 11, 2000. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Judges Act
834	Resignation of Andrew Telegdi as Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, effective May 18, 2000. (Approved June 1, 2000)	Parliament of Can ada Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 201	Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered May 31, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June21, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2000- 222	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered May 31, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June21, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	ENERGY	
SOR/2000- 212	Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission By-laws. (Registered May 30, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
	JUSTICE	
SOR/2000- 200	Approved Breath Analysis Instruments Order, amendment, to designate Breathalyzer® 7410-CDN as an approved instrument for use by police forces. (Registered May 30, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June21, 2000)	Criminal Code
	Proposed Regulations	
	AGRICULTURE	
	Regulations respecting the Election of Directors of The Canadian Wheat	Canadian Wheat
	Board, amendment, to make the following changes: to clarify that it is a list of producers and not "actual" producers that the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) provides to the election coordinator; to require candidates to acknowledge that they have read the duties of a Director as spelled out in the Canadian Wheat Board Act (the Act) and, if elected, are to be bound by them; to remove references to members of the Advisory Committee of the CWB; to establish that the return of a candidate's deposit will be contingent on the candidate fulfilling the reporting requirements; to require that ballots be sent out no later than 25 days rather than 30 days before the end of the election period; to provide for additional flexibility in the format of the ballot; to clarify the recount procedures; to specify a precise procedure for breaking a tie vote; and to clarify the role of the election coordinator with respect to potential spending violations. (Published in	Board Act



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 20

PC 2000-842 to PC 2000-889 inclusive SOR/224 to 239 inclusive; SI/2000-46 to 50 inclusive

June 13, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1. 2. 3. 4.	Research appointed for five years  JUSTICE - Cost of Licence to Possess Firearms red  JUSTICE - Length of time photo guarantor must ke	APPOINTMENTS - New President of Canadian Institutes of Health Research appointed for five years	
5.		PUBLIC SERVICE - Sections of Act to establish Canadian Institutes of Health Research proclaimed into effect	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
*868	Enact the New Brunswick Primary Forest Products Order, to authorize a number of marketing boards in New Brunswick to regulate the marketing of primary forest products in interprovincial and export trade, and to fix, impose and collect levies or charges in order to finance their operations. (Approved June 8, 2000) (SOR/2000-228; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act	
*869	Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations, amendment, to allow imported beef carcasses to be graded in accordance with Canadian grade standards and marked accordingly. (Approved June 8, 2000) (SOR/2000-229; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Canada Agricul- tural Products Act	
	APPOINTMENTS		
845	Appoint Alan Bernstein, of Toronto, Ontario, as President of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective June 7, 2000. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
846	Appoint the following as members of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective June 7, 2000: Gary Bertrun Glavin, of Headingley, Manitoba; Mavis M. Hurley, of Upper Kingsclear, New Brunswick; Nuala Patricia Kenny, of Halifax, Nova Scotia; Lloyd Malcolm King, of Edmonton, Alberta; Steven Lewis, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; and C. David Naylor, of Toronto, Ontario. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
847	Appoint the following as members of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 7, 2000: Stephanie Ann Atkinson, of Oakville, Ontario; Ruth L. Collins-Nakai, of Edmonton, Alberta; Alastair E. Cribb, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Jean Davignon, of Montreal, Quebec; Kevin Michael William Keough, of St. John's, Newfoundland; and Philippe Gros, of St-Lambert, Quebec. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
848	Appoint the following as members of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 7, 2000: Denise Alcock, of Gloucester, Ontario; Victor Ling, of Vancouver, British Columbia; Eric M. Maldoff, of Montreal, Quebec; Yves Morin, of Quebec, Quebec; Louise Nadeau, of Outremont, Quebec; and Joseph L. Rotman, of Toronto, Ontario. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
849	Appoint Keith Mitchell, of Vancouver, British Columbia; Michael Percy, of Edmonton, Alberta; and Edward Joseph Doherty, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 6, 2000)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
850	Appoint Kate Colterman, of Scarborough, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Scarborough Southwest, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved June 6, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
851	Appoint Margo Brousseau, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Toronto Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending June 7, 2001, in the place of Jan Whitelaw, who has resigned. (Approved June 6, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
852	Reappoint John R. Barnett, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Toronto Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 8, 2000. (Approved June 6, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
853	Reappointment the Honourable Sandra J. Simpson, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, as a member of the Competition Tribunal, to hold office for a term of seven years, effective June 10, 2000. (Approved June 6, 2000)	Competition Tribunal Act
854	Appoint the Honourable François Pelletier as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the vicinity thereof. (Approved June 6, 2000)	Prerogative
855	Appoint Joel A. Silcoff, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved June 6, 2000)	Prerogative
856	Appoint Michèle Lacroix, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved June 6, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
874	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Neuville, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on November 30, 1967. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
875	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Portneuf, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on January 31, 1983. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
876	Approve an application made by La Chambre de Commerce de Donnacona/ Cap-Santé, duly chartered in Quebec and registered in 1967, to (a) change its name to "Chambre de commerce riveraine de Portneuf", and (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
877	Dissolve the Cornwallis Chamber of Commerce, duly chartered in the Province of Nova Scotia, whose formation was recorded on November 10, 1923. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
878	Dissolve the Wolfville Chamber of Commerce, duly chartered in the Province of Nova Scotia, whose formation was recorded on February 19, 1898. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
879	Approve an application made by the Kentville Board of Trade, duly chartered in Nova Scotia and registered in 1895, to (a) change its name to "Eastern Kings Chamber of Commerce", and (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
880	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de l'Est de l'Île de Montréal, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1995, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de l'Est de l'Île de Montréal/The East Island of Montreal Chamber of Commerce and Industry". (Approved June 8, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
	DEFENCE	
*862	Order fixing Thursday, June 15, 2000, as the day upon which sections 29 to 29.15 (Grievances) of the National Defence Act, as enacted by section 7 of An Act to amend the National Defence Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-25], being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force, together with section 103 thereof. (Approved June 8, 2000) (SI/2000-48; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	An Act to amend the National Defence Act and to make consequen- tial amendments to other Acts
863	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to introduce a new Chapter 7 titled "Grievances" that will allow for the review of certain kinds of grievances by the Canadian Forces Grievance Board prior to final determination by the Chief of the Defence Staff, effective June 15, 2000. (Approved June 8, 2000)	National Defence Act
	ENERGY	
865	Approve the amendments made by the National Energy Board to a Licence (GL-114) held by Husky Oil Operations Limited, to provide for an increase in the overall amount of natural gas that may be exported pursuant thereto and extend its term by one year, as set forth in N.E.B. Order No. AO-4-GL-114. (Approved June 8, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
881	Approve the variation made by the National Energy BoarD to a Licence (GL-283) held by Androscoggin Energy LLC, which provides for a decrease in the overall amount of natural gas that may be exported pursuant thereto, as set forth in N.E.B. Order AO-1-GL-283. (Approved June 8, 2000)	National Energy Board Act

	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
ivileges and Immuni- ies set out in the Con- Nations and in the on itself, to its officials and to experts perform- OR/2000-230; to be	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
000)	Citizenship Act
inporarily the price of a and to establish a credit e, which may be used to note or renewal of a Pos- (SOR/2000-224; to be	Firearms Act
that designated "appli- of people applying for ength of time a personal applying for a licence. hed in the Canada	Firearms Act
ne rates of remuneration apport staff, effective sty to be published in the	Canada Elections Act
consistent with the new Statutes of Canada, ion numbering. thed in the Canada	Canada Elections Act
session of some 0.167 erta, twenty (20) days onfirmed. (Approved	Expropriation Act
5	
Is in the Yukon Terri- (a) prohibits the staking of a specified tracts of land the Prohibition of Entry or (3, 2000) (SOR/2000-231)	Quartz Mining Act
n spe e Pro 3, 20	ecified tracts of land ohibition of Entry or

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*873	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Liard First Nation, Y.T.), which (a) provides for the withdrawal from disposal of a number of tracts of land in the Yukon Territory, until March 31, 2002, and (b) repeals the Withdrawal from Disposal Order (Liard First Nation, Y.T.), made by Order in Council P.C. 1996-1871. (Approved June 8, 2000) (SI/2000-50; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*842	Order fixing Monday, May 29, 2000, as the day upon which An Act to establish the Canadian Institutes of Health Research, to repeal the Medical Research Council Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-13], being chapter 6 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force, except for sections 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51. (Approved June 2, 2000) (SI/2000-46; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	An Act to establish the Canadian Insti- tutes of Health Research, to repeal the Medical Research Council Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
*843	Order designating the Minister of Health as the "Minister" for the purposes of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act, effective May 29, 2000. (Approved June 2, 2000) (SI/2000-47; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
844	Order designating the National Capital Region (as described in the Schedule to the National Capital Act) as the place in Canada where the head office of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research shall be located. (Approved June 2, 2000)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
*864	Transfer, from the Department of Public Works and Government Services to the Canada Information Office, of that portion of the Public Service known as the Client Advisory and Public Opinion Research Directorate. (Approved June 8, 2000) (SI/2000-49; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
	RCMP	
882	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Joseph Gerard Pierre Michel Cabana; and Sergeant Reginald Gordon Reeves. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
883	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Collin Arthur Adams, effective July 15, 2000. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
884	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Joseph Adonia Raymond Armand Bérubé, effective April 2, 2000. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
885	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Carl Gallant, effective August 16, 2000. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
886	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Gerald Daniel Green, effective August 9, 2000. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
887	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector George Stewart McLeod, effective August 23, 2000. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
888	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Paolo Vani, effective May 4, 2000. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	TREASURY BOARD	
871	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2000 to 2004, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
889	Decision of the Governor in Council to rescind the Canadian Transportation Agency Decision No. 73-W-2000 (Halterm Limited vs Halifax Port Authority) of February 4, 2000 as well as its Decision No. LET-W-98-2000 of April 7, 2000. (Approved June 9, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
	OTHER	
861	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 44, to (a) declare the severe flooding which occurred in New Brunswick on January 21, 2000, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (Approved June 8, 2000)	Emergency Preparedness Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 233	Compensation for Destroyed Animals Regulations, 1986. (Registered June 8, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Health of Animals Act
SOR/2000- 234	Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986, amendment. (Registered June 8, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	COMMUNICATIONS	
SOR/2000- 235	Radio Regulations, 1986, amendment. (Registered June 12, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
SOR/2000- 236	Pay Television Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered June 12, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
SOR/2000- 237	Television Broadcasting Regulations, 1987, amendment. (Registered June 12, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
SOR/2000- 238	Specialty Services Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered June 12, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
SOR/2000- 239	Radio Regulations, 1986, amendment. (Registered June 12, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
	JUSTICE	
SOR/2000- 232	Rules Amending the Rules Respecting Criminal Appeals under Sections 607-616 of the Criminal Code and Bail Rules on Appeals to the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories. (Registered June 8, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on June 21, 2000)	Criminal Code

### Proposed Regulations

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, to add the following five substances to the List of Toxic Substances in Schedule 1 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (CEPA, 1999): 47. Acetaldehyde; 48. 1,3-Butadiene; 49. Acrylonitrile; 50. Respirable particulate matter less than or equal to 10 microns; 51. Acrolein. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 10, 2000)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act

### **FISHERIES**

Manitoba Fishery Regulations, 1987, amendment, to make a number of changes, including: clarifying the difference between catching and possessing fish (by specifying that a fish is considered to be in the angler's possession unless it is unhooked and released immediately after it is caught); adjusting the fillet length to total length conversion number (by adjusting adjust the conversion number to 1.31); raising catch limits for stocked trout species and Arctic char (by raising, from one to two, the catch limit for stocked trout species and Arctic char applicable to Conservation Licence holders); adding High Quality Management Waters (by adding nine bodies of water to the High Quality Management Waters list); and removing a body of water stocked with trout (by deleting from the list of Stocked Trout Waters as it is not longer being stocked. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 10, 2000)

Fisheries Act

#### FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (1218 — Alternative Tests), to permit processors of semen to use alternative tests that are equivalent or superior at detecting disease agents or disease markers to those set out in the Canadian Fertility and Andrology Society (CFAS) 2000 Guidelines for Therapeutic Donor Insemination, hereafter referred to as the Guidelines. In addition, a fixed reference to the CFAS 2000 Guidelines for Therapeutic Donor Insemination (TDI) is now proposed instead of the current ambulatory reference (as amended from time to time), since the CFAS has indicated that it will not be bringing any further amendments to its Guidelines. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 10, 2000)

Food and Drugs

Food and Drug Regulations, amendment, to permit the use of the alpha-amy-lase enzyme produced by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens genetically modified to contain multiple copies of its natural alpha-amylase gene for the purposes outlined above at a maximum level of use consistent with good manufacturing practice. As a means to improve the responsiveness of the regulatory system, an Interim Marketing Authorization (IMA) is being issued to permit the immediate use of this alpha-amylase enzyme as indicated above while the regulatory process to amend the Regulations formally is undertaken. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 10, 2000)

Food and Drugs Act

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Life Saving Equipment Regulations, amendment, to modify and reduce the requirement for certain equipment to be carried in a survival craft; clarify where lifebuoys can be used as primary life saving equipment; and make miscellaneous minor adjustments to a number of provisions in order to achieve consistency and correct minor omissions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 10, 2000)

Canada Shipping Act

NUMBER PC-2000**ITEM** 

STATUTORY AUTHORITY



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers



# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 21

PC 2000-890 to PC 2000-924 inclusive SOR/2000-240 to 246 inclusive

June 21, 2000

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS	
1. 2.	. A	APPOINTMENTS - Chairman of Canada Ports Corporation reappointed, effective July 1	
3.	1	PUBLIC SERVICE - Rules on permissible investor for Public Service Pension Investment Board establ	
4.		TRANSPORTATION - Snowmobiles must use the same 17 character Vehicle Identification Number as cars, trucks, buses	
5.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Traceback identification system proposed for national cattle herd, to counter disease	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
		AGRICULTURE	
920	Scotia, Manitoba, Alberta	nto an Agreement with each of the Provinces of Nova a and Saskatchewan, to provide enhancements to the ider the Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Pro- d June 13, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act
		APPOINTMENTS	
890	for the electoral district o	fuldoon, of Oakville, Ontario, as the Returning Officer of Oakville, as established in the Representation Order (1996. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
891	Reappoint Gurcharan Singh Bhatia, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a part-time basis, effective July 4, 2000. (Approved June 13, 2000)		
892		of Port Coquitlam, British Columbia, as a director of hority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of	Canada Marine Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
893	Reappoint Kenneth R. Nurse, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective July 1, 2000 or until the dissolution of the Canada Ports Corporation, whichever is earlier. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
894	Appoint Brian William Mitchell, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Prince Rupert Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
895	Reappoint Jack Atchison, of Windsor, Ontario, as a director of the Windsor Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
896	Reappoint R. Allen Kilpatrick, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending August 31, 2000, effective August 1, 2000. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
897	Appoint the firm of Deloitte & Touche, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditor for the Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal periods ending December 31, 1999 and December 31, 2000. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
898	Appoint the firm of KPMG, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditor for the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal periods ending December 31, 1999 and December 31, 2000. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
899	Appoint the firm of Deloitte & Touche, of Ottawa, Ontario, as auditor for the Chicken Farmers of Canada, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal periods ending December 31, 1999 and December 31, 2000. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
900	Appoint the firm of Robinson, Lott and Brohman, of Guelph, Ontario, as auditor for the Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal periods ending December 31, 2000. (Approved June 13, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
913	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan R. Philp as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from June 23 to August 31, 2000. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
	ENVIRONMENT	
*901	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to establish the open-season dates for the year 2000 in each province and territory, setting limits on the number of birds that may be taken or possessed, and by redefining the boundaries of certain hunting districts. (Approved June 15, 2000) (SOR/2000-240; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*912	Narcotic Control Regulations (1229 - Naltrexone), amendment, to correct a typographical error in the chemical description of this substance in the English version of the Schedule. (Approved June 15, 2000) (SOR/2000-244; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
904	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign, subject to ratification, an Agreement concerning the operation of Commercial Remote Sensing Satellite Systems between Canada and the United States, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTOR' AUTHORIT
	LAND TRANSFERS	
907	Transfer, to Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited, of the title to some 618 acres of land situated in the City of Edmonton, Alberta, being the site of the Griesbach Barracks at CFB Edmonton. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Federal Real Proerty Act
910	Approve the sale to The Corporation of the Township of Edwardsburgh of all the federal real property and the personal property under the administration of the Canada Ports Corporation that are situated at or adjacent to the Port of Prescott, in the Province of Ontario. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Canada Ports Coporation Act & Federal Real Projecty Act
914	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band, of some 8.25 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Amiskosakahikan Indian Reserve No. 210 or as an addition to Wapaskokimaw Indian Reserve No. 202. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Prerogative
915	Approve the sale to Iron Creek Lodge Limited of some 6.21 hectares of land near Kilometre 921 of the Alaska Highway in Quad 95D/04, in the Yukon. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*905	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1, amendment, to revoke the redundant Supplementary Death Benefits coverage provisions for Deputy Heads. (Approved June 15, 2000) (SOR/2000-242; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Special Retirements Acrangements Ac
*906	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Regulations, amendment, to set out the details concerning permissible investments and various limitations on the making of investments, applicable to the Public Sector Pension Investment Board and its subsidiaries. (Approved June 15, 2000) (SOR/2000-243; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Public Sector Pen sion Investment Board Act
911	Grant approval for the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all its employees in the Scientific and Analytical (S) Group Bargaining Unit, having an expiry date of September 30, 2000. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Public Service Sta Relations Act
	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
903	Grant authority for the Minister of Western Economic Diversification to enter into the Canada-Saskatchewan Memorandum of Understanding on Cooperation on International Business Development with the Province of Saskatchewan. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Western Economic Diversification Ac
	TRANSPORTATION	
*902	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicle Identification Number), amendment, to require that snowmobiles be affixed with the same 17 character Vehicle Identification Number currently required on such vehicles as passenger cars, trucks, buses and trailers. (Approved June 15, 2000) (SOR/2000-241; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
008	Approve the Corporate Plan of Canada Lands Company Limited for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 planning period. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Financial Adminis tration Act
09	Approve the Corporate Plan of Queens Quay West Land Corporation for the 2000-2001 to 2002-2003 planning period. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Financial Adminis

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	OTHER	
916	Grant an annuity to the Hon. George Yates, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement at age 75 on July 24, 2000. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Judges Act
917	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Nancy Murphy, widow of the Honourable Samuel Houston Murphy, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario) who died on May 4, 2000. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Judges Act
918	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Joan A. Pugsley, widow of the Honourable Ronald N. Pugsley, a Judge of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal who died on May 7, 2000. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Judges Act
*919	Order authorizing the minting of a Two Dollar (\$2.00) Circulation Coin commemorating The Millennium. (Approved June 15, 2000) (SOR/2000-245; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
921	Approve the remuneration payable to Steve MacLean, astronaut, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Canadian Space Agency Act
922	Approve the remuneration payable to Julie Payette, astronaut, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Canadian Space Agency Act
923	Approve the remuneration payable to Bjarni Tryggvason, astronaut, effective April 1, 2000. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Canadian Space Agency Act
924	Approve the termination benefits payable to Philip Goulais, former Commissioner of the Indian Commission of Ontario. (Approved June 15, 2000)	Prerogative
	Ministerial Orders	
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
SOR/2000- 246	Order amending Schedule I to the Public Service Superannuation Act (Farm Credit Corporation). (Registered June 16, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
	Proposed Regulations	
	AGRICULTURE	
	Health of Animals Regulations, amendment, to provide the necessary federal regulatory framework to implement reidentification of the national cattle herd. The effective date established by the Canadian Cattle Identification Agency (CCIA) Board of Directors is January 1, 2001, for cattle leaving the herd of origin, and July 1, 2001, for all other cattle. The recent bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) outbreak in Europe and the E. coli 0157:H7 outbreaks in several countries have eroded public confidence in food safety and are having a dramatic impact on the marketability of bovine products, according to the federal government. This has sharply refocused the Canadian cattle industry on the need for national ID systems for trace back purposes. The amendment requires that every bovine animal be identified with an official tag before leaving the herd of origin or co-mingling with cattle of other owners. An exception is provided for cattle sent temporarily to a community pasture, a bull test station or an agricultural fair, and returning home. An exception is also provided to allow unidentified cattle to be sent to facilities approved by the CCIA as an approved tagging site where the cattle may be identified with the producer's official tags.	Health of Animals Act

The responsibility of the producer of the herd of origin is limited to buying the official tag and applying it to the animal prior to departure from the herd, a responsibility sometimes referred to as "buy and apply." No time frame for tagging is established as long as the animal does not leave the herd of origin. Producers will not be required to maintain their own records for initial tagging, although many producers will likely prefer to use the official ID number for their own management records. Approved official ID tags will be available to producers from approved manufacturers directly or through authorized service centres and distributors.

The service centres and distributors will be responsible for reporting to the CCIA database the numbers of the tags purchased by producers so that producers need not assume the responsibility of recording or reporting. Official ID tags will bear, as a minimum, a unique ID number, an official logo and a barcode to facilitate automated reading such as in abattoirs. The amendment also prohibits the reception of non-tagged cattle unless the official identification was lost during transportation. In this case, the new owner is to apply a new tag and to keep a record of the original tag number, if known, or sufficient information to provide information on the source of the animal in the event of a traceback investigation. In the case of an animal that loses its official identification during transportation to the abattoir, the animal would not have to be reidentified provided it is slaughtered immediately. No one may remove an official tag. An official tag may not be transferred from one animal to another. The manufacture and marketing of fraudulent tags is also prohibited.

Abattoir operators are required to maintain the official identification of the live animal through to the completion of the meat inspection process so that any disease detected upon post-mortem inspection can be traced to the herd of origin. Abattoir operators are also required to transmit the identification numbers of slaughtered cattle to the CCIA database. If a disease or safety issue is associated with the animal or the carcass, the Canadian Food Inspection Agency will be provided with information on the origin of the animal in order to start its epidemiological investigation for the containment and elimination of the problem. If an identified animal dies on the farm or ranch, the producer is required to keep a record of the number but does not have to report the number to the database. Renderers, however, will be required to report official tag numbers to the CCIA database. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 17, 2000)

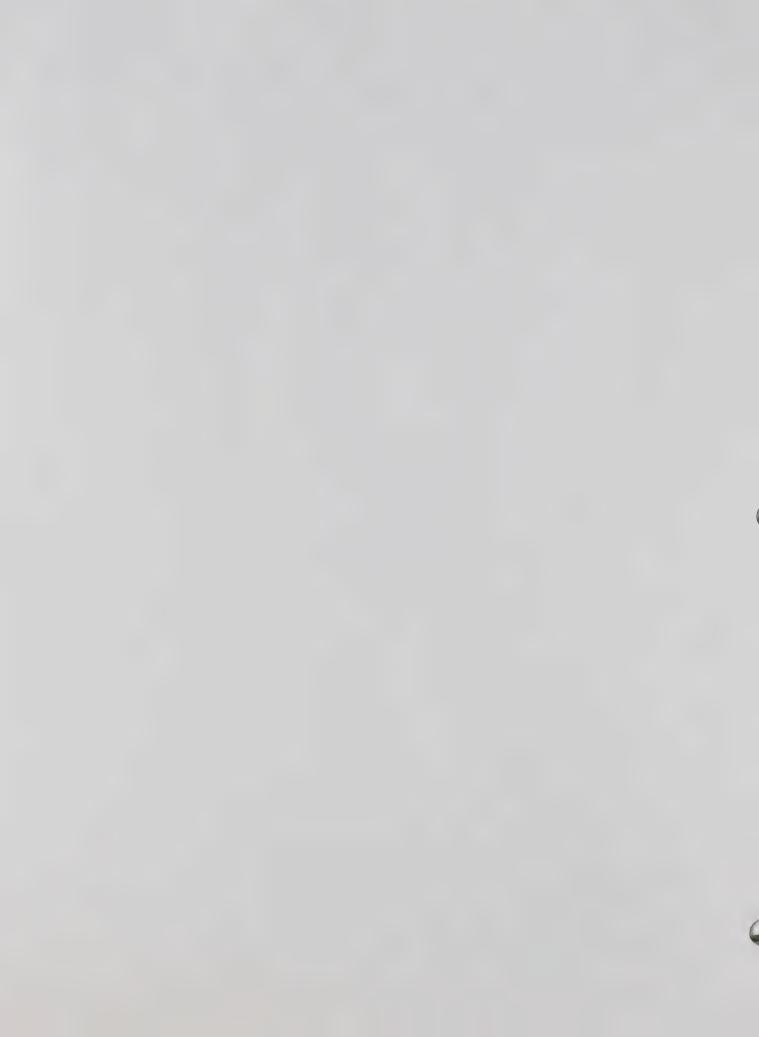


### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.





## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 22

PC 2000-925 to PC 2000-1046 inclusive SOR/2000-247 to 275 inclusive; SI/2000-52 to 54 inclusive

June 27, 2000

Circulate to:	to: HIGHLIGHTS		
1. 2.		HEALTH - New regulations approved setting out information which must be displayed on tobacco products sold in Canada	
3.			
4.	TRANSPORTATION - Information requirements for class I rail ers of grain amended		
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Passive investment restrictions eas for CPP Investment Board		
NUMBER* PC-2000-	J	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
		AGRICULTURE	
1003	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Canadian International Grains Institute from funds in the separate account kept for the benefit of grain producers, in order to defray some of the capital expenses of the Institute. (Approved June 21, 2000)		
1043	Grant authority to enter into Agreements with each of the provinces which provide for joint cooperation in the implementation of Framework Agreements on Agricultural Risk Management. (Approved June 22, 2000)  Department of Agriculture and Agricultural Risk Management.		
1044	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agreement with Ontario to amend the provincial annex to the Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program Agreement to allow the Province to include Status Indians as eligible applicants for its share of program payments. (Approved June 22, 2000)		
1045	Grant authority for the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into (a) an Agreement to amend the Subsidiary Agreement on an Additional Federal Contribution to the Quebec Farm Income Stabilization Insurance Plan for 1998 and 1999, and (b) an Agreement on a Federal Contribution to Nova Scotia for the same years. (Approved June 22, 2000)		

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	APPOINTMENTS	
926	Appoint Margaret Mabley, of Toronto, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of St. Paul's, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
927	Appoint Leon McAuley, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saskatoon-Rosetown-Biggar, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
928	Appoint Lise Dombroskie, of Grande Prairie, Alberta, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Peace River, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
929	Appoint William C. Corbett, of Manotick, Ontario, as Clerk of the House of Commons, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 3, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
930	Appoint Audrey E. O'Brien, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 3, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
931	Appoint Marc Bosc, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Clerk Assistant (Procedure and Administration) of the House of Commons, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 3, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
932	Appoint Robert Marleau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Senior Advisor to the Speaker of the House of Commons, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 3, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
933	Reappoint Frank W. Chauvin, of Windsor, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years on a part-time basis, effective June 29, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Citizenship Act
934	Appoint Ronald Kanter, of Toronto, Ontario, Margaret Weir, of Toronto, Ontario, David Chapley, of Thornhill, Ontario, and Lois Figg, of Toronto, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective June 26, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Immigration Act
935	Appoint Sherry D. Wiebe, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending December 31, 2001; and designate Sherry D. Wiebe as Assistant Deputy Chairperson of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office). (Approved June 20, 2000)	Immigration Act
936	Appoint Captain Allan Rowsell, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective July 10, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
937	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Vincent J. MacLean, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
938	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Lucille Riedle, of Saint-Thomas-de-Kent, New Brunswick, and Mark Joseph Eyking, of Bras d'Or, Nova Scotia, as directors of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
939	Reappoint Henry Romain, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the North Fraser Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Marine Ac
940	Reappoint Stephen Holroyd, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a director of the Nanaimo Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Marine Ac
941	Reappoint Robert F. Kanngiesser, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, as a director of the Port Alberni Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Marine Ac
942	Reappoint Kurt Ogris, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a director of the Thunder Bay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Marine Ac
943	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Wendy Lee Kelly, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
944	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Thérèse Spénard Pilon, of Laval, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Museums Act
945	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Faye Dawson-Flynn, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Museums Act
946	Reappoint Katharine Lochnan, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
947	Appoint Kathy Milsom, of Markham, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Canada Lands Company Limited, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of five years, effective August 14, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
948	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Cedric E. Ritchie, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Robert Murray McClelland, whose term has expired. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
949	Appoint Merrill D. Buchanan, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as President of the Cape Breton Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Cape Breton Devel opment Corpora- tion Act
950	Reappoint John L. Wright, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Vice-Chairman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years, effective August 26, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Ac
951	Reappoint Martin L. Klyne, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	National Aborigina Economic Devel- opment Board Order
952	Appoint Claire M. Barnabé, of Vanier, Ontario, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a	National Aborigina Economic Devel-

June 21, 2000 CRDERS IN COUNCIL

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
953	Appoint Christopher Beaumont, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Tom Calvert, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, Joanne Keselman, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and Gretchen Harris, of Hamilton, Ontario, as members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
954	Appoint Valerie Roy, of Dieppe, New Brunswick, as a member of the Competition Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Competition Tribunal Act
955	Appoint Nathalie Des Rosiers, of London, Ontario, as President of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 1, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Law Commission of Canada Act
956	Reappoint Gwen Boniface, of Orillia, Ontario, as a Commissioner of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Law Commission of Canada Act
957	Reappoint Alan G. Buchanan, of Belfast, Prince Edward Island, and Stephen Owen, Q.C., of Victoria, British Columbia, as Commissioners of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Law Commission of Canada Act
958	Appoint William John Klassen, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Chairman of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee, with the consent of the Inuvialuit as evidenced by a letter dated May 29, 2000, for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
959	Appoint Frank Hansen, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
960	Appoint Charles Hubert, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee, designated by the Government of the Yukon Territory as evidenced by a letter dated March 9, 2000, for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
961	Appoint Lloyd Brunes, of Hay River, Northwest Territories, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
962	Reappoint Michael Gordon, of North York, Ontario, and Gérald Poulin, of Orléans, Ontario, as members of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective August 26, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
963	Appoint Edwina Anne Barnes, of Happy Valley - Goose Bay, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Happy Valley, for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
964	Reappoint Raoul Massé, of Laval, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Laval, for a term of three years, effective August 27, 20000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
965	Reappoint Mona Dion Rochette, of Cap-Rouge, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
966	Appoint Irving Fox, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
967	Appoint Sheila Iseman, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
968	Reappoint Cindy Jo Lombard, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kelowna for a term of three years, effective July 26, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
969	Reappoint Elizabeth Winifred Wilson, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kelowna for a term of three years, effective June 22, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
970	Reappoint Francisco Kui Lim Lu, of Delta, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years, effective June 22, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
971	Reappoint Lawrence John Korchin, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saskatoon for a term of three years, effective June 13, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
972	Reappoint Mavis Joyce McKenzie, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years, effective June 13, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
973	Reappoint Marie Michèle Lillian Fortier, of St-Féréol des Neiges, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Quebec for a term of three years, effective July 14, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
974	Appoint Jean-François Perron, of Blainville, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Montreal for a term of three years, effective July 26, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
975	Reappoint Barbara Lynn Crowe, of New Waterford, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney for a term of three years, effective June 22, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
976	Reappoint Noel Francis Murphy, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Corner Brook for a term of two years, effective June 22, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
977	Appoint Robert O. Douglas, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as an assistant commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective July 3, 2000. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Canada Grain Act
978	Appoint Rosemany Davis of Transaction Co.	Farm Credit Corporation Act
779	Appoint the Honourable Robert W. Metzger as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
080	Appoint T. Richard Brooke, of Penticton, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
81	Appoint the Honourable Robert A. Fowler as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative

June 21, 2000

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTOR' AUTHORIT'
982	Appoint the Honourable Richard D. LeBlanc as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
983	Appoint Steven Rogin, of Windsor, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
984	Appoint Nancy L. Backhouse, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
985	Appoint Robert F. Scott, of Belleville, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
986	Appoint Bonnie L. Croll, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
987	Appoint Heidi S. Levenson Polowin, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
988	Appoint Joseph R. Henderson, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
989	Appoint Susanne R. Goodman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
990	Appoint Francine E. Van Melle, of Oakville, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
991	Appoint Faye E. McWatt, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
992	Appoint Faye E. McWatt, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
993	Appoint Yves Tardif, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
994	Appoint Claude Champagne, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative
95	Appoint Martin Bédard, of Hull, Quebec, as a Puisne of the Superior Court for the Districts of Hull, Labelle and Pontiac in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Hull or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved June 20, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTOR AUTHORIT
996	Appoint Jean-Pierre Chrétien, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof, effective July 5, 2000perior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 20, 2000)	D
1010	Order (a) revoking the designations made by Order in Council P.C.1988-1354, and (b) appointing Conservation Officers employed by the Province of Alberta as inspectors for the purposes of Part III of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Act. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1011	Order revoking the designations made by Order in Council P.C. 1990-949, whereby certain people (Wildlife Officers, Park Rangers and Forest Officers) employed by the Department of Forestry, Lands and Wildlife of the Province of Alberta were designated as Fishery Officers. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Fisheries Act
1012	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice T. Alexander Hickman as temporary Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from July 8 to July 15, 2000, inclusive. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1013	Order appointing Temporary Administrators of the Government of Nova Scotia for the following periods of time: The Hon. Gerald B. Freeman, July 10 to July 16, 2000; and The Hon. Elizabeth A. Roscoe, August 5 and August 6, 2000. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1042	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Donald Kenneth MacPherson as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from July 10 to July 24, 2000. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
*1002	Order amending Schedule IV to the Weights and Measures Act, to amend the current definition of the Reference Standard for Length in compliance with the definition "mètre" approved by the "Dix-Septième Conférence Générale des Poids et Mesures". (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-250; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Weights and Measures Act
*1035	Ford New Holland, Inc. Loan Regulations, amendment, to make changes to the terms of the loan agreement concluded with New Holland of Canada, Inc., and to release IHF-Internazionale Holding Fiat S.A. as guarantor. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-267; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1983-84
	DEFENCE	
1009	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Cadet Organizations, amendment, to increase the value of the bonuses that may be paid to cadets who participate in an authorized training course, sea cruise or exchange program, as well as adjust the daily rates of pay for Air, Army and Sea Cadets (Articles 7.13 and 7.15), effective June 21, 2000. (Approved June 21, 2000)	National Defence Act
	EMPLOYMENT	
1036	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to modify regional boundaries, where necessary, in response to changes in labour market conditions, effective July 9, 2000. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-268; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
	ENERGY	
1019	Regulations amending the National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations (Miscellaneous Program). (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-256; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	National Energy Board Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	ENVIRONMENT	
*997	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to allow the Minister to issue permits authorizing the holder to relocate nuisance birds in the manner described therein, and by clarifying the powers of the Minister with regard to the variation or suspension of the Regulations where urgent action is necessary for the conservation of migratory birds. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-247; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
998	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to the amendment to Article 9(3) of the Convention Establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Prerogative
999	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to adopt the decision of the Council of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) on the Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, to be done at Paris on June 27, 2000, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to adopt the Decision on behalf of Canada. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Prerogative
	HEALTH	
1037	Approve By-law No. 1 as adopted by The Canadian Institutes of Health Research at its meeting on June 13, 2000, for the regulation of its proceedings and generally for the conduct of its activities. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
*1039	Enact the <b>Tobacco Products Information Regulations</b> , to specify the information that must be displayed on all tobacco products sold in Canada at the retail level. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-272; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Tobacco Act
1040	Enact the <b>Tobacco Reporting Regulations</b> , to set out the requirements for the reporting of sales data, manufacturing information, tobacco product ingredients, toxic constituents and emissions, and the research and promotional activities of tobacco manufacturers and importers. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-273; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Tobacco Act
	IMMIGRATION	
1034	Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations, amendment, to set back their expiry date to June 30, 2001, add certain definitions now found only in the Immigration Regulations, 1978, and add and define the term "common-law partner", effective June 29, 2000. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-266; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Immigration Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
1001	Order amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2000-2, to reduce duties on certain manufacturing inputs, including fabrics, metal products, PVC film and frozen snow crab. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-249; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Customs Tariff
	JUSTICE	
1027	Firearms Fees Remission Order, to provide for the reimbursement of \$35 to anyone who paid the full price for a "possession- only" firearms licence between December 1, 1999 and June 9, 2000. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SI/ 2000-54; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1028	Firearms Fees Regulations, amendment, to repeal section 21.1 whereby a credit of \$35 was established for those who paid the full price for a "possession-only" firearms licence prior to June 10, 2000, which could then be used to offset the cost of renewing that Licence or for the issuance or renewal of a Possession & Acquisition Licence. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-259; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Firearms Act
*1038	DNA Data Bank Advisory Committee Regulations, amendment, to increase the number of seats on the Committee from seven to nine. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-269; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	DNA Identification
	LAND TRANSFERS	
925	Transfer, to Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited, of the title to some 62 hectares of land at the former Canadian Forces Base Chilliwack, in the province of British Columbia. (Approved June 16, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*1014	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 2, Lhutsaw Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon, until August 31, 2005, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry Order enacted by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1155. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-255; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1015	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Lhutsaw Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of certain tracts of land in the Yukon until August 31, 2005, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1190. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SI/2000-52; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
*1026	Northwest Territories Mining District and Nunavut Mining District Order. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SI/2000-53; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
1041	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Second Session of the Fourteenth Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 1 to 8). (Approved June 21, 2000)	Northwest Territories Act
	RCMP	
*1004	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988, amendment., to enhance opportunities for members to engage in political activities while ensuring that the RCMP remains a neutral and impartial police force. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-251; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	TAX CHANGES	
*1000	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, with respect to the identification and registration of tax shelters and to depreciation limits on computer software purchased to shelter income from other sources, and by introducing accelerated depreciation allowances for computer hardware and software acquired to replace non Y2K-compliant hardware and software. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-248; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Income Tax Act
*1006	Gasoline Excise Tax Regulations, to simplify the administration of the tax on gasoline and enforcement of the Regulations, as well as to make them easier for the public to understand. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-253; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Excise Tax Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	TRANSPORTATION	
*1005	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I), amendment, to revise the existing fee structure for the processing of medical certificates to validate pilot permits and licences, effective July 15, 2000. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-252; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
*1021	Regulations amending the Toronto/Lester B. Pearson International Airport Zoning Regulations (Miscellaneous Program). (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-257; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
*1022	Regulations amending the Carriers and Transportation and Grain Handling Undertakings Information Regulations (Miscellaneous Program). (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-258; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Canada Transporta- tion Act
*1029	Ship Station (Radio) Regulations, to require domestic commercial ships to be fitted with radio equipment that is compatible with the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System, set out the technical and operational requirements for these devices and provide for the repeal of the Ship Station Radio Regulations, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-260; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act & Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act
*1030	Regulations Amending the Life Saving Equipment Regulations, to introduce new shipboard radio carriage requirements and by specifying the technical and operational requirements for this new equipment, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-261; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
*1031	Regulations Amending the Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations, to introduce new shipboard radio carriage requirements for small fishing vessels and by specifying the technical and operational requirements for this new equipment, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-262; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
*1032	Regulations Amending the Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations, to introduce new shipboard radio carriage requirements for large fishing vessels and by specifying the technical and operational requirements for this new equipment, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-263; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
*1033	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Shipping Act (Miscellaneous Program), which, as a result of the introduction of new shipboard radio carriage requirements, make amendments to the Hull Construction Regulations and to the St. Clair and Detroit River Regulations, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-264; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
1046	Grant authority for the Minister of Transport to enter into an Agreement with the Stephenville Airport Corporation Inc. to contribute an amount of up to \$2,244,000 towards the cost of resurfacing Runway 09-27 at the Stephenville Airport, in the Province of Newfoundland. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
*1007	Federal Real Property Regulations, amendment, to the extent that easement or rights-of-way may be granted for a consideration consisting of the periodic payment of a specified fee, surplus land may be transferred to Crown corporations whose activities are restricted to dealings in real estate, and that a retrocession of land or an interest therein may be effected by an instrument other than an Order in Council. (Approved June 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-254; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1008	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Business Development Bank of Canada for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved June 21, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 270	Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (Registered June 23, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2000- 271	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Order, 1990, amendment. (Registered June 23, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2000- 275	Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (Registered June 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
SOR/2000- 265	Ship Station (Radio) Technical Regulations, 1999. (Registered June 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 5, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
SOR/2000- 274	Air Services Charges Regulations, amendment. (Registered June 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
	Proposed Regulations	

### **AGRICULTURE**

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Regulations, amendment, to implement the December 1999 decision by federal and provincial Ministers of Finance to relax the passive investment restriction. The proposed amendment would allow the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board (CPPIB) full discretion on the investment policy for 50 percent of the funds that it allocates to domestic equities. It would enable the CPPIB to develop and implement an investment strategy to enhance investment returns, and manage risk for CPP members through some active management of domestic equity investments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 24, 2000)

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act

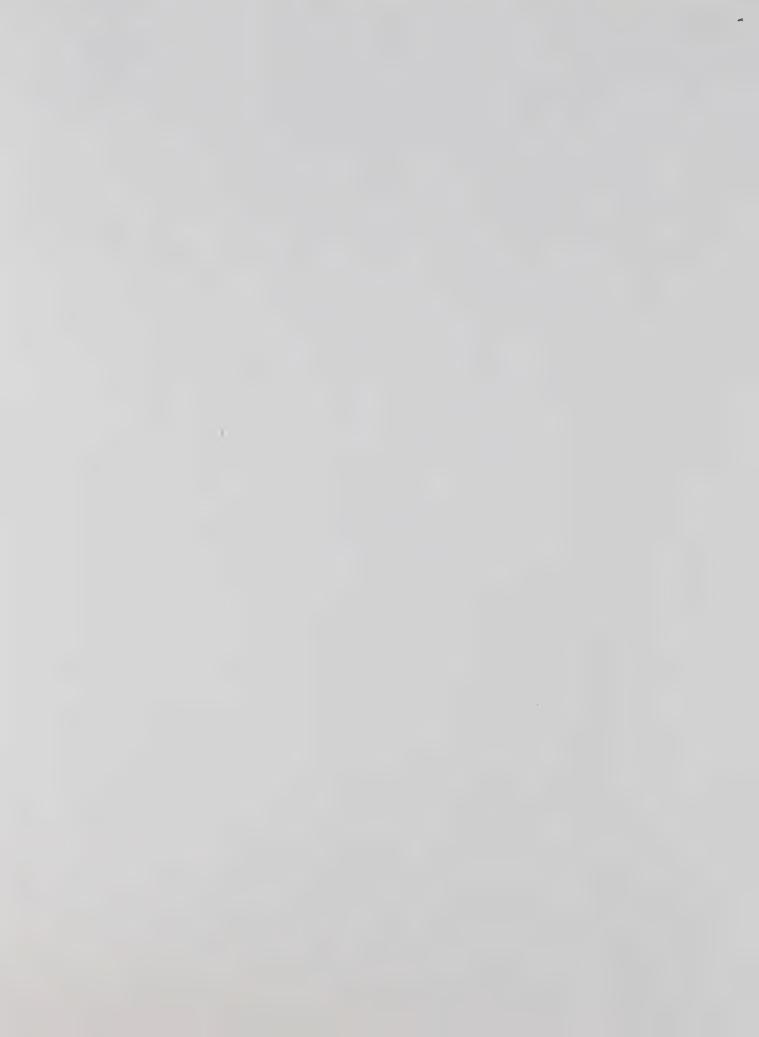


### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.



## Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 23

PC 2000-1047 to PC 2000-1056 inclusive SOR/2000-276 to 282 inclusive

July 4, 2000

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS	
1.		APPOINTMENTS - Foreign embassy appointments approved 1-2	
2.		COMMUNICATIONS - Cabinet decides not to vary various telecommunications decisions by the CRTC	
3.		COMMUNICATIONS - CRTC ordered to report annually to cabinet on state of telecommunications competition and infrastructure in Canada 2	
<ul><li>4.</li><li>5.</li></ul>		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Increases in various postal rates proposed for January 1, 2001	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
		APPOINTMENTS	
1048	Appoint Raymond A. J. Chrétien as Ambassador of Canada to the French Republic. (Approved June 20, 2000)		Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000
1054	Appoint Raymond A. J. Chrétien as Ambassador of Canada to the French		Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1055	Appoint Marie Bernard-Meunier as Ambassador of Canada to the Federal Republic of Germany. (Approved June 26, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000
1056	Appoint Robert Fowler as Ambassador of Canada to the Italian Republic. (Approved June 26, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000
	COMMUNICATIONS	
1050	Decision of the Governor in Council not to vary Telecom Decision CRTC 99-15 (Unbundled Local Loop Fixed-Rate Service Order Charges) as rendered by the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission on September 29, 1999. (Approved June 26, 2000)	Telecommunications Act
1051	Decision of the Governor in Council not to vary Telecom Decision CRTC 99-20 (Review of Frozen Contribution Rate Policy) as rendered by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on December 15, 1999. (Approved June 26, 2000)	Telecommunications Act
1052	Decision of the Governor in Council not to vary Telecom Decision CRTC 99-16 (Telephone Service to High Cost Serving Areas) as rendered by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on October 19, 1999. (Approved June 26, 2000)	Telecommunica- tions Act
1053	Order requiring the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to report to the Governor in Council, once a year for the next five years, on the status of competition in Canadian telecommunications markets and on the deployment and accessibility of advanced telecommunications infrastructure and services in urban and rural areas in all regions of Canada, and to submit its first report no later than September 28, 2001. (Approved June 26, 2000)	Telecommunications Act
	LAND TRANSFERS	
1047	Order authorizing The Toronto Terminals Railway Company Limited to sell its railway station complex (Union Station) on Front Street, in Toronto, Ontario. (Approved June 23, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
1049	Grant approval for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (a) to sell some 4,898 square metres of land at 263 and 303 Mutual Street in Toronto, Ontario, to Context Real Estate Inc., and (b) to convey another 4,970 square metres of land at 354 and 372 Jarvis Street in Toronto, to the National Ballet School, for a nominal sum. (Approved June 26, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 276	Canada Grain Regulations, amendment. (Registered June 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Canada Grain Act
	FINANCE	
SOR/2000- 277	Deposit Insurance Application Fee By-law. (Registered June 29, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Canada Deposit Insurance Act
	LABOUR	
SOR/2000- 278	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-5. (Registered June 30, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/2000- 279	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-6. (Registered June 30, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 280	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-7. (Registered June 30, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 281	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-8. (Registered June 30, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 282	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-9. (Registered June 30, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code

### Proposed Regulations

### CROWN CORPORATIONS

Letter Mail Regulations, amendment, to increase the rates of postage for domestic letter rates other than the basic domestic letter rate and standard business letter rate up to 30 g., effective January 1, 2001. Rate adjustments include: a \$0.02 increase to \$0.94 (2.2 percent) on the basic domestic oversized letter rate (100 g or less); a weighted average increase of 2.6 percent for all other domestic letter rate changes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 1, 2000)

Canada Post Corporation Act

International Letter-post Items Regulations, amendment, and Armed Forces Postal Regulations, amendment, to increase, effective January 1, 2001, the rates of postage for most United States and international letter-post items. Proposed rate adjustments include: a \$0.05 increase to \$0.60 (9.1 percent) for letters, cards and postcards up to 30 g destined for the United States and up to 20 g destined for Saint Pierre and Miquelon. Other prices for these destinations will also be adjusted, with an average over-all increase of 7.1 percent; and a \$0.10 increase to \$1.05 (10.5 percent) for letters, cards and postcards up to 20 g for other foreign destinations. Other prices for these destinations will also be adjusted, with an average overall increase of 9.9 percent. According to market research there will be little volume erosion with the proposed increase. Several other changes are proposed, to bring Canada's regime more into line with the Universal Postal Union (UPU) rules. These include amendments: increasing from \$300 to \$500 the minimum required value for completion of a parcel customs declaration on a letter-post item; allowing the use of not only blue but also black "Air Mail" labels; removing registered "packets" addressed for delivery to the United States, given that the weight limit of greater than 500 g and up to 30 kg is inconsistent with the UPU limits for a letter-post item; and increasing from \$300 to \$500 the minimum required value for completion of a parcel customs declaration on a letter-post item. The latter requires a consequential amendment to subsection 9(1) of the Armed Forces Postal Regulations. In these Regulations, a typographical error is also corrected in column II of item 8 of the schedule: "item 4" is replaced by "item 5". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 1, 2000)

Canada Post Corporation Act

International Letter-post Items Regulations, amendment, to revoke all provisions pertaining to Saint Pierre and Miquelon thereby fully integrating mail services to this destination with the general regulated international rates. The proposed change represents a structural adjustment of approximately 70 percent in the applicable prices on mail to Saint Pierre and Miguelon. Rate adjustments include: a \$0.50 increase to \$1.05 (90.9 percent) for letters, cards and postcards up to 20 g; and a \$0.55 increase to \$1.60 (52.3 percent) for letters, cards and postcards up to 50 g. Consequential amendments are also being made to accommodate the integration of this former separate rate category into the regular international rates and related regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 1, 2000)

Canada Post Corporation Act

#### **ENERGY**

Canada Oil and Gas Certificate of Fitness Regulations, amendment, to update the list of prescribed certifying authorities set out in the Regulations. The regulatory amendments will ensure that the list of prescribed certifying authorities reflects those companies that are competent and willing to provide certificates of fitness that an oil and gas installation or structure has been designed, constructed and installed in accordance with recognized standards. The American Bureau of Shipping no longer wishes to be included in the list of certifying authorities. Another company, Germanscher Lloyd, has requested that its name be added to the list of certifying authorities set out in the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 1, 2000)

Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act

### FOOD AND DRUG

Food and Drug Regulations (1136 — Abamectin), amendment, to establish a Maximum Residue Limit (MRL) for abamectin (including avermectin B1a, avermectin B1b and the 8,9-Z isomers), of 0.005 p.p.m. in cucumbers. Abamectin is registered under the Pest Control Products Act as an insecticide for the control of mites on a variety of fruits, vegetables and other crops. The amendment will also change the common name in Column I of Table II of Division 15 of the Food and Drug Regulations from abamectin (including avermectin B1a and the 8,9-Z isomers), to abamectin in order to harmonize with the residue definition used by the Codex Alimentarius Commission and the United States Environmental Protection Agency and change the chemical name to conform with the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) standards. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 1, 2000)

Food and Drugs Act

Food and Drug Regulations (1208 — Iprodione), amendment, to establish a Maximum Residue Limit (MRL) for iprodione, including its metabolites, of 1 p.p.m. in rapeseed (canola). Iprodione is registered under the Pest Control Products Act as a fungicide for the control of rot, spots, molds, mildew and blights on many crops as a seed, pre-plant, pre-emergent, post-emergent or post-harvest treatment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 1, 2000)

Food and Drugs

Food and Drug Regulations (1215 — Primisulfuron-methyl), amendment, to establish a Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for primisulfuron-methyl of 0.1 parts per million (p.p.m.) in eggs and meat and meat by-products of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep and 0.02 p.p.m. in corn and milk. Primisulfuron-methyl as a herbicide used for the control of quack grass, redroot pigweed and lamb's-quarters in corn as a post-emergent treatment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 1, 2000)

Food and Drugs Act

### **JUSTICE**

Federal Child Support Guidelines, amendment, to make certain technical amendments and to clarify ambiguous language in the Guidelines. More specifically, the proposed amendments include: an amendment to subsection 7(1) to allow parents and/or the court to estimate the amount of the expenses in situations where the exact amount cannot be determined at the time of the order (This would improve the efficiency of the legal process and reduce legal costs to parents who want an order for special expenses but cannot immediately determine the amount of the expense.); to remove the last comma in subsection 7(1) and to replace the words "having regard" with "in relation" in the English version to make it consistent with the French wording, which is the correct version; to remove, in Paragraph 7(1)(c), the reference to "per illness or event" to address situations where children have several illnesses or health-related events for which the expenses are less than \$100 each, but that total more than \$100 for the year; to add, in Paragraph 7(1)(d), the word "other" to the English version to make it consistent with the French wording; to amend Section 14, to

Divorce Act

properly reflect its intent such that all of the circumstances for variation listed in section 14, including paragraph (c), are changes in circumstance that a court can rely on to vary an order; to reword Subsection 17(1) to clarify that the court should only consider past income when the income amount determined under section 16 would be unfair due to a pattern of income or fluctuations in income or the receipt of a non-recurring amount; to amend Paragraph 19(1)(h), to clarify that income can also be imputed in situations where the income source is exempt from taxation; to remove from Schedule III, Paragraph 1(a) the deduction for clergyman's residence; to add to Schedule III, Section 1 a deduction concerning motor vehicle travel expenses incurred by an employee, where the employee (a) is ordinarily required to work away from his or her employer's place of business or in different places, (b) is required by his or her employer to pay his or her own traveling expenses, and (c) does not receive an allowance for traveling expenses from his or her employer which is tax exempt; to amend Schedule III, Section 4, to clarify that only the social assistance attributable to the parent is to be included in the parent's income and social assistance income received by the parent for other persons should be deducted from income, and to adopt wording that is used in the other sections in Schedule III to provide consistency; and changes to reflect the current title of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 1, 2000)

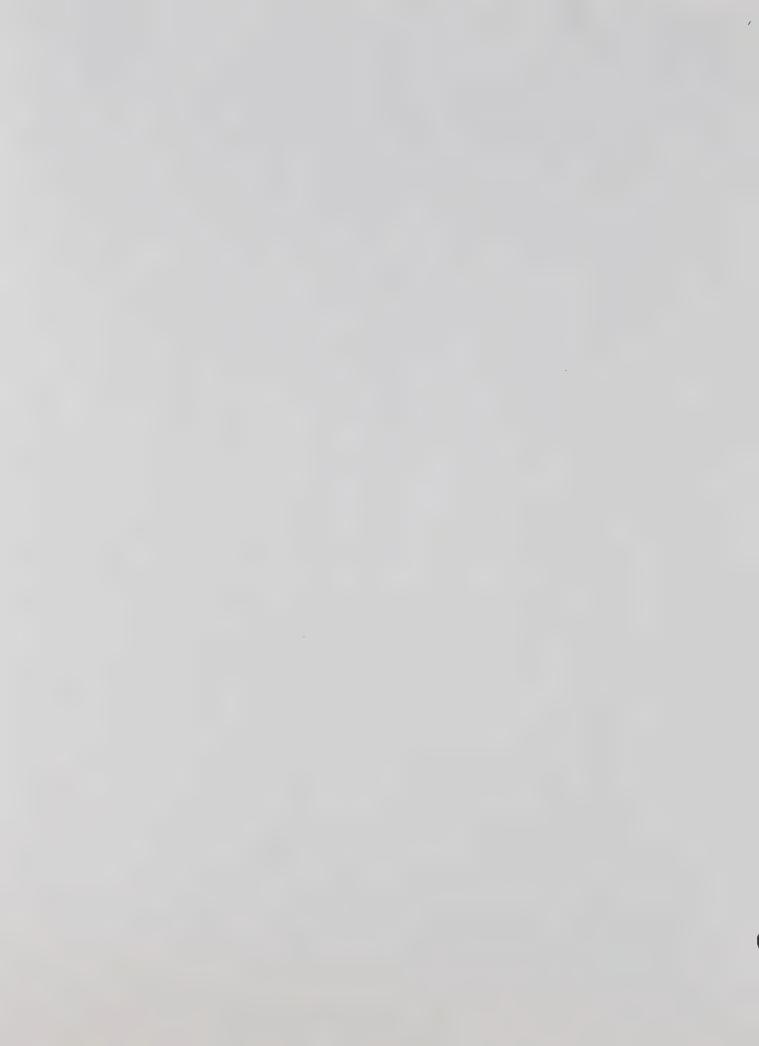
### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

ISSN 1485-4058

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.





## Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 24

PC 2000-1057 to PC 2000-1073 inclusive SOR/2000-283 to 286 inclusive; SI/2000-55 to 61 inclusive

July 11, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	APPOINTMENTS - Appointment of Jim Watson as President dian Tourism Commission approved		
2.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS - Ratification of the Rome Stational Criminal Court authorized	tute of the Interna-	
<ol> <li>4.</li> </ol>	JUSTICE - Coming into force dates set for various A	JUSTICE - Coming into force dates set for various Acts, including Air Canada legislation and Money Laundering legislation	
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Anti-competitive r	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Anti-competitive regulations, aimed at controlling dominant airline, proposed	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	APPOINTMENTS		
1058	Reappoint Philip Chodos, of Nepean, Ontario, as Vice-Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of nine months, effective July 1, 2000. (Approved June 30, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act	
*1059	Special Appointment Regulations. No. 2000-4. (Paul J. Thibault). (Approved June 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-285; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act	
1060	Appoint Paul J. Thibault, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Industry, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 10, 2000. (Approved June 30, 2000)	Special Appointment Regulations. No. 2000-4	
1061	Appoint Jim Watson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as president of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a period of five years, effective August 14, 2000. (Approved June 30, 2000)	Canadian Tourism Commission Order	
1062	Appoint Horst Intscher, of Chelsea, Quebec, as the Director of the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. effective July 5, 2000. (Approved June 30, 2000)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Launder- ing) Act	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1072	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign, on behalf of the Government of Canada, an Instrument of Ratification with respect to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court. (Approved July 5, 2000)	Prerogative
1073	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to ratify the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of Children on Involvement of Children in Armed Conflicts, done at New York on May 25, 2000, on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved July 5, 2000)	Prerogative
	JUSTICE	
*1063	Order fixing Wednesday, July 5, 2000 as the day upon which different provisions of An Act to facilitate combatting the laundering of proceeds of crime to establish the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada and to amend and repeal certain Acts in consequence [Bill C-22 - Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act], being chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force, thus establishing an independent agency called the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada. (Approved June 30, 2000) (SI/2000-55; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	An Act to facilitate combatting the laundering of proceeds of crime to establish the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada and to amend and repeal certain Acts in consequence Act
*1069	Order fixing Wednesday, July 5, 2000, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Canada Transportation Act, the Competition Act, the Competition Tribunal Act and the Air Canada Public Participation Act and to amend another Act in consequence [Bill C-26] being chapter 15 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved June 30, 2000) (SI/2000-59; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	An Act to amend the Canada Trans- portation Act, the Competition Act, the Competition Tribunal Act and the Air Canada Public Participa- tion Act and to amend another Act in consequence
*1070	Order fixing Friday, June 30, 2000, as the day upon which sections 1, 4 to 11 and 13 to 25 of the DNA Identification Act [Bill C-31, being chapter 37 of the Statutes of Canada. 1998, shall come into force. (Approved June 30, 2000) (SI/2000-60; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	DNA Identification Act
*1071	Order fixing Friday, June 30, 2000, as the day upon which An Act to amend the National Defence Act, the DNA Identification Act and the Criminal Code [Bill S-10], being chapter 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved June 30, 2000) (SI/2000-61; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	An Act to amend the National Defence Act, the DNA Identification Act and the Crimi- nal Code
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*1064	Order designating the Minister of Finance as the "Minister" for the purposes of the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act, except for sections 25 to 39 thereof, effective July 5, 2000. (Approved June 30, 2000) (SI/2000-56; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Launder- ing) Act
*1065	Order Amending Schedule 1.1 to the Financial Administration Act by designating the Minister of Finance as appropriate minister with respect to the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada, effective July 5, 2000. (Approved June 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-286; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1066	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Director of the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada as "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Access to Information Act, effective July 5, 2000. (Approved June 30, 2000) (SI/2000-57; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Access to Information Act
*1067	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Director of the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada as "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Privacy Act, effective July 5, 2000. (Approved June 30, 2000) (SI/ 2000-58; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Privacy Act
1068	Grant approval for the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada to procure goods and obtain legal services from outside the Public Service of Canada, in specified circumstances. (Approved June 30, 2000)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Launder- ing) Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
1057	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2001, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001. (Approved June 29, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 283	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg and Chick Orderly Marketing Regulations. (Registered June 30, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2000- 284	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, amendment. (Registered June 30, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	Proposed Regulations	
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
	Regulations Respecting Anti-Competitive Acts of Persons Operating a Domestic Service, to supplement the general provisions of the Competition Act relating to abuse of a dominant market position by defining what would constitute anti-competitive conduct on the part of a dominant air carrier. While intended to deal with the Air Canada take-over of Canadian Airlines, the regulations could apply to any dominant air carrier. The specified anti-competitive acts capture predatory conduct, including predatory or below cost selling to eliminate competitors or to deter entering into a market, or adding capacity or using a low-cost, so-called fighting brand carrier to achieve the same anti-competitive effect. The proposed regulations also address conduct intended to foreclose competitors such as pre-empting airport services or facilities required by competing carriers or refusing to supply essential services or access to facilities on reasonable commercial terms in circumstances where competitors have no viable alternatives. Finally, the proposed regulations address the strategic use of frequent flyer programs or other marketing practices for the purpose of eliminating or disciplining competitors or deterring entry into the industry. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 8, 2000)	Competition Act

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, and Migratory Bird Sanctuary Regulations, amendment, to confirm the capacity of residents of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador to hunt murres for food, and to ensure the conservation of murre populations, by managing the harvest at a sustainable level. The Regulations will also set hunting zones, bag and possession limits and season dates. Murre hunters will be permitted to hunt from a moving power boat. The hunting of murres, a collective term for the Common and Thick-billed Murre, is a long-standing activity in Newfoundland and Labrador where the birds have been taken for subsistence purposes for hundreds of years. Two very minor clarifications in wording to the Migratory Bird Sanctuary Regulations, also relating to murres, accompany these amendments to the Migratory Birds Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 8, 2000)

Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994

### FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (1238 — Special Access), to establish a Donor Semen Special Access Programme (DSSAP) and to define more precisely the minimum information that a person, who distributes semen processed by another person, would be required to keep in their records as evidence that the semen was processed in accordance with the Semen Regulations. The purpose of the proposed DSSAP is to provide physicians with a mechanism to access to donor semen that does not meet the normal safety requirements of the Semen Regulations for use in performing assisted conception on a patient whose needs can not be met using semen processed in accordance with those requirements. The distribution of semen containers reserved for special access would require the issuance of an authorization by Health Canada. To obtain a donor semen special access authorization the patient's treating physician would need to submit an application for special access. The information that would be required in the application would include the following: the number of semen containers requested and the identification code of each requested container; the date the semen was donated and the dates, descriptions and results of the tests, screening and monitoring performed; an indication of which safety requirements were not met and why; a rationale that outlines: the reasons that justify the use of the requested semen having regard to the available information on the safety of the semen and the needs of the patient; and the reasons why the needs of the patients can not be met using donor semen that has been processed in accordance with the normal requirements of the Semen Regulations. Also required would be statements by the physician: that there are no reasonable grounds to believe that the requested semen is contaminated by an infectious agent; as to whether he or she has reasonable grounds to believe that an infectious agent has been transmitted to a woman as a result of assisted conception having been performed using semen from the donor of the requested semen; that in his or her opinion, the use of the requested semen would not pose a serious risk to the health of the patient, having regard to the available information on the safety of the semen and the particular needs of the patient; and that he or she has informed the patient for whom the semen is requested of the risks associated with its use. Donor semen special access authorization would be issued provided all the required information has been submitted as part of the application and that the following proposed conditions are met: there is no evidence that the requested donor semen is contaminated with an infectious agent; white blood cell count does not exceed 10<sup>6</sup>/ml; serological testing as described in the Guidelines or equivalent, or superior testing methods for Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-I and II antibody, Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) antibody, and Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) have been performed with respect to the requested donor semen and the result of the tests are negative; it is not possible to bring the requested semen into compliance with the normal safety requirements of the Semen Regulations; and the authorization is not being used to circumvent the normal safety requirements of the Semen Regulations.

Food and Drugs

The Regulations would also be amended to require that the records shall at least include the following: the date that the semen was donated; the tests performed in respect of the donor; the dates and results of the tests; and if necessary, an interpretation of the results. This amendment to the record keeping requirements would apply to donor semen distributors who are, at the time of the coming into force of this amendment, in possession of donor semen or who distribute it. Therefore, distributors would not need to update their records in respect of donor semen which they distributed prior to the date of implementation of this amendment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 8, 2000)

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Least Developed Country Tariff), to extend duty-free access for over 550 tariff lines covering currently excluded products from the LDC preferential scheme. The improved product coverage would not cover "over access quota" agricultural products, refined sugar or currently excluded textiles, apparel and footwear items. Amongst those items that would be included are certain chemicals, iron and non-alloy steel, prepared foods such as pasta, confectionery products, beverages, cut flowers and crustaceans.

General Preferential Tariff and Least Developed Country Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations, amendment, to liberalize the existing 40 percent value-added requirement under the LDC Tariff to permit the inclusion of up to half of that value of materials from other developing countries. This will allow for an expansion of the products imported from these countries benefiting from the LDC tariff.

These measures will come into force on June 23, 2000.

The forty-seven (47) countries that are currently eligible to benefit from this tariff treatment are: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, People's Democratic Republic of Laos, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Western Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, United Republic of Tanzania, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, Vanuatu, Republic of Yemen and Republic of Zambia. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 8, 2000)

#### TRANSPORTATION

Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (School Bus Body Joint Strength), to revise the Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 221, School Bus Body Joint Strength, and the corresponding Test Method 221, to ensure that children riding in small school buses, those having a Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of 4 536 kg or less, are provided equivalent levels of protection against joint separation as they would be provided while riding in a large school bus. Currently, CMVSS 221 applies only to school buses with a GVWR greater than 4 536 kg. This amendment proposes to: extend the applicability of the standard to school buses with a GVWR of 4 536 kg or less; exclude the driver's area from the passenger compartment; introduce a definition for maintenance access panels (MAPs) and narrow the exclusion for these panels; require a maximum fastener spacing of 100 mm; and revise the testing requirements. Excluded from these new requirements will be: body panel joints that lie forward of the vertical transverse plane located 762 mm in front of the seating reference point of the forwardmost passenger seat; MAPs that are located outside the passenger area and those located inside the passenger area that are smaller than 305 mm; joints which have only one discrete fastener or spot weld support; components, such as rub rails, located outside of the body panels; windows, doors, ventilation panels and engine access covers; and decorative parts that do not contribute to the bus body strength. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 8, 2000)

**Customs Tariff** 

Motor Vehicle Safety Act

Aeronautics Act

Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III), amendment, to introduce a new subpart 308 (Aircraft Emergency Intervention at Airports) with its associated Standard 328 (Aircraft Emergency Intervention at Airports Standard) into the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs). This proposal will establish regulatory requirements for an aircraft emergency intervention service (AEIS) for land airports which do not satisfy the passenger traffic criteria used to identify the 28 designated airports which are required under sub-part 303 (Aircraft Fire Fighting at Airports and Aerodromes) to provide on-site aircraft fire fighting services. The AEIS is intended to increase the survivability of persons on board an aircraft in the event of an aircraft emergency. The proposed Regulations in subpart 308 will require that an AEIS be provided at airports where there is a commercial passenger-carrying aircraft service, of which the airport operator has had at least 30 days advance notice, which meets the criteria prescribed within subpart 308 for traffic frequency and size and type of aircraft. The proposed Regulations will allow the service to be either single-phase (all components are based on-site i.e. within the perimeter of the airport grounds) or twophase (the initial response is based on-site with additional capability based offsite) to facilitate participation by the emergency services located in neighbouring communities. In either case, for airports required by these proposed regulations to provide an AEIS, there must be a person, trained on the on-site equipment, within the airport perimeter, during a time period covering 90 percent of the movements, for which the airport operator has received the required notice, of the commercially operated passenger-carrying aircraft for which the proposal will require the provision of an AEIS. As well, during any movements of a commercially operated passenger-carrying aircraft in respect of which a type certificate has been issued authorizing the transport of 20 or more passengers, if the aircraft are operated under subpart 705 (Airline Operations) or under subpart 701 (Foreign Air Operations), the proposed Regulations will require on-site AEIS coverage.

For the on-site components of the service, there must be a response time of three minutes from the mobilization of the on-site equipment to the midpoint of the farthest runway. For the off-site portion of a two-phase service, a response time of 20 minutes, from the time of the sounding of the alarm to the time the equipment prescribed in section 308.12(Extinguishing Agents and Equipment) reaches the midpoint of the farthest runway will have to be met. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 8, 2000)



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



## Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 25

PC 2000-1074 to PC 2000-1080 inclusive SOR/2000-287 to 293 inclusive; SI/2000-62

July 25, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1. 2. 3. 4.		FINANCE - Student Financial Assistance Regulations approved, authorizing Government to make direct loans to qualified students	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
		FINANCE	
*1078	8		Canada Student Financial Assis- tance Act
*1079	Canada Student Loans Regulations, amendment, to ensure that they are consistent with the amended Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations, particularly in the area of terminology. (Approved July 17, 2000) (SOR/2000-291; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)		Canada Student Loans Act
1080	Approve the Terms and July 17, 2000)	d Conditions for Student Loan Agreements. (Approved	Canada Student Financial Assis- tance Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
*1074	Enact the United Nations Eritrea Regulations, to prevent the sale or supply of arms and related materials to Eritrea and prohibit technical assistance or training related to the provision, manufacture, maintenance or use of arms and related materials. (Approved July 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-288; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	United Nations Act
*1075	Enact the United Nations Ethiopia Regulations, to prevent the sale or supply of arms and related materials to Ethiopia and prohibit technical assistance or training related to the provision, manufacture, maintenance or use of arms and related materials. (Approved July 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-289; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	United Nations Act
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
1076	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by Reed Elsevier Inc. of Massachusetts, to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Construction Market Data Canada-Group Inc. and its four Canadian subsidiaries, namely Journal of Commerce Ltd., Daily Commercial News Inc., Buildcore Inc., and Construction Market Data Building Reports Inc. (Approved July 13, 2000)	Investment Canada Act
	JUSTICE	
*1077	Order fixing Monday, July 17, 2000 as the day upon which Part 3 of that Act [Bill C-32], being chapter 14 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved July 17, 2000) (SI/2000-62; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	Budget Implementation Act, 2000
	Ministerial Orders	
	LABOUR	
SOR/2000- 292	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-10. (Registered July 19, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 293	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-11. (Registered July 19, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
SOR/2000- 287	Order amending Schedule I to the Public Service Superannuation Act (Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada). (Registered July 5, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on July 19, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 26

PC 2000-1081 to PC 2000-1265 inclusive SOR/2000-294 to 320 inclusive; SI/2000-63 to 77 inclusive

August 3, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	DEFENCE - Queen's Regulations and Orders for Armed Forces amended to cover taking samples for DNA analysis		
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	ENVIRONMENT - Environmental assessment re ensure that DIAND officials are subject to CEAA	gulations amended to	
4.	FOOD AND DRUG - Class 1 medical device many establishment licence fees if don't use Cdn distribu	FOOD AND DRUG - Class 1 medical device manufacturers subject to establishment licence fees if don't use Cdn distributor/importer 1	
5.	JUSTICE - Criminal Records Regulations enacted records for pardoned sex offenders	JUSTICE - Criminal Records Regulations enacted, covering release of records for pardoned sex offenders	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
*1084	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to increase the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 1999-2000 crop year, effective July 26, 2000. (Approved July 26, 2000) (SOR/2000-295; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act	
1085	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 1999-2000 crop year, effective on and after July 26, 2000. (Approved July 26, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act	
1086	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 1999- 2000 crop year, effective on and after July 26, 2000. (Approved July 26, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1088	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 1999-2000 crop year, on and after July 26, 2000. (Approved July 26, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*1118	Regulations Respecting the Election of Directors of the Canadian Wheat Board, amendment in matters such as the creation of the voters list, the format of the ballot, the return of deposits, ballot recount procedures, breaking of tie votes and the role of the Election Coordinator with respect to spending violations. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-302; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*1123	Licensing and Arbitration Regulations, amendment, to ensure consistency with the Rules of the Board of Arbitration and the Rules Amending the Licensing and Arbitration Regulations. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-305; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canada Agricul- tural Products Act
*1124	Rules amending the Licensing and Arbitration Regulations, to repeal Part II of the Regulations and several definitions now found in the new Rules of the Board of Arbitration. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-307; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canada Agricul- tural Products Act
*1125	Enact the Rules of the Board of Arbitration (Agriculture and Agri-food), to enable the Board to deal with complaints related to the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations or the Licensing and Arbitration Regulations. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-306; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canada Agricul- tural Products Act
*1141	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency 2000-2 (Miscellaneous Program), to make editorial changes to the Processed Products Regulations, Dairy Products Regulations, Fish Inspection Regulations, and Food and Drugs Regulations. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-317; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canada Agricul- tural Products Act, Food and Drugs Act & Fish Inspec- tion Act
	APPOINTMENTS	
1081	Appoint Jean T. Fournier as High Commissioner for Canada to the Commonwealth of Australia, with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Nauru and the Republic of Vanuatu and as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Palau. (Approved July 26, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
1082	Appoint Richard Belliveau as Ambassador of Canada to the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria; Jacques Bilodeau as Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Belgium; Robert Collette as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of the Philippines; Louis Hamel as Ambassador and Permanent Delegate of Canada to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization; Margaret Huber as Ambassador of Canada to the Czech Republic; Melvyn MacDonald as Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia with concurrent accreditation to the State of Bahrain, the Sultanate of Oman and the Republic of Yemen; Michel Perrault as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Cameroon with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador of Canada to the Syrian Arab Republic with concurrent accreditation as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Cyprus; Louis Poisson as Ambassador of Canada to the Gabonese Republic; Allan S. Poole as Consul General of Canada at Dallas; Astrid Pregel as Consul General of Canada at Atlanta; Evelyn Puxley as Deputy Permanent Representative and Ambassador of Canada to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe; Colin Robertson as Consul General of Canada at Los Angeles; Sandelle Scrimshaw as High Commissioner for Canada in Barbados with concurrent accreditation to the Commonwealth of Dominica, Antigua and Barbuda, St. Lucia, the Federation of St. Christopher and Nevis, St. Vincent and the Grenadines; and Michael Small as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Cuba. (Approved July 26, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	Colin Robertson as Consul General of Canada at Los Angeles; Sandelle Scrimshaw as High Commissioner for Canada in Barbados with concurrent accreditation to the Commonwealth of Dominica, Antigua and Barbada, St. Lucia, the Federation of St. Christopher and Nevis, St. Vincent and the Grenadines; and Michael Small as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Cuba. (Approved July 26, 2000)	
1083	Appoint James K. Bartleman as Ambassador of Canada to the European Union. (Approved July 26, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
1091	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-934 of June 20, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1145	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Coulter A. Osborne as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from August 18 to August 31, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1169	Order (a) appointing seven Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspector and Inspector of Ships' Tackle, and (b) terminating the appointment of four inspectors. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
1182	Appoint Jack Watson, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1183	Appoint the Honourable Richard T. Low, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, as Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia and as Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1184	Appoint the Honourable Alexandre Deschênes, a Judge of The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, as a Judge of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1185	Appoint the Honourable Joseph T. Robertson, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division, as a Judge of The Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1186	Appoint the Honourable Jamie W. S. Saunders, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1187	Appoint the Honourable Linda Lee Oland, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1188	Appoint J. Duane Koch, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1189	Appoint Jacelyn A. Ryan-Froslie, of Swift Current, Saskatchewan, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1190	Appoint the Honourable W. Frank Gerein, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, as Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, effective August 12, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1191	Appoint Peter Foley, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, one of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the law, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, effective August 12, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1192	Reappoint Michael E. J. Phelps, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective July 23, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
1193	Reappoint Robert A. Fung, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 20, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
1194	Reappoint Dan M. Martin, of Chicago, Illinois, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective August 27, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	International Development Research Centre Act
1195	Appoint Lucie Pelletier as Honorary Consul of Canada at Bangui, the Central African Republic, for a period of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1196	Reappointment of Robert Gourd, of Montreal, Quebec, as a commissioner of the International Joint Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective September 1, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
1197	Reappoint Simon Dorval, of Sainte-Agathe Sud, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective December 1, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1198	Reappoint Elizabeth Ann McNally, of Mount Stewart, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective September 15, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1199	Appoint Patricia Landers, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 15, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1200	Appoint Joseph Russell Gallant, of Tignish, Prince Edward Island, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 15, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1201	Reappoint Edison John Clayton Loney, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective August 10, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1202	Appoint Irene Hodder, of Marystown, Newfoundland, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Burin-St. George's, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1203	Appoint Laurent Nadeau, of Saint-Georges, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Beauce, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1204	Appoint Renald Levesque, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Louis Hébert, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1205	Appoint François Duval, of Terrebonne, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Terrebonne-Blainville, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1206	Appoint Judi McIntyre, of Markham, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Markham, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1207	Appoint Hugh Welbourn, of Mississauga, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Mississauga Centre, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1208	Appoint C. Todd Butler, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Winnipeg-Transcona, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1209	Appoint A. Elizabeth Anstis, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Wanuskewin, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1210	Appoint Alice A. Killam, of Stettler, Alberta, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Crowfoot, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1211	Reappoint Gary McCauley, of Kingston, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 31, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1212	Reappoint Susan Watson, of Calgary, Alberta, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective August 31, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1213	Reappoint Lewis T. Chan, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 31, 2000; and designate Lewis T. Chan as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board. (Toronto Regional Office) for a term of two years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1214	Reappoint Philomen Wright, of Don Mills, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective October 20, 2000 (Toronto Regional Office) for a term of two years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1215	Reappoint A. Raza Naqvi, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 20, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1216	Reappoint Milan Nicholas Then, of East York, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 20, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1217	Reappoint Louise Robic, of Roxboro, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective July 28, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1218	Reappoint Aimable Ndejuru, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective August 9, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1219	Appoint Yves Bourbonnais, of Bellefeuille, Quebec, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 28, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
1220	Designate Gilles Dufault, of Verdun, Quebec, a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency, as Vice-Chairperson of the Agency, to hold office for a term ending on January 18, 2001. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
1221	Appoint Bruce Melvin Hood, of Oakville, Ontario, on the roster of candidates for the purpose of paragraph 9(1) of the Canada Transportation Act. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
1222	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of James Samuel McClughan, of Surrey, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Pilotage Act
1223	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Louise Beaubien Lepage, of Outremont, Quebec, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective November 4, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Museums Act
1224	Approval of the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Jordan Livingston, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 4, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Museums Act
1225	Appoint Jenny Belzberg, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	National Arts Centre Act
1226	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Irene Szylinger, of Toronto, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Museums Act
1227	Reappoint Sam Murdock, of Koostatak, Manitoba, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective July 27, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1228	Appoint Jim Bear, of Scanterbury, Manitoba, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 27, 2001, to replace Sam Murdock, whose term will expire on January 26, 2001. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1229	Appoint Jean-Guy Poulin, C.A., of the firm Mallette Maheu, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Cor- poration Act Finan- cial Administration Act
1230	Appoint Arthur J. Carty, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, on a part-time basis. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
1231	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Daniel F. Gallivan, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office for a term ending February 28, 2003. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Bank of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1232	Appoint George Radwanski, of Toronto, Ontario, as Privacy Commissioner, to hold office while the office of Privacy Commissioner is vacant, for a term of six months, effective September 1, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Privacy Act
1233	Reappoint Geoffrey Bawden, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as governor representing the Government of Manitoba at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 30, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1234	Reappoint Fayek Saba Kelada, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as governor representing the Government of Saskatchewan at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 30, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
1235	Appoint Robert Daniel McNamara, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sydney, for a term of three years, effective August 27, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1236	Appoint Janice Marie Gaudet, of Saulnierville, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Yarmouth, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1237	Reappoint Claude Minville, of Grande-Rivière, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Gaspé, for a term of three years, effective October 28, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1238	Appoint Lise Montagne, of Laval, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Laval, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1239	Reappoint Gilles Kelly, of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years, effective October 28, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1240	Appoint Yves Picard, of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1241	Reappoint Irene F. Perri, of Barrie, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Barrie, for a term of three years, effective August 27, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1242	Appoint Hedy T. Miszuk, of Hamilton, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hamilton, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1243	Reappoint Frederick (Fred) J. Sinclair, of Kenora, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kenora, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1244	Appoint Tony Habbaky, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1245	Reappoint Ivan Bruce Wallace, of Oshawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Oshawa, for a term of three years, effective October 21, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1246	Reappoint Barry L. Davidson, of Agincourt, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1247	Reappoint Marguerite M. C. Watson, of Red Deer, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Red Deer, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1248	Reappoint Michael J. Dawe, of Red Deer, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Red Deer, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1249	Reappoint Susie Y. Nute, of Victoria, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoria, for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1250	Reappoint Geeta Bharadia, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1251	Reappoint Mairi Elizabeth Matheson, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1252	Reappoint Sara Lynn Wright, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1253	Reappoint Barbara Beverly Moffat, of Red Deer, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Red Deer for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1254	Reappoint Margaret Mary Martin-Dillon, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1255	Reappoint Barbara Jane Bennett, of Kingston, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1256	Reappoint Jeanne Lois Street, of Yarker, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1257	Appoint Clare Genevieve (White) May, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1258	Appoint Murthy Ghandikota, of North York, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1259	Appoint Denis Sauvé, of Dorval, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Montreal for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1260	Reappoint Céline Dufour, of Île Bizard, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Montreal for a term of three years, effective October 24, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1261	Reappoint John Gordon Kenny, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Bathurst for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1262	Reappoint Donald Allan Arthur Hoyt, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Fredericton for a term of three years. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
	COMMUNICATIONS	
1102	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-511 of April 5, 2000 by changing the final date for completion of the CRTC's report concerning the assessment of availability and quality of French-language broadcasting services in the French linguistic minorities communities in Canada from December 31, 2000 to February 12, 2001. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1263	Decision of the Governor in Council to Uphold a ruling (CRTC 2000-136) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to a broadcasting licence for an English-language FM radio programming undertaking at Prince Albert, Sask. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
1158	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Loretteville-Neufchatel, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on October 11, 1962. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
1159	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Charlesbourg-Chauveau, duly incorporated in Quebec and registered in 1950, to change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
1160	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Mistassini, duly chartered in the Province of Quebec, whose formation was recorded on April 26, 1960. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
1161	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Dolbeau, duly chartered in Quebec and registered in 1946, to (a) change its name to Chambre de commerce district Dolbeau-Mistassini, and (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
	DEFENCE	
1110	Amendments to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, to prescribe, in respect of military personnel subject to the Code of Service Discipline, the forms and the content of DNA Warrants and Reports that are to be used for the purpose of taking samples of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis. (Approved July 27, 2000)	National Defence Act
	EMPLOYMENT	
1103	Order confirming the appointment process of the Associate Chief Justice of the Federal Court as Chief Umpire and of Federal Court and other judges as umpires. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
	ENERGY	
1117	Order requesting the Auditor General of Canada to audit, on an annual basis, the financial statements of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission and to report to the Minister of Natural Resources and to the Commission on the results thereof. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Auditor General Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
1093	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Quebec, Hydro-Québec, Alcan and the Société de protection des forêts contre le feu for the purpose of carrying out activities in support of meteorological observation in Quebec. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Department of the Environment Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1094	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an Agreement on the Canada-wide Standard for Particulate Matter and Ozone with Governments of the Provinces and Territories. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
1105	Order requesting that the Auditor General of Canada perform an audit of the Environmental Review Framework and other environmental practices by the Export Development Corporation. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1126	Regulations Amending the Law List Regulations, to ensure that the authority provided to officials of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to approve mining projects in the Yukon is subject to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-308; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Assessment Act
*1127	Regulations Amending the Inclusion List Regulations, to ensure that the authority provided to officials of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to approve mining projects in the Yukon is subject to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-309; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Assessment Act
	FISHERIES	
*1128	Regulations Amending the Manitoba Fishery Regulations, 1987 by clarifying the difference between catching and possessing fish, adjusting the fillet length conversion number for walleye and sauger, raising catch limits on trout and arctic char caught in "stocked" waters and by adding nine lakes to the list of High Quality Management Waters. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-310; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Fisheries Act
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*1100	Regulations Amending the Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (1218 - Alternative Tests), to allow processors to use alternative tests that are equivalent to or superior at detecting disease agents or markers than those set out in the (year) 2000 Guidelines for Therapeutic Donor Insemination published by the Canadian Fertility and Andrology Society. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-299; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*1131	Regulations Amending the Fees in Respect of Medical Devices Regulations, to subject manufacturers of class 1 medical devices to the establishment licensing fees, if they do not sell their products through a Canadian importer or distributor. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-312; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1181	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to deposit, on behalf of the Government of Canada, a Declaration in respect of the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on Involvement of Children in Armed Conflicts, done at New York on May 25, 200. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
	IMMIGRATION	
1092	Details not available to the public. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Immigration Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
1098	Order requesting the Auditor General of Canada to audit and report on the reconciliation to be made comparing the aggregate of interim payments made to the Kamloops Indian Band in a year to the actual tax reported in that same year, pursuant to the agreement concerning the collection of taxes by the federal government on behalf of the First Nation. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Auditor General Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1104	Order confirming a Specific Agreement between the Crown, the Province of Ontario and the Whitefish River Band, to provide for the addition of approximately 1,850 acres of unsold surrendered land to its reserve. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Indian Lands Agreement (1986) Act
1146	Accept a designation wherein the Beardy's & Okemasis Band surrenders for a term of 42 years, some 30.5 hectares of land on Beardy's No. 97 & Okemasis No. 96 Indian Reserve in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of establishing, operating and maintaining a Healing Lodge primarily for federally sentenced Aboriginal men in the custody of Correctional Services. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Indian Act
1147	Accept an Instrument (Conditional Absolute Surrender) wherein the Shuswap Band surrenders all its rights in any timber, sand, gravel, clay, wild grasses and non-metallic substances on some 16.3 hectares of land on Shuswap Indian Reserve No. 0 in British Columbia, which may be used, destroyed or removed pursuant to any lease of the lands. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Indian Act
1148	Accept an Instrument (Conditional Absolute Surrender) wherein the Shuswap Band surrenders all its rights in any timber, sand, gravel, clay, wild grasses and non-metallic substances on some 198 hectares of land on Shuswap Indian Reserve No. 0 in British Columbia, which may be used, destroyed or removed pursuant to any lease of the lands. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Indian Act
1149	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Membertou Band, some 24.12 hectares of land in Nova Scotia as an addition to Membertou Indian Reserve No. 28B. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1150	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, some 617.7 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserves No. 85-34, 85-36, 85-37 and 85-38. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1151	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Penticton Band, some 7.11 hectares of land in British Columbia as an addition to Penticton Indian Reserve No. 1. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1152	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the St. Theresa Point Band, some 12,711.7 hectares of land in Manitoba, mines and minerals included, as Cantin Lake Indian Reserve and as additions to St. Theresa Point Indian Reserve. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
1157	Order setting aside the election of Glen Keskatagan, Glen G. Whistone, Dale Warner Wuttunee, Lionel Peyachow, Robert L. Wuttunee, Clinton R. (Clint) Wuttunee and Douglas Moosomon as Councillors of the Red Pheasant Band in Saskatchewan. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Indian Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*1097	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2000-3, to eliminate the tariff on imported steam turbines for use in the manufacture of generator sets. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-298; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Customs Tariff
*1114	Enact the Schrader Automotive (Canada) Inc. Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties paid or payable on tire valves and air chucks imported between November 22, 1991 and October 10, 1995. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-301; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1142	Regulations Amending the Exportation Of Certain Goods to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) Exemption Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), to make a minor improvement to enhance its clarity. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-318; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Export and Import Permits Act
	JUSTICE	
*1109	Enact the <b>DNA Identification Regulations</b> , to prescribe the components of a DNA Data Bank Sample Kit and the circumstances in which DNA information shall be removed from the Data Bank, specify how a DNA profile is to be transmitted by electronic means and how personal information is to be protected when it is made available to other parties pursuant to an international agreement. (Approved July 17, 2000) (SOR/2000-300; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	DNA Identification Act
1119	Details not available to the public. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Criminal Code
*1120	Order fixing Tuesday, August 1, 2000, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Criminal Records Act and to amend another Act in consequence [Bill C-7], being chapter 1 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved July 17, 2000) (SI/2000-73; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	An Act to amend the Criminal Records Act and to amend another Act in consequence
*1121	Enact the Criminal Records Regulations, to specify the factors to be considered by the Solicitor General before disclosing the criminal record of a person who has been pardoned for sexual offences, place restrictions on the use of that information and summarize the information that must be contained in Consent to Search and Consent to Disclosure documents it is made available to other parties pursuant to an international agreement. (Approved July 17, 2000) (SOR/2000-303; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	Criminal Records Act
1132	Grant approval to enter into Agreements with each of the Provinces and Territories to provide for the reimbursement by Canada of costs incurred by them for the care of and provision of services to adolescents. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Young Offenders Act
*1177	Order fixing Monday, July 31, 2000 as the day upon which various sections of the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23], being chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved July 17, 2000) (SI/2000-76; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	Modernization of Benefits and Obli- gations Act
	LABOUR	
*1108	Order fixing Saturday, September 30, 2000, as the day upon which Part 1 and Part 3 of An Act to amend the Canada Labour Code (Part II) in respect of occupational health and safety, to make technical amendments to the Canada Labour Code (Part I) and to make consequential amendments to other Acts [Bill C-12], being chapter 20 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved July 17, 2000) (SI/2000-67; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	An Act to amend the Canada Labour Code (Part II) in respect of occupational health and safety, to make technical amendments to the Canada Labour Code (Part I) and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
	LAND TRANSFERS	
1130	Transfer (retrocession), to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot in Neuville, in the Province of Quebec. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1153	Sale to Linda Patricia Goodwin and Clive Scott Goodwin of the City of Summerland in British Columbia of some 3 hectares of land located near Kilometre 1045 of the Alaska Highway in Quad 105 A/03, in the Yukon. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
1154	Sale to Sarah Wright of the City of Whitehorse of some 3.23 hectares of land located near Kilometre 1694 of the Alaska Highway in Quad 115G/1, in the Yukon. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
1155	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 0.0929 hectare of land in the City of Dawson, in the Yukon. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Yukon Act
1156	Transfer, from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, of the administration and control of the entire interest in some 8.38 hectares of land in Beaver Creek, in the Yukon. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Yukon Act
1264	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to acquire the properties situated at 118 Sparks Street/119 Queen Street and at 126 Sparks Street/129 Queen Street, in Ottawa, Ontario. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*1136	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 3, Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon, until August 31, 2005, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 5 of 1997. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-314; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Yukon Placer Min ing Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Ac
*1137	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal From Disposal Of Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of a number of tracts of land in the Yukon Territory, until August 31, 2005, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order (Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), made by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1189. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-74; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
*1138	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 5, Nordenskiold Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon until August 31, 2005, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 7 of 1997. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-315; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Yukon Placer Min ing Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Ac
*1139	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal From Disposal Of Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (Nordenskiold Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of a number of tracts of land in the Yukon Territory, until August 31, 2005, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order (Nordenskiold Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), made by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1305. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-75; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
*1180	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Dogrib Settlement Agreement, North Slave Region, N.W.T.) which (a) provides for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Northwest Territory, until September 30, 2001, and (b) repeals the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands Order (North Slave Region, N.W.T.), made by Order in Council P.C. 1997-595. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-77; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*1101	Enact an Exclusion Approval Order to facilitate the appointment of women in the Edmonton Institution for Women by excluding the positions from the subsection of the Act which prohibits discrimination in the selection by reason of sex, for the period from September 1, 2000 to December 31, 2001. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-64; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
*1106	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the President of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research as "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Access to Information Act. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-65; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Access to Information Act
*1107	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the President of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research as "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Privacy Act. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-66; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Privacy Act
*1134	Enact the Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act by deleting "Canada Communication Group" which no longer has any employees. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-313; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1135	Order (a) authorizing the President of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to exercise and perform the powers and functions of the Treasury Board in the field of Personnel Management with respect to employees of the Commission, and (b) repealing Order in Council P.C. 1968-26/230 of February 8, 1968. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1143	Grant approval for the Medical Research Council of Canada to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering all its employees in the Administrative Support Category, having an expiry date of January 31, 2001. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
	RCMP	
1170	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Donald Cleve Cooper, effective June 21, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1171	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Peter Curley, effective July 13, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1172	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Chief Superintendent David Henry Douglas, effective June 2, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1173	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Ian Edward Atkins to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Daniel Lewis Boehner to Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Stephen Allan Duncan to Deputy Commissioner; Superintendent Joseph Christian Josselin Gaudet to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Jeffrey Clarke Geddes to Superintendent; and Inspector Darrell John Lafosse to Superintendent. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Ac
1174	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Lawrence David Aimoe; Sergeant Joseph François Deschênes; Sergeant Douglas William Kiloh; Sergeant Joseph Gilles Bernard Michaud; and Staff Sergeant Richard Thomas Noble. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Ac

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1175	Appoint Donna Anne Brownlee of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1176	Appoint Beverley Ann Busson of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	TAX CHANGES	
*1095	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to introduce a substantive definition of "scientific research and experimental development", add the cost of materials transformed in the prosecution of scientific research and experimental development to the list of deductible expenditures under section 37, and correct an error in the French version. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-296; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Income Tax Act
*1096	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to allow assistance to be provided to a corporation through British Columbia's mining exploration tax credit program and distributed to shareholders, without affecting the corporation's ability to flow through expenses to the shareholders under the "flow-through share" rules in the Act. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-297; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Income Tax Act
1099	Grant approval for the Minister of Finance to enter into an Administration Agreement with Seven First Nations concerning the collection by the Government of Canada of a tax on the sale of fuel, alcohol and tobacco products purchased on their reserves. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Budget Implementation Act, 1999 & Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
*1111	Enact the Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 2000-1, to provide for the remission of income tax and interest payable by corporate non-profit organizations established on behalf of condominium owners. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-68; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1112	Enact the Indian Settlements Remission Order (2000), to provide the benefits of relief from Income Tax and Goods and Services Tax (GST) to Indians, Indian Bands and qualifying Band Corporations on specified Indian Settlements that would be granted if those settlements were reserves. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-69; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1113	Enact the Office of the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by the Office of the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut for the period between November 26, 1996 and March 31, 1999. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-70; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1115	Remit income tax, a penalty and interest paid by John Lewis. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-71; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1116	Remit Harmonized Sales Tax (HST) paid by Jason Macintosh on the purchase of a motor vehicle for personal use for which no rebate is payable. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SI/2000-72; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
*1089	Order fixing Wednesday, July 26, 2000 as the day upon which sections 1 to 8 and 11 to 20 of An Act to amend the Canada Transportation Act [Bill C-34], being chapter 16 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved July 26, 2000) (SI/2000-63; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	An Act to amend the Canada Trans- portation Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1122	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Low-speed Vehicles), to establish minimum safety standards for four-wheeled electric vehicles having a minimum attainable speed of 32 km/h and a maximum of 40 km/h, and to specify the kind of features they must be equipped with. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-304; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*1129	Regulations Amending the Small Vessel Regulations, to exempt non-motorized vessels under six metres in length from the requirement to carry distress equipment, waive other requirements insofar as they apply to rowing shells, racing canoes and kayaks used in regattas, competitions or training, clarify that vessels must meet the construction standards that were in effect at the time the vessel's plates were issued, and simplify the wording of section 43 respecting the careless operation of a vessel. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-311; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
1144	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station located in North Bay, Ontario, to the City of North Bay. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
*1178	Regulations Amending the Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations to expand the types of ships eligible to apply for a written waiver of compulsory pilotage in respect of ships carrying out dredging work and allow them to move within the confined area specified in the waive, without the services of a pilot. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-319; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Pilotage Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
1133	Approve an amendment to the five-year Corporate Plan of Canada Mortgage And Housing Corporation for the calendar years 2000 to 2004, thereby allowing CMHC to provide financial assistance for the repair of moisture-damaged residential buildings in British Columbia, who will seek to do so in cooperation with the provincial Homeowner's Reconstruction Loan Program. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1265	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Capital Commission for the 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 fiscal period. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
1090	Order fixing the remuneration of certain full-time and part-time Members of the National Parole Board, effective June 30, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
*1140	Enact an Order Authorizing the Issue of Circulation Coins of Fifty Cents, Twenty-five Cents, Ten Cents, Five Cents and One Cent Coins and Specifying their Characteristics, to provide for the minting of coins whose metallic characteristics comply with the new standards set out in the schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act. (Approved July 27, 2000) (SOR/2000-316; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1162	Authorization for the trip to Brunei Darussalam undertaken by Walt Lastewka, M.P. (St. Catharines), from June 21 to June 24, 2000, for the purpose of attending the Asia Pacific Economic Community Ministerial Conference on behalf of the Minister of Industry. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
1163	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Donald K. MacPherson, Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, upon his retirement at age 75 on August 12, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1164	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Michael Brien O'Byrne, Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75 on September 9, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Judges Act
1165	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Barbara J. Reed, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, effective July 22, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Judges Act
1166	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Mary L. Clare, widow of the Hon. James Archibald Clare, a retired Judge of the District Court of Ontario, who died on May 20, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Judges Act
1167	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Patricia Fulton, widow of the Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton, a retired Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, who died on May 22, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Judges Act
1168	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Agnes Neilson Miller, widow of the Hon. Richard Laurence Miller, a retired Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division, who died on May 2, 2000. (Approved July 27, 2000)	Judges Act
1179	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue designating October 31st of each year as "National Unicef Day". (Approved July 27, 2000)	Prerogative
	Ministerial Orders	
	DEFENCE	
SOR/2000- 294	Canadian Forces Grievance Board Rules of Procedure (Review of a Grievance by Way of a Hearing). (Registered July 24, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 2, 2000)	National Defence Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
SOR/2000- 320	<b>Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-2.</b> (Registered July 28, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 6, 2000)	Customs Tariff
	Proposed Regulations	
	ENVIRONMENT	
	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to allow for the establishment of Waterfowler Heritage Days, to be held during the period when the Migratory Birds Convention allows hunting (i.e. September 1 to March 10 of the following year). On Waterfowler Heritage Days, only qualified young hunters will be permitted to hunt, in the company of a licensed adult hunter who will provide guidance as a mentor. Waterfowler Heritage Days are intended to provide young hunters with the opportunity to practice their skills and to reinforce the training they have acquired through federal, provincial and territorial safety courses in a safe, controlled environment. Young hunters would be allowed to hunt during these designated days without a federal Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit (MGBHP). To be eligible to participate, qualified young hunters must be minors (i.e. 18 years of age or younger in British Columbia, and 17 years of age or younger in all other provinces and territories). Mentors would be at least 18 years of age (except in British Columbia, where mentors must be at least 19) and hold a valid MGBHP. Each mentor may accompany up to two qualified young hunters. Mentors would not be permitted to have in their possession or use a firearm. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 29, 2000)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994

NUMBER PC-2000**ITEM** 

STATUTORY AUTHORITY



# ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



# Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 27

PC 2000-1266 to PC 2000-1278 inclusive SOR/2000-321 to 322 inclusive

August 8, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	TRANSPORTATION - Federal Bridge Corporation acquire all the shares of the St. Mary's River Bridge.		
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Fee for tax advance reflect costs of \$144 per hour, up from \$90 per hou		
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Repeal of Manu of Patented Medicines Regulations proposed		
5.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Auto Pact remission orders amended light of WTO Panel ruling against auto pact provisions	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
1271	Order approving the Freight Adjustment Factors that are to be deducted by The Canadian Wheat Board from initial payments on grain deliveries made in the 2000-2001 crop year, effective August 1, 2000. (Approved July 31, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act	
*1272	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to establish initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year, effective August 1, 2000. (Approved July 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-321; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act	
1273	Approve sums certain to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat of different grades delivered during the period of August 1, 2000 to July 31, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act	
1274	Approve sums certain to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat of different grades delivered during the period August 1, 2000 to	Canadian Wheat	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1275	Approve sums certain to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for different grades of barley delivered during the period August 1, 2000 to July 31, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1276	Approve sums certain to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for different grades of barley for use as pot barley or in malting or pearling, delivered during the period August 1, 2000 to July 31, 2001. (Approved July 31, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
	APPOINTMENTS	
1278	Appoint Michel Vennat, of Outremont, Quebec, as President of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 15, 2000. (Approved July 31, 2000)	Business Develop- ment Bank of Can- ada Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
1269	Accept (a) a designation wherein the Huu-ay-aht First Nation surrenders its rights to all trees on the whole of Masit Indian Reserve No. 13, Clutus Indian Reserve No. 11 and Kichha Indian Reserve No. 10, in British Columbia, for the purposes of a national park reserve, and (b) a transfer of all the rights in the designated trees from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Canadian Heritage. (Approved July 28, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act & Indian Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
1266	Order approving the reversion of the portion of the Sault Ste. Marie International Bridge in the Province of Ontario to the St. Mary's River Bridge Company, effective September 1, 2000. (Approved July 28, 2000)	Prerogative
1267	Grant authority for The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited to acquire all shares of the capital stock of St. Mary's River Bridge Company. (Approved July 28, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1268	Sanction an Agreement between the St. Mary's Bridge Company and the Michigan Department of Transportation regarding the management and operation of the Sault Ste. Marie International Bridge. (Approved July 28, 2000)	Prerogative
	TREASURY BOARD	
1270	Approve the Corporate Plan of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the 2000-2004 years. (Approved July 28, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
1277	Order fixing the remuneration of Bruce Outhouse, Q.C. as mediator. (Approved July 31, 2000)	Canada Labour Code
	Ministerial Orders	
	TAX CHANGES	
SOR/2000- 322	Order Amending the Advance Income Tax Ruling Fees Order. (Registered August 1, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	Proposed Regulations	
	AGRICULTURE	
	Agricultural Marketing Programs Regulations, amendment, to specify the conditions that must be met for a lender to request payment under a direct	

NUMBER PC-2000-

ITEM

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

government guarantee to lenders loaning money to producer organizations (administrators) to finance the Advance Payments Program. Under the Advance Payment Program, producer organizations use a government guarantee to secure loans to make cash advances to producers at harvest. Should a producer fail to repay the advance, the Government pays the lender the Government's liability for the advance under the guarantee agreement. The producer's debt then becomes due to the Crown. The amendments to the regulation will allow the lender to request payment on the guarantee where the administrator fails to make the request for payment. Under the proposed amended regulation, the lender will have to allow the administrator ten months in which to make a request for payment under the government guarantee. The ten months given to the administrator by the lenders is to allow the administrator time to work the account for collection purposes. When the lenders make a request to the Government, they must state that they contacted the administrator to request payment and that the administrator failed to comply. In addition, the lender will be required to supply the name, address of the producer who did not repay the advance and the amount owed. This information will allow the Government to continue collection action. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 5, 2000)

Agricultural Marketing Programs Act

#### **ENERGY**

Rules Amending the National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, to amend subsection 8(8) of the Rules to take into account changes made to the rules of the Federal Court and to clarify the manner in which Her Majesty in right of a province is to be served. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 5, 2000)

National Energy Board Act

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

Federal Authorities Regulations, amendment, to prescribe the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board (CNSOPB) as a federal authority. If the amendment is approved, the CNSOPB will henceforth be required, pursuant to paragraph 5(1)(c) of the Act, to carry out an Environmental Assessment under the Act prior to issuing any interest in land, that is federal land as contemplated in paragraph 5(1)(c) of the Act, that allows a project to take place. This includes interests in land that would allow for the extraction of oil and gas from the Nova Scotia offshore region. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 5, 2000)

Canadian Environmental Assessment

New Substances Notification Regulations, amendment, to enhance its content readability and understanding and, more specifically, to update the list of reactants in Schedule X (List of reactants and their Chemical Abstracts Service registry number). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 5, 2000)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

#### FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1211 — Schedule **F** Additions), to add the following 11 substances be added to Part I of Schedule F: Daclizumab — an immunosuppressive — a recombinant DNA-derived humanized monoclonal antibody indicated as an adjunct for the prophylaxis of acute organ rejection in renal transplant patients; Marbofloxacin and its salts and derivatives — an antibacterial — a synthetic broad spectrum antibacterial indicated for the treatment of urinary tract infections in dogs, and for the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections in dogs; Melanoma therapeutic vaccine — an immunostimulant and adjuvant — a combination of Melanoma Lysate, an antigenic component, and Detox, an immunological adjuvant, indicated for the treatment of Stage IV malignant melanoma; Oseltamivir and its salts — an antiviral — an inhibitor of the influenza virus neuranimidase indicated for the treatment of uncomplicated illness due to influenza virus in adults; Poractant alfa — a lung surfactant (porcine) — a sterile non-pyrogenic pulmonary surfactant prepared from porcine lungs and administered intratracheally, indicated for the treatment of Respiratory Distress Syndrome (RDS) in Food and Drugs Act premature infants; Risedronic acid and its salts — a bone metabolism regulator - a bisphosphonate in the form of hemi-pentahydrate, that inhibits osteoclast bone resorption and modulates bone metabolism, indicated for Paget's disease of the bone; Rofecoxib — an anti-inflammatory analgesic — a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesic indicated for the treatment of the signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis and primary dysmenorrhea and relief of pain in adults; Telmisartan and its salts and derivatives — an angiotensin II AT1 receptor blocker indicated for treatment of mild to moderate essential hyptertension; Temozolomide and its salts — an antineoplastic — an alkylating antineoplastic indicated for the treatment of adults with recurring or progressing glioblastoma multiforme or anaplastic astrocytoma after standard therapy; Tirofiban and its salts and derivatives — a platelet aggregation inhibitor — a reversible antagonist of fibrinogen which binds to the GP IIb/IIIa receptor, indicated for unstable angina or non-Q wave myocardial infarction. Used in combination with heparin and ASA; and Trastuzumab — an antineoplastic — a recombinant DNAderived humanized monoclonal antibody indicated for metastatic breast cancer whose tumours overexpress the HER2 protein. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 5, 2000)

Regulations Repealing the Manufacturing and Storage of Patented Medicines Regulations, to repeal the Regulations and to render the stockpiling exception (under subsection 55.2(2) of the Patent Act) of no practical force or effect. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 5, 2000)

Patent Act

#### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Order Amending the Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998, to amend the Auto Pact measures to eliminate the requirement to meet production-to-sales ratios in order to qualify for the duty waiver. The Order Amending the Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998 removes the references to the production-to-sales ratio. The Order Amending Certain Remission Orders made under the Financial Administration Act (2000-1) and the Order Amending Certain Remission Orders made under the Financial Administration Act (2000-2) remove the references to the ratio from these Special Remission Orders. These Orders would come into force on September 17, 2000. On February 11, 2000, the WTO Panel ruled that the Auto Pact measures were, in fact, in violation of Canada's WTO obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (the GATT), the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures (the SCM Agreement) and the General Agreement on Trade in Services (the GATS). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 5, 2000)

**Customs Tariff** 

#### LABOUR

Regulations Repealing the Country Elevator Agents and Managers Hours of Work Regulations, 1979, to repeal the Regulations and have the general hours of work provisions under Part III of the Canada Labour Code apply. The Grain Services Union called for the repeal of these Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 5, 2000)

Canada Labour Code



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 28

PC 2000-1279 to PC 2000-1281 inclusive

August 15, 2000

	SUR/2000-323			
Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS			
<ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> </ol>	OTHER - Two by-elections called	APPOINTMENTS - New Parliamentary Secretaries appointed		
<ol> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Persons under 12 years of age prohibited from personal watercraft, to clarify original intent of rules		
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY		
	APPOINTMENTS			
1280	Appoint Lucie McClung of Stittsville, Ontario as Commissioner of Corrections, Correctional Service of Canada, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 9, 2000. (Approved August 10, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act		
1281	Appoint certain Members of the House of Commons to be Parliamentary Secretaries, effective September 1, 2000 for a period ending August 31, 2001. (Approved August 8, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act		
	OTHER			
1279	Order directing that Writs of Election do issue in order to fill the vacancies in the House of Commons for the electoral districts of Okanagan - Coquihalla in British Columbia and Kings - Hants in Nova Scotia. (Approved August 5, 2000)	Prerogative  Aug 23 2000		

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

### Ministerial Orders

#### **AGRICULTURE**

SOR/2000-323 Honeybee Importation Prohibition Regulations, 1999, to extend the ban on importing honey bees from the United States (except Hawaii) for another five years. (Registered August 11, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 30, 2000)

Health of Animals

### Proposed Regulations

#### **EMPLOYMENT**

Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, amendment, to make amendments consequential to changes to the Employment Insurance Act (EI Act), to become effective on December 31, 2000, at the same time as the EI Act changes related to parental benefits under the Budget Implementation Act, 2000 (Bill C-32). The changes in the Act would increase the duration of parental benefits from 10 to 35 weeks for biological and adoptive parents. At the same time, the maximum entitlement will be increased from 30 to 50 weeks of combined maternity, parental and sickness benefits. The amendments would also reduce the present requirement that claimants must accumulate 700 hours of insured employment to receive special benefits (sickness, maternity and parental benefits) to 600 hours of insurable employment for parents of a child born or placed in their care through adoption on or after December 31, 2000. In the case of sickness benefits, the move to 600 hours will apply to those who become unable to work as a result of illness, injury or quarantine on or after December 31, 2000.

The changes to the Regulations, to ensure that fishers will be entitled to the same accessibility, duration and flexibility as other claimants, include: a change to the definitions of major and minor attachment claimants will be needed to allow special benefits to be paid with \$3,760 rather than \$4,200; an extension of the benefit period so that the duration of entitlement to special benefits for fishers is the same as other claimants; a modification of the claim duration for special benefits for fishers to match the provisions that will apply to non-fishing claimants; the amount of insured earnings needed for a new entrant or reentrant to qualify for special benefits would be reduced from \$4,200 to \$3,760; transitional rules for babies born or placements that occur before December 31, 2000; minor housekeeping amendments to subsections 8(5) and (10) of the EI Fishing Regulations as, due to a clerical oversight, these subsections refer to section 10 of the EI Act instead of section 8; and other small amendments incidental to renumbering of the EI Act, adding of new subsections to the EI Fishing Regulations and to adopting parallel revised wording to that being included in changes to the EI Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 12, 2000)

Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to make amendments consequential to changes to the Employment Insurance Act (EI Act), to become effective on December 31, 2000, at the same time as the EI Act changes related to parental benefits under the Budget Implementation Act, 2000 (Bill C-32). The changes in the Act would increase the duration of parental benefits from 10 to 35 weeks for biological and adoptive parents. At the same time, the maximum entitlement will be increased from 30 to 50 weeks of combined maternity, parental and sickness benefits. The amendments would also reduce the present requirement that claimants must accumulate 700 hours of insured employment to receive special benefits (sickness, maternity and parental benefits) to 600 hours of insurable employment for parents of a child born or placed in their care through adoption on or after December 31, 2000.

Employment Insurance Act

Employment Insurance Act

In the case of sickness benefits, the move to 600 hours will apply to those who become unable to work as a result of illness, injury or quarantine on or after December 31, 2000. The changes to these Regulations include: a change to paragraph 55(7)(a) and subsection 55(10) of these Regulations relate to the payment of benefits outside Canada. (These subsections currently refer to subsections 12(3), (4), (5) and (7) of the EI Act. Section 12 of the EI Act will be amended and will have only six subsections. This regulatory amendment is to match the new numbering in section 55 of the Regulations to the new numbering in section 12 of the EI Act. It will ensure that claimants outside Canada will be able to benefit from the same flexibility, access and duration to special benefits as other claimants.); an amendment to paragraph 93(1)(c) of the Regulations refers to the payment of special benefits to new entrants and re-entrants to the labour force. This paragraph presently says that 700 hours are required for special benefits. This needs to be changed to refer to 600 hours to be consistent with the change being made to section 153.1 of the EI Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 12, 2000)

#### **ENERGY**

Energy Efficiency Regulations, amendment, to increase the existing energy efficiency standards for refrigerators, combination refrigerator-freezers and freezers. The proposed standards are the same standards that will come into effect in the United States on July 1, 2001. The proposed amendment will also update the energy performance test procedures referenced for electric ranges and ice-makers to the latest version of the appropriate CSA International (CSA) standard (CAN/CSA-C358-95 for ranges and CAN/CSA-C742-98 for ice-makers). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 12, 2000)

Energy Efficiency

#### JUSTICE

Contraventions Regulations, amendment, to add new contraventions or to reflect changes to the enabling legislation. More specifically, the proposed changes would: repeal the Private Buoy Regulations and existing contraventions, refer to the new Private Buoy Regulations, and add a new series of contraventions to reflect the new Regulations; replace section 75 of the Small Vessel Regulations by the existing section 48 in order to reflect the enabling legislation; amend existing contraventions to reflect terminology used in the Collision Regulations; add subparagraphs 49(a)(ii) and 49(a)(iii) from the Airport Traffic Regulations pertaining to smoking restrictions at airports and renumbering existing contraventions; amend sections 6 and 9 to reflect the terminology used by the Leamy Lake Navigation Channel Regulations; repeal subsection 10(2) of the Shore Traffic Regulations to reflect the enabling legislation; repeal the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act and the Public Harbours and Port Facilities Act with the coming into force of the Canada Marine Act. (The remaining Regulations falling under these Acts have been deemed to fall under the authority of the Canada Marine Act. The modification provides for the addition of a new schedule.); and renumber the existing sections of the Contraventions Regulations and modify their order. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 12, 2000)

Contraventions Act

#### PUBLIC SERVICE

Canada Post Corporation Withdrawal Regulations, to set out the specific terms and conditions for the transfer of the past service liability to the new Canada Post Corporation Pension Plan. The Public Service Pension Investment Board Act, S.C., 1999, c. 34, included amendments to the Public Service Superannuation Act (PSSA), removing the Canada Post Corporation from the provisions of the PSSA effective October 1, 2000. The Corporation is required by that date to set up a pension plan for its employees to which the actuarial value of the PSSA benefit accrued by all active Canada Post Corporation employees would be transferred to the new plan in accordance with the Regulations made pursuant to paragraph 42.1(1)(v.7). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 12, 2000)

Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Boating Restriction Regulations, amendment, to add 22 area-specific speed limits as requested by municipalities in Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia. These speed limit restrictions are intended to ensure the safety of people engaged in water activities near shore as well as ensuring boater safety. In addition, in four small, shallow bodies of water in Saskatchewan and Quebec, prohibitions on the use of all boats or the use of non-electric boats have been requested in order to prevent the escape of gasoline into the water and thereby protect the quality of drinking water in those areas. The amendments would also add a provision that prohibits a person under 12, without adult supervision, from operating a pleasure craft that has an engine power greater than 7.5 kilowatts. The provision that prohibits a person between 12 and 16 from operating personal watercraft is being amended to apply to a person under 16, thereby including a person under 12. These amendments clarify the original intent of the power restriction provisions established in January 1999. They will also help further ensure the safety of young people by enabling enforcement officers to stop persons suspected of being under 12 when they are found operating these types of vessels without adult supervision. In addition, the amendments include a number of technical changes, including: a change to the term "peace officer" to "enforcement officer" throughout the Regulations, to make these Regulations consistent with other Regulations under the Canada Shipping Act; and a number of corrections identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations, involving the correction of five discrepancies between the English and French versions of the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 12, 2000)

Canada Shipping Act



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



# Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 29

PC 2000-1282 to PC 2000-1390 inclusive SOR/2000-324 to 344 inclusive; SI/2000-78 to 83 inclusive

August 30, 2000

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Regulations defining anti-competitive acts in the domestic airline business approved			
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	FINANCE -Canada Pension Plan Investment Board regulations amend to allow investments of up to 50% of funds in domestic equities			
4.		NTERNATIONAL TRADE - References to moto-sales ratio eliminated from tariff and remission		
5.		TAX CHANGES - Income Tax Regulations (Natural Resources) amended to implement new resource tax measures9		
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
		AGRICULTURE		
1387	increase the amount that n payment under the Canada	to a Supplementary Agreement (No. 3) in order to hay be paid to producers in the form of an interim a-Ontario Market Revenue Agreement and to allow of the Program to rejoin, without penalties.	Farm Income Protection Act	
		APPOINTMENTS		
1284	Office, to hold office durir	of Ottawa as a Senior Advisor to the Privy Council g pleasure for a term ending September 4, 2000, (Approved August 17, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82	
1285	Reappoint Juan Alberto Speratti as Honorary Consul of Canada at Asuncion, the Republic of Paraguay, for a period of three years, effective August 27, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)			
		ler as Honorary Consul of Canada at Gaborone, the	Prerogative	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1287	Reappoint Sylvie Leduc as Honorary Consul of Canada at Varadero, the Republic of Cuba, for a period of three years, effective September 2, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1288	Reappoint Jemila Taya as Honorary Consul of Canada at Nouakchott, the Islamic Republic of Mauritania, for a period of three years, effective August 27, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1289	Reappoint Kristbjorg Agustdottir as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Reykjavik, the Republic of Iceland, for a period of three years, effective July 24, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1290	Reappoint Christopher Johnstone as Honorary Consul of Canada at Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, for a period of three years, effective August 27, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1291	Reappoint Alexander Antonov as Honorary Consul of Canada at Tashkent, the Republic of Uzbekistan, for a period of three years, effective September 9, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1292	Reappoint Oksana Wynnyckyj as Honorary Consul of Canada at Lviv, Ukraine, for a period of three years, effective September 9, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1293	Appoint Barbara Nkoala as Honorary Consul of Canada at Maseru, the Kingdom of Lesotho, for a period of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1294	Appoint François Uys as Honorary Consul of Canada at Windhoek, the Republic of Namibia, for a period of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1295	Reappoint Laureano Leone as Honorary Consul of Canada at Sulmona, the Italian Republic, for a period of three years, effective November 28, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1296	Reappoint Mulugheta Kusmu as Honorary Consul of Canada at Asmara, State of Eritrea, for a period of three years, effective August 27, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1297	Reappoint Hugh McLean as Honorary Consul of Canada at Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands, for a term of three years, effective September 9, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1298	Appoint Marie José Aymé as Honorary Consul of Canada at Lille, the French Republic, for a period of three years 0. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1299	Reappoint Walter Taveira as Honorary Consul of Canada at Belo Horrizonte, the Federative Republic of Brazil, for a period of three years, effective September 9, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1300	Appoint Tatyana Demenok as Honorary Consul of Canada at Vladivostok of the Russian Federation, for a period of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1301	Reappoint Colonel Scott H. Forster, C.D., of Cobourg, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 15, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1302	Appoint Charles Power, of Mobile, Newfoundland, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of seven years, effective September 5, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1303	Appoint Percy L. Price, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 18, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1304	Appoint Louis Popovich, of Windsor, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Windsor West, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1305	Appoint Pamela G. Cameron, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Winnipeg South Centre, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1306	Reappoint Auguste Choquette, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective January 18, 2001. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Immigration Act
1307	Appoint Jeannita Thériault, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Canada Council Act
1308	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Dana B. Clendenning, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	National Capital Act
1309	Reappoint Ross Nicholls, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Defence Construction (1951) Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective September 4, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1310	Appoint Ivan John Cable, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective October 1. 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Yukon Act
1311	Appoint James R. McLachlan, of Faro, Yukon Territory, as Administrator of the Yukon Territory to execute the office and functions of the Commissioner during his absence or illness or other inability or when the office of Commissioner is vacant for a term of three years, effective August 25, 2000. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Yukon Act
1312	Approval of the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Andrew Saxton, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
1313	Appoint Diane Cloutier, of Senneterre, Obaska, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Val d'Or, for a term of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1314	Appoint Balbir Kaur Gurm, of Surrey, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1315	Reappoint Russell William Davidson, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria for a term of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1316	Reappoint Shirley Ann Thomas, of Red Deer, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Red Deer for a term of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1317	Appoint Allyce R. Herle, of Regina, Saskatchewan, and Shaunna Reid, of Mount Pearl, Newfoundland, as members of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1318	Appoint the Honourable Carole M. Conrad, the Honourable Adelle Fruman, the Honourable Peter T. Costigan and the Honourable Ronald S. Veale as Judges of the Court of Appeal of Nunavut during their tenure of office as Judges of their respective Court. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1319	Appoint the Honourable Janet M. Simmons as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and ex officio a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice. (Approved August 22, 2000)	Prerogative
1376	Appoint four officers with the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (Approved August 23, 2000)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
1388	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-1220 of July 27, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1389	Appoint Jean-Claude Villiard as President of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective October 23, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Cor- poration Act
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
*1320	Enact Regulations Respecting Anti-Competitive Acts of Persons Operating a Domestic Service, to define anti-competitive acts or conduct of persons operating a domestic service [as defined in subsection 55(1) of the Canada Transportation Act] and specify the kinds of facilities and services that are essential to the operation of air transportation services in a given market. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-324; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 30, 2000)	Competition Act
	ENERGY	
<sup>*</sup> 1358	Approve a General Amending Order issued by the National Energy Board which consents to a change in the name of the authorized holder of certain Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity [EC-11, EC-12, EC-13, EC-14, EC-15, EC-16, EC-17, EC-18, EC-III-6, EC-III-13 and EC-III-20) from Ontario Hydro Networks Company Inc. to Hydro One Networks Inc. (Approved August 23, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
*1324	Wild Animal and Plant Trade Regulations, amendment, to update the schedules of wild animals and plants that are subject to international trade controls, in accordance with changes agreed to at the Eleventh Conference (Nairobi, Kenya) of the Parties to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-325; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act
*1325	Amendment to Order in Council P.C. 2000-341 which will delay the coming into force of sections 234 to 241 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, from September 1, 2000 to March 31, 2001. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SI/2000-78; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1343	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to allow residents of Newfoundland and Labrador to hunt murres from a moving power boat and to do so without a permit, by establishing murre hunting zones and by setting bag and possession limits and open-season dates. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-331; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
*1344	Migratory Birds Sanctuary Regulations, amendment, to improve the wording of subsections 3(3) and 4(3). (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-332; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
	FINANCE	
*1347	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Regulations, amendment, to allow the Investment Board to invest, at its discretion, up to 50% of the funds that it allocates to investments in domestic equities. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-333; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*1350	Food and Drug Regulations (1097 - Aminopeptidase), amendment, to make provision for the use of "aminopeptidase" derived from the source Lactococcus lactis, in the production of cheese, dairy-based flavouring preparations and food protein hydrolysates. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-336; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1326	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to the Amendments to Article VI and Article XIV of the Statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1327	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Second Protocol amending the Treaty on Extradition between Canada and the U.S.A., or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Protocol on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1328	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign, on behalf of the Government of Canada, an Instrument of Ratification with respect to the Final Acts of the World Radiocommunication Conference of the International Telecommunication Union, done at Istanbul, Turkey, on June 2, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1329	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing certain members of the Canadian delegation to sign, subject to approval or ratification, the Acts of the XVIII Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas, Spain and Portugal (Panama City, September 6 - 12, 2000). (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1345	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Convention between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers enabling other representatives to sign the Convention for Canada. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1346	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Accession with respect to the Protocol of Amendment to the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures, done at Brussels on June 26, 1999. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1351	Order declaring that the Interim Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Israel, signed at Jerusalem on April 9, 2000, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XVIII thereof. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Old Age Security Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
1283	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by 512261 N.B. Inc., of Toronto, Ontario, to establish a new Canadian business at Toronto, under the name Metro Publications (Canada). (Approved August 11, 2000)	Investment Canada Act
	IMMIGRATION	
1322	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Citizenship Act
1323	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Immigration Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
1363	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, of some 386 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1364	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 64.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1365	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 52.5 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, together with the mines and minerals existing within or upon another 4.7 hectares of land, as additions to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1366	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band, of some 351 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, together with the mines and minerals existing within or upon another 1.4 hectares of land, as additions to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1367	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73, for telecommunications system purposes, and (b) granting them an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Indian Act
1368	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, of some 389 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112G. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1369	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, of some 842 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112G. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1370	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 192 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserves No. 82(t) and 82(u). (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1371	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, of some 363 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserves No. 114-7A and 114-6C2. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1372	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Westbank First Nation, of a total of some 1,178 hectares of land in British Columbia as Medicine Hill Indian Reserve No. 11 (515.74 ha) and as Medicine Creek Indian Reserve No. 12 (662.54 ha). (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1386	Grant authority (a) to enter into an out-of-court Settlement Agreement with the Squamish Indian Band, dated May 11, 2000 for reference, in full and final settlement of a number of actions and claims alleging reserve-related wrongdoing on the part of the federal government, and (b) to accept the Instrument of Absolute Surrender set out in Schedule 1 to the Agreement. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Indian Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*1335	Enact the Amco Produce Inc. Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the 100% surtax paid by Amco Produce Inc. in respect of 12 shipments of cucumbers imported between November 2,1999 and December 9, 1999, from a European Union member-state. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-330; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Customs Tariff
*1348	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Least Developed Country Tariff), to extend the benefit of the Least Developed Country Tariff to another 550 tariff lines, effective September 1, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-334; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Customs Tariff
*1349	General Preferential Tariff and Least Developed Country Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations, amendment, to allow up to 50% of the value of an item imported from a country eligible to benefit from the Least Developed Country Tariff to originate in another developing country. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-335; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Customs Tariff
*1383	Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998, amendment, to remove the references to the production-to-sales ratio, effective September 17, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-342; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Customs Tariff
*1384	Enact an Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-1), to remove the references to the production-to-sales ratio in two Remission Orders made in respect of customized vehicle body manufacturers, effective September 17, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-343; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1385	Enact an Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-2), to remove the references to the production-to-sales ratio in 82 Remission Orders made in respect of various customized vehicle body manufacturers, effective September 17, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SI/2000-83; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
	JUSTICE	
*1352	Federal Child Support Guidelines, amendment, to improve the wording of various sections in the Guidelines or by clarifying their meaning so as to eliminate ambiguity and ensure consistency between the English and French versions, and by replacing references to "Revenue Canada" with references to the new Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-337; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Divorce Act
	LABOUR	
*1333	Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations, amendment, with respect to the provision of first aid in the workplace (Part XVI). (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-328; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*1355	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 6, Fort Selkirk Historic Site, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon until August 31, 2005, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 8 of 1997. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-340; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1356	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Fort Selkirk Historic Site, Y.T.), to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of a number of tracts of land in the Yukon Territory, until August 31, 2005, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1425. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SI/2000-81; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
*1357	Waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lot 13 in Block 12B, in the Hamlet of Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T., lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark of an unnamed lake. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SI/2000-82; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
1361	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a total of some 408 hectares of land in various locations throughout the Territory, for agricultural purposes. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Yukon Act
1361	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 19.6 hectares of land near Kilometre 66 on Yukon Highway #6 (Canol Road), being the Nisutlin River Campground (Lot 1003, Quad 105C/15, CLSR Plan 83101). (Approved August 23, 2000)	Yukon Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
1360	Approve the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all its employees in the Informatics Bargaining Unit, having an expiry date of September 30, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
	RCMP	
1378	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Chief Superintendent Gary David Bass to Assistant Commissioner; Inspector Paul Ernest Brown to Superintendent; Superintendent Joseph André Jacques Buisson to Chief Superintendent; Inspector Peter Maurice German to Superintendent; Superintendent Bradley Charles Holman to Chief Superintendent; Superintendent Chester Roland Kary to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector Robert Earl Moulton to Chief Superintendent. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1379	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Joseph Ambroise Jacques Daniel Comeau; Sergeant Edward Victor Josey; Staff Sergeant Gregory Kevin Lawlor; Sergeant Peter Austin Lépine; Sergeant Joseph William Loran; Staff Sergeant Derek Ralph Ogden; and Staff Sergeant Serge André Pierre Perron. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1380	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Robert Kenneth Leatherdale, effective June 28, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1381	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Allan Rodger Parnell, effective August 15, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1382	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Valentino Leandro Zanin, effective August 18, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
	TAX CHANGES	
*1330	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to adjust deduction limits for automobile expenses and personal benefit rates for employees in the year 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-326; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Income Tax Act
*1331	Income Tax Regulations (Natural Resources), amendment, to give effect to measures in the 1996, 1997 and 1999 Federal Budgets respecting resource-related expenditures (a new category called "Canadian Renewable and Conservation Expenses") and capital cost (depreciation) allowances related thereto. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-327; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Income Tax Act
1332	Grant approval for the Minister of Finance to enter into an Administration Agreement (Sales Tax Collection Agreement) with the Cowichan Band concerning the collection by the Government of Canada, on behalf of the Band, of an ad valorem tax (7%) on sales of fuel, alcohol and tobacco products that occur on their reserves. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
*1334	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to adjust the federal- provincial sharing fraction on source deductions as a result of changes to provincial tax rates in Newfoundland for 1999 and tax rates in New Brunswick, Ontario, P.E.I., Saskatchewan and the Yukon for the year 2000, and as a result of changes to federal tax rates for the year 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-329; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Income Tax Act
*1336	Remit the tax paid under Part IX of the Excise Tax Act (the Goods and Services Tax) by Lucius Daniel Bulkley, a resident of the United States, on a motor vehiele purchased for personal use. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SI/2000-79; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
1321	Decision of the Governor in Council not to rescind a Decision (No. 266-AT-A-1999) made by the Canadian Transportation Agency on May 25, 1999, concerning the refusal by Air Transat A.T. Inc. to allow a service dog into the passenger cabin of an aircraft. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
1338	Order (a) authorizing entry into an Agreement with La Société Aéroportuaire de Québec in order to effect the transfer to that party of responsibility for the management, operation and maintenance of Jean Lesage International Airport, (b) designating that party as a "designated airport authority", and (c) specifying the date upon which the transfer takes effect. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act & Financial Adminis- tration Act & Fed- eral Real Property Act
*1353	Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment, to amalgamate the territory comprising Zone A in the Placentia Bay Compulsory Pilotage Area with the territory comprising Zone B. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-338; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Pilotage Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1354	Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996, amendment, to restructure pilotage fees as a result of the amalgamation of Zone A with Zone B in the Placentia Bay Compulsory Pilotage Area. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-339; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Pilotage Act
*1359	Enact Regulations Amending the Board of Steamship Inspection Scale of Fees (Miscellaneous Program), to add and define the term "Administration" and specify, in subsection 33(3), that certain requirements must be complied with before a Certificate of Approval may be issued in respect of a ship's operational pollution prevention equipment. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-341; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Canada Shipping Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
1339	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Dairy Commission for the period beginning on August 1, 2000 and ending on July 31, 2005. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1340	Enact the <b>Right of Landing Fee Remission Order</b> , to provide for the reimbursement of the \$975 fee paid by certain persons who were granted landed immigrant status after 4:00 p.m. E.S.T. on February 28, 2000 and before March 1, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000) (SI/2000-80; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1341	Order (a) approving amendments to the Corporate Plan of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation (ECBC) for the fiscal years 2000-2001 to 2004-2005 (b) authorizing ECBC to set up a wholly-owned subsidiary, (c) approving a restricted transaction - incorporation of a subsidiary and deeming it to be a "parent" Crown corporation for certain purposes, and (d) directing that the financial year of the subsidiary shall end on the 31st day of March. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1342	Order authorizing the making of an ex gratia payment. (Approved August 23, 2000)	HIV-infected Persons and Thalidomide Victims Assistance Order
	OTHER	
1282	Fix the remuneration of Bruce Melvin Hood as Air Travel Complaints Commissioner and order that Bruce Melvin Hood shall be deemed employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective August 1, 2000. (Approved August 11, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
1337	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Province of British Columbia respecting the continued joint operation of a Business Service Centre. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Western Economic Diversification Act
1373	Authorize the trip to Geneva undertaken by Eugène Bellemare, M.P. (Carleton-Gloucester), from June 25 to June 29, 2000, for the purpose of participating in the World Summit Conference on Social Development on behalf of the Minister of International Cooperation. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
1374	Authorize the trip to Halifax undertaken by Claude Drouin, M.P. (Beauce), and Steve Mahoney, M.P. (Mississauga West), from May 2 to May 6, 2000, for the purpose of attending the Spirit of Entrepreneurship 2000 Conference on behalf of the Minister of Industry. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
1375	Authorize the trip to Quebec undertaken by Clifford Lincoln, M.P. (Lac-Saint-Louis), for the purpose of attending the 10th Canadian Hydrogen Conference that was held on May 29, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1377	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Francine Chartrand Maughan, widow of The Hon. Mr. Justice George B. Maughan, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, and to each of his three children (Caroline, Christopher and Victoria), effective July 13, 2000. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Judges Act
1390	Order advising that Letters Patent do issue establishing a society of honour in Canada to be known as the Order of Merit of the Police Forces. (Approved August 23, 2000)	Prerogative
	Ministerial Orders	
	COMMUNICATIONS	
SOR/2000- 344	Regulations amending Certain Regulations Made by the Canadian Radio- television and Telecommunications Commission (Definition "Canadian Program"). (Registered August 24, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Broadcasting Act

## Proposed Regulations

#### FOOD AND DRUG

Food and Drug Regulations, amendment, to issue an Interim Marketing Authorization (IMA) to permit the use of the alpha-amylase and glucoamylase enzymes produced by Aspergillus niger genetically modified to contain multiple copies of its natural alpha-amylase and glucoamylase genes for use in the production of ale, beer, light beer, malt liquor, porter, stout, distillers' mash and on starch used in the production of dextrins, maltose, dextrose, glucose and glucose solids at a maximum level of use consistent with good manufacturing practice. The IMA will be followed by a regulatory change to have the same effect. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 19, 2000)

Food and Drugs



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1398	Appoint Richard Anthony Beaton, Vice-President of Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation, of Sydney River, Nova Scotia, to be concurrently Chief Executive Officer of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation, to hold office during pleasure on a part-time basis, for a term of three years, or until the dissolution of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation, whichever occurs first. (Approved September 6, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1399	Appoint George Williston MacDonald, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, John MacDonald, of Manotick, Ontario, and Margo Buchanan, of Antigonish, Nova Scotia, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years, or until the dissolution of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation, whichever occurs first. (Approved September 6, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
1400	Appoint Hau Sing Tse of Gatineau, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
1401	Appoint Noran Olembo, from Kenya, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 21, 2002, in the place of Ivy F. Matsepe-Casaburri, who has resigned. (Approved September 12, 2000)	International Development Research Centre Act
1402	Reappoint Mohammed Hisham Ismail as Honorary Consul of Canada at Aleppo, Syrian Arab Republic, for a period of three years, effective August 27, 2000. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Prerogative
1403	Appoint Linda Jean MacInnis, of Summerside, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 4, 2000. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1404	Appoint Louis Bourgeois, of Grande-Digue, New Brunswick, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of BeauséjourPetitcodiac, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1405	Appoint Joan O'Neill, of Ottawa, Ontario. as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Ottawa South, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1406	Appoint Doris L. Dumba, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Blackstrap, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1407	Appoint Donna Ruth Wilson, of Edmonton, Alberta, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Edmonton Southeast, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January B, 1996. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1408	Appoint Kristie Lee Woodrow, of Courtenay, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Vancouver Island North, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1409	Appoint Sandy Kusugak, of Rankin Inlet, Nunavut, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nunavut, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1410	Appoint Sarwanjit Kaur Randhawa, of Toronto, Ontario, Fanimeh Mortazavi, of Willowdale, Ontario, Lily Oddie, of Hamilton, Ontario, and Maureen Smith-Gordon, of Toronto, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective October 16, 2000. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1411	Appoint Yilma Makonnen, of Nepean, Ontario, and Robert Néron, of Toronto, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 27, 2000. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1412	Appoint Steve Ellis, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective October 16, 2000. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1413	Appoint Guy Bacon of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 25, 2000. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1414	Appoint Michel Venne, of Grand-Mère, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1415	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of John Edward Isfeld, of Winnipeg Beach, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending June 15, 2001. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1416	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Christiane Ouimet, of Orléans, Ontario, as a director of Queens Quay West Land Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of Jane Billings, whose term has expired. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1417	Appoint Patrice C. Valeriano, of Dundas, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective October 30, 2000. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1437	Appoint The Hon. Alan B. Macfarlane, a retired Judge of the Court of Appeal of British Columbia, as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from September 24 to September 30, 2000, inclusive. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1438	Appoint The Hon. Brian Lennox, Chief Justice of the Ontario Court of Justice, as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from September 25 to September 29, 2000, inclusive. (Approved September 12, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
	COMMUNICATIONS	
*1462	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 2000-203) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on June 16, 2000, concerning the issuance of a broadcasting licence to operate an English-language FM radio station in Toronto (Milestone Radio Inc.). (Approved September 13, 2000) (SI/2000-86; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
*1463	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 2000-205) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on June 16, 2000, concerning the issuance of broadcasting licence to operate an English-language AM radio station at Toronto (AM 740 PrimeTime Radio). (Approved September 13, 2000) (SI/2000-87; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Broadcasting Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1464	Request to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to, among other things, seek comments from the public and report on the availability of Radio Services in the Greater Toronto Area and the nature of the programming serving the population in that area, and to report to the Governor in Council no later than January 31, 2001. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
	DEFENCE	
1419	Queen's Regulations And Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to foster judicial independence in the military justice system and to correct minor discrepancies of a clerical nature. (Approved September 13, 2000)	National Defence Act
1430	Queen's Regulations And Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to increase the allowances set out in Article 210.21 (General Funeral Expenses in Canada), in keeping with similar increases in the Consumer Price Index. (Approved September 13, 2000)	National Defence Act
	EMPLOYMENT	
*1467	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to reduce the impact on the unemployed in the Madawaska-Charlotta Region of New Brunswick and in the Bas-St-Laurent/Cote-Nord Region of Quebec, following the adjustments made to regional boundaries on July 9, 2000. (Approved September 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-355; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
	ENERGY	
1421	Enact an Order Excluding the Department of National Defence and the Canadian Forces from the Application of the Nuclear Safety and Control Act and any Regulations Made Pursuant to the Nuclear Safety and Control Act-which, while exempting DND and the Canadian Armed Forces from the Act and any Regulations made thereunder, oblige the Minister to establish and maintain rules and procedures for military operations that are consistent with the health, safety, security and environmental protection requirements of the Act. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
1436	Approve the Variations made by the National Energy Board to a Gas Export Licence (GL-287) held by Progas Limited, to provide for an increase in the overall quantity that may be exported pursuant thereto and extend its term by eight years, all as set forth in N.E.B. Order No. AO-1-GL-287. (Approved September 13, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
*1394	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to provide for the establishment of Waterfowler Heritage Days, a designated period in the regular hunting season during which up to two minors would be permitted to hunt in the company of a licensed adult acting as a mentor. (Approved August 31, 2000) (SOR/2000-347; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*1423	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1149 - Difenoconazole) by establishing maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of the pesticide Difenoconazole resulting from its use on wheat, and on amounts that may remain in or on eggs, meat and poultry and their by-products, and in milk. (Approved September 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-349; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1424	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations</b> (1152 - Flusilazole) by setting a maximum limit (MEL) on residues of the pesticide flusilazole resulting from its use on apples, bananas, grapes and raisins, or that may remain in meat and meat by-products, and in milk. (Approved September 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-350; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*1425	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations</b> (1174 - <b>Propiconazole</b> ) by setting a maximum limit (MEL) of 1 ppm on residues of the fungicide Propiconazole resulting from its use on apricots, cherries, nectarines, peaches and plums. (Approved September 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-351; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*1426	Regulations Amending the <b>Food and Drug Regulations</b> (1165 - Dihydroisohumulones) by permitting the reduced isomerized hop extract dihydroisohumulones to be used in the production of beer. (Approved September 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-352; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*1431	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1235 - Corrective Amendments, Miscellaneous Program) by making a number of minor corrections of an editorial nature to various sections in order to eliminate inconsistencies and inaccuracies in terminology, and by renumbering different sections. (Approved September 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-353; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
1439	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 257 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1440	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 476 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1441	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline, and (b) granting them an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Indian Act
1442	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Onion Lake Band, some 1.877 hectares of land in Alberta as an addition to Makaoo Indian Reserve No. 120. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1443	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Alberta of its statutory power to acquire some 3.162 hectares of land on Makaoo Indian Reserve No. 120, for highways and public utility purposes, and (b) in lieu thereof, authorizing the transfer to the Province of administration and control over the lands in question for so long as they are required for those purposes. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Indian Act
1444	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Onion Lake Band, some 6.461 hectares of land in Saskatchewan as an addition to Makaoo Indian Reserve No. 120. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1445	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to acquire some 6.737 hectares of land on Makaoo Indian Reserve No. 120, for highways and public utility purposes, and (b) in lieu thereof, authorizing the transfer to the Province of administration and control over the lands in question for so long as they are required for those purposes. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1446	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, a total of some 586 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-6A2 (195.462 hectares) and Reserve No. 114-6B2 (390.520 hectares). (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1447	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Star Blanket Band, of some 253 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Star Blanket Indian Reserve No. 83-D. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1448	Set apart, for the joint use and benefit of the Treaty Four First Nations (representing 33 Indian Bands), of some 33.861 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Treaty Four Reserve Grounds No. 77, together with the mines and minerals existing within, upon or under another 0.175 hectares of land. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1449	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on the Treaty Four Reserve Grounds No. 77 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of an electrical power transmission system, and (b) granting them an Easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Indian Act
1450	Accept a designation wherein the Alexis Indian Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, all of its rights and interests in and to the mines, minerals, oil and gas that may be found to exist within, upon or under certain reserve lands in Alberta, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, licences and permits to third parties for the extraction and removal of the minerals and for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Indian Act
1451	Accept a designation wherein the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 25 years, several pieces of land (1.57 ha) on Pukatawaga Indian Reserve No. 198 in Manitoba, for the purpose of leasing them to third parties for residential, educational, institutional, commercial or industrial purposes. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Indian Act
1452	Accept a designation wherein the Whitecap Dakota/Sioux First Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 100 years, some 463.7 hectares of land on White Cap Indian Reserve No. 94 in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of leasing them to a corporation wholly-owned by the Band for residential, commercial or recreational purposes. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Indian Act
1453	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1530 of August 26, 1998, which corrects the legal description of the 42.03 hectares of land on Canoe Lake Indian Reserve No. 165 in Saskatchewan, described in Schedule II thereto, whose administration and control was thereby transferred to the Province of Saskatchewan for roadway purposes. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1454	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory power to expropriate some 10.83 hectares of land on Stellaquo Indian Reserve No. 1, for highways and public utility purposes, and (b) in lieu thereof, authorizing the transfer to the Province of administration and control over those lands for so long as required for those purposes. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Indian Act
	JUSTICE	
*1418	Order fixing Friday, September 15, 2000, as the day upon which the new section 44.1 of the Judges Act, as enacted by section 163 of the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act [Bill C-23], being chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved August 31, 2000) (SI/2000-85; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Modernization of Benefits and Obli- gations Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1457	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Janet M. Gould-Thorpe, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Tax Court of Can- ada Act
1465	Transmit a copy of the laws made by the Legislature of Nunavut during the Third Session (Bills No. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) of the First Legislative Assembly. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Nunavut Act
	LAND TRANSFERS	
1428	Order (a) authorizing the National Capital Commission to lease some 4,363 square feet of ground-floor space in the building situate at 18 York Street in Ottawa, Ontario, to Michael Glaser "In Trust" (on behalf of a company to be incorporated), for a term of ten years, together with two five-year lease renewal options, and (b) revoking Order in Council P.C. 1998-509. (Approved September 13, 2000)	National Capital Act
1429	Order (a) authorizing the National Capital Commission to acquire eight pieces of land from the City of Hull, all in the vicinity of Brewery Creek and comprising a total area of some 5,449 square metres. (Approved September 13, 2000)	National Capital Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*1432	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000-No. 1, Yukon Airport Lands at Minto, Pelly Crossing and McQuesten, Y.T.), to prohibit, until August 31, 2010, the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon reserved for airport development. (Approved September 13, 2000) (SOR/2000-354; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Yukon Placer Min- ing Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
1433	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown is some 36.2 hectares of land at or near Minto, some 106 hectares at or near Pelly Crossing, and some 148 hectares at or near McQuesten, all required for airport development purposes. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Yukon Act
	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
1422	Grant authority to enter into the Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Manitoba which provides for the continuation and strengthening of the coordinated initiatives set out in the previous Canada-Manitoba Memorandum of Understanding On International Business Development. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Western Economic Diversification Act
1427	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 2) with the four Atlantic provinces in order to set back the expiry date of the Canada-Atlantic Provinces Cooperation Agreement International Business Development to March 31, 2004, and to allocate additional funds to program activities. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act & Department of Industry Act
	RCMP	
1458	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Joseph Denis André Constant to Superintendent; Superintendent Randy Starrett Robar to Chief Superintendent; and Chief Superintendent Robert Bruce Patrick Rogerson to Assistant Commissioner. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY			
1459	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant James Douglas Anthony; Sergeant Thomas Donald Forbes; Sergeant Vernon Park Fraser; Sergeant Robert Martin Thompson; Staff Sergeant Martin Cornelius Antonius Van Doren. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act			
1460	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Deputy Commissioner Roy Victor Berlinquette, effective September 6, 2000. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988			
1461	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Chief Superintendent Donald James Watson, effective October 24, 2000. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988			
OTHER					
1395	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved August 31, 2000)	Prerogative			
1396	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman and to the Directors of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation. (Approved September 6, 2000)	Financial Administration Act			
1420	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 46 - which (a) declares the severe flooding which occurred in Nova Scotia on or about September 23-24, 1999, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Emergency Preparedness Act			
1455	Order (a) accepting the resignation tendered by The Hon. J.S.G. Bud Cullen, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and (b) granting him an annuity, effective September 1, 2000. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Judges Act			
1456	Grant an annuity to The Hon. T. Alexander Hickman, Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, upon his retirement at age 75 on October 19, 2000. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Judges Act			
1466	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved September 13, 2000)	Prerogative			
Ministerial Orders					
	AGRICULTURE				
SOR/2000- 348	Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (Registered September 11, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act			
	ENVIRONMENT				
SOR/2000- 345	Order 2000-66-07-01 amending the Domestic Substances List, amendment. (Registered August 31, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999			
SOR/2000- 346	Order 2000-87-07-01 amending the Domestic Substances List, amendment. (Registered August 31, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 13, 2000)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999			
OTHER					
SI/2000-84	Proclamation Declaring October 31st of each year to be "National UNICEF Day". (Registered September 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)	Prerogative			

## Proposed Regulations

#### **AGRICULTURE**

Seed Regulations, amendment, to require the use of an approved conformity verification body, where one exists, thereby enabling the Seed Program of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to cease providing certain services in support of the seed certification and import accreditation programs. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 2, 2000)

Seeds Act & Canada Agricultural Products Act

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, and Regulations Amending the Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998, to clarify the Regulations and to update the Regulations to reflect Canada's international commitments. The proposed amendments will: prohibit the trade of hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) with non-Parties to the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Canada, as of January 1, 2004; modify the reduction schedule for methyl bromide to reflect Canada's international commitments; add bromochloromethane (Halon 1011) to the list of controlled substances and prohibit its production and consumption as of January 1, 2002; prohibit the reuse of controlled substances recovered from metered-dose inhalers, except for essential purposes; require holders of permits for the import and/or export of used, recovered, recycled or reclaimed HCFCs to provide quarterly reports. Annual reports will no longer be required; ensure that Environment Canada is advised of the location of any imported recovered, recycled, reclaimed or previously used controlled substances, by requiring that the importer of these controlled substances remains responsible for their re-exportation; require that additional information be provided for the request of permits in the Schedules of the Regulations; remove the requirement to submit an annual report for re-covered, recycled, reclaimed or used controlled substances. Quarterly reports will still be required; require that notification of transit shipments of controlled substances be made prior to their entry into Canada; and clarify that the sale of controlled substances to foreign flag ships shall be treated as domestic sales. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 2, 2000)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

#### **FINANCE**

Cost of Borrowing (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations, Cost of Borrowing (Canadian Insurance Companies) Regulations, and Cost of Borrowing (Foreign Insurance Companies) Regulations, to provide for a disclosure regime for federally-regulated trust and loan companies and federally regulated insurance companies identical to that set forth in the new Cost of Borrowing (Banks) Regulations. This is part of the federal government's commitments to harmonize federal and provincial laws governing disclosure of the cost of consumer loans (including mortgages), lines of credit, and credit cards. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 9, 2000)

Trust and Loan Companies Act & Insurance Companies Act

#### FOOD AND DRUG

Food and Drug Regulations (1107 — Carbon Dioxide), amendment, to permit the optional addition of carbon dioxide as a pH-adjusting agent to milk used in the production of (naming the variety) cheese and as a shelf life extender in cottage cheese and creamed cottage cheese in an amount consistent with good manufacturing practice. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 16, 2000)

Food and Drugs Act Food and Drug Regulations (1173 — Maximum Residue Limits for Veterinary Drugs), amendment, to establish safe limits for residues of 16 veterinary drugs in foods originating from animals treated with these particular drugs. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 16, 2000)

Food and Drugs Act

Pest Control Products Regulations, amendment, to exempt disinfectant uses of a control product from the PCPA in order to consolidate their regulation under the FDA. Sanitiser uses associated with exempt disinfectant uses of a control product would also be exempted from the PCPA. Use of a control product in a swimming pool or spa or use as a preservative or slimicide would not be exempt. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 16, 2000)

Pest Control Products Act

#### **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

Indian Band Election Regulations, amendment, and Indian Referendum Regulations, amendment, to ensure that procedures are in place for bands that conduct their elections pursuant to the Indian Act and the Indian Band Election Regulations to allow for band members living off-reserve to vote in elections and referenda held under the Indian Act, in light of the decision of the Supreme Court of Canada (SCC) in Corbiere v. Canada (Minister of Indian and Northern Affairs) [Corbiere]. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 2, 2000)

Indian Act

#### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (U.S. Barley and Barley Products), to provide for duty-free entry in the Customs Tariff for all United States originating barley and barley products pursuant to Article 705 (market access for grains and grain products) of the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement (FTA), and Article 702 and Annex 702.1 of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) [which incorporate Article 705 of the FTA]. The FTA, as incorporated into the NAFTA, provides that Canada would remove import licensing requirements (which were subsequently replaced by customs duties in 1995) once the Canadian program support calculated under Annex 705.4 of the FTA for these grains is not less than the support provided in the United States. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 2, 2000)

**Customs Tariff** 

Canadian International Trade Tribunal Procurement Inquiry Regulations, amendment, to permit potential suppliers to the Canadian market to appeal the procurement process related to the awarding of a contract. The change relates to the agreement between The Republic of Korea and Canada to bring into force the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Korea and the Government of Canada on the Procurement of Telecommunications Equipment (the Agreement on the Procurement of Telecommunications Equipment). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 2, 2000)

Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act

#### TAX CHANGES

Regulation Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Taxation of Insurers), to amend Part XXIV to ensure that the quantum of the Canadian investment fund produced under the rules reflects the amount of capital, liabilities and cash flow of the insurer applicable to the Canadian business. They are also designed to ensure that assets that do not produce income, like shares in affiliated financial institutions, cannot be treated as Canadian business investment properties. These amendments are based on the draft Regulations for insurance corporations announced in September 1997, and generally apply to the 1999 and subsequent taxation years. Some minor amendments included in this package apply before 1999, but are consequential to earlier legislative changes and are required to properly introduce the amendments that apply to 1999 and subsequent taxation years. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 2, 2000)

Income Tax Act

Canada Pension Plan Regulations, amendment, and Old Age Security Regulations, amendment, to ensure consistency with the revised Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Old Age Security (OAS) acts, and to ensure equal treatment under the law for common-law opposite-sex and common-law same-sex partners, resulting in the addition of the term "common-law partner." Bill C-23 amended 68 federal statutes, including the Canada Pension Plan and the Old Age Security Act, to extend benefits and obligations to common-law same-sex partners on the same basis as opposite-sex partners. In the case of CPP, it provides for survivor's benefits, provided other eligibility criteria are met and the death of the same-sex common-law partner occurred on or after January 1, 1998. It also provides for pension assignment which is the sharing of CPP retirement pensions in continuous relationships and provides for credit-splitting provisions which is the division of pension credits after separation. As for the OAS Act, it extends the Allowance and the Allowance for the survivor which are income-tested benefits to same-sex common-law partners. Like the CPP, the Allowance for the survivor is provided given the other eligibility criteria are met and that the death of the same-sex common-law partner occurred on or after January 1, 1998. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 2, 2000)

Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act

Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Talking Textbooks), to add to section 5700 "talking textbooks" prescribed by a medical practitioner for use by an individual with a perceptual disability who is enrolled at an educational institution in Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 9, 2000)

Income Tax Act

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations, to revise tariffs. More specifically, some charges would be abolished (i.e. trial trips), while others would be consolidated (i.e. provisions relating to detention charges in transit, on board ship and on shore have been consolidated into a single provision. Double pilotage charges will no longer be applicable in the case of anchorings, movages and dockings even though two pilots may be on board a ship. The tug and tow tariff structure would be revised and will consequently decrease the charges for towing operations. The Sorel-Tracy Harbour limits would be enlarged, thereby eliminating trip charges and replacing them with the less expensive movage charge. In addition, this amendment provides for a docking charge at the end of a trip without requiring a change of pilot. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 16, 2000)

Pilotage Act



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.





# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 31

PC 2000-1468 to PC 2000-1506 inclusive SOR/2000-356 to 360 inclusive

September 27, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.		POINTMENTS - Two permanent members of terms of three years	
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>		INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Importation of rough diamonds from Sierra Leone prohibited	
4.	MIN	NISTERIAL ORDERS - CRTC Rules of Proc	cedure modified 5
5.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Aviation Regulations relating to flig data recorders and cockpit voice recorders to be simplified	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	Al	PPOINTMENTS	
1468	Officer for the electoral distric	n Wright, of St. Albert, Alberta, as the Returning at of St. Albert, as established in the Representatory 8, 1996. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1469		Willowdale, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a me basis, effective October 5, 2000. (Approved	Citizenship Act
1470		emaine, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a citizenear on a part-time basis, effective September 28, 9, 2000)	Citizenship Act
1471		Foronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term is, effective September 29, 2000. (Approved Sep-	Citizenship Act
1472		ronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term is, effective October 5, 2000. (Approved Septem-	Citizenship Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1473	Reappoint Karen Rodda Fraser, of Calgary, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 20, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Immigration Act
1474	Appoint Lawrence E. Leonoff, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective October 16, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Immigration Act
1475	Reappoint Mary Martin Wakim, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 2, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Immigration Act
1476	Reappoint Cindy Grauer, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; designation of Cindy Grauer for the Pacific region, as established under subsection 10(1.1) of that Act; and determining that Cindy Grauer shall reside within 100 kilometres of the Pacific regional office; effective October 27, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canadian Radio- television and Tele- communications Commission Act
1477	Reappoint L. Andrew Cardozo, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 27, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canadian Radio- television and Tele- communications Commission Act
1478	Reappoint F. William Henry Beamish, of Guelph, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission, to hold office during pleasure, for a period of two years, effective January 22, 2001. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Convention on the Great Lakes Fisher- ies between Canada and the United States
1479	Appoint John C. Davis, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission, to hold office during pleasure, effective October 31, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Convention on the Great Lakes Fisher- ies between Canada and the United States
1480	Appoint Richard Lafontaine, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Vice-Chairperson of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 19, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canadian Interna- tional Trade Tribu- nal Act
1481	Appoint Terry G. Duguid, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	National Round Table on the Envi- ronment and the Economy Act
1482	Appoint Luigi Infantino, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre-Ville de Montréal, for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1483	Reappoint Nathalie Lecours, of Rock Forest, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Thetford Mines, for a term of three years, effective October 21, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1484	Reappoint Enyle Onuoha, of Orillia, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Barrie, for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1485	Reappoint Robert Samuel Sheffman, of Victoria, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoria, for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1486	Reappoint John Chirakaikaran Chacko, of Kamloops, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kamloops for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1487	Reappoint Donald Clement Ohs, of Cranbrook, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kamloops for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1488	Reappoint William Ward Kendrick, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1489	Appoint Lyle Murray Smordin, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1490	Reappoint Kathryn Elizabeth Blair-Colbert, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1491	Reappoint Lloyd Cleveland Bartlett, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg for a term of three years, effective September 19, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1492	Appoint Jodi Lee Wyman, of Brandon, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brandon for a term of three years. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1493	Appoint Robert Bruce MacKeen, of Guysborough, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of New Glasgow for a term of three years, effective November 23, 2000. (Approved September 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1500	Appoint the Hon. Donald I. Brenner as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from October 16 to October 31, 2000, inclusive. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1501	Appoint the Hon. James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from September 24 to September 30, 2000, inclusive. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1505	Order appointing Temporary Administrators of the Government of Manitoba for the following periods of time: The Hon. Charles R. Huband - September 27 to October 3, 2000; and The Hon. A. Kerr Twaddle - October 22 to November 17, 2000. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
1497	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation to (a) procure the incorporation of a subsidiary, and (b) acquire 50% of the shares issued by that corporation. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1494	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and Argentina concerning the Provision of Satellite Services, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Prerogative	
	INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1502	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Shuswap Band, some 1.77 hectares of land in British Columbia, as an addition to Quaaout Indian Reserve No. 1 and Chum Creek Indian Reserve No. 2. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Prerogative	
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1495	United Nations Sierra Leone Regulations, amendment, to prohibit the direct or indirect importation of rough diamonds from Sierra Leone. (Approved September 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-359; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 11, 2000)	United Nations Act	
	JUSTICE		
1503	Order directing that Commissions do issue empowering 18 officers employed at the Registry of the Federal Court of Canada to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations, in respect of any matter before the Court. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Federal Court Act	
	RCMP		
1504	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Jean-Michel Wilfrid Blais; Staff Sergeant Kenneth James MacLean; Sergeant Steven James Martin; Corporal Lorne Albert Schwartz; Sergeant Gary James Stuart; and Staff Sergeant Dwight Barry Watts. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act	
	OTHER		
1496	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 45, to (a) declare the severe flooding which occurred in Prince Edward Island on January 21, 2000, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Emergency Preparedness Act	
*1498	Amend Part 1 of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act, to add the denomination of three cents after the reference to "Five Cents". (Approved September 21, 2000) (SOR/2000-360; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 11, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mint Act	
1499	Order authorizing the issuance of a non-circulation coin of the denomination of three cents to celebrate the 150th Anniversary of the issue of the Three Pence Beaver, the first Canadian postage stamp. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mint Act	
1506	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-1466 of September 13, 2000. (Approved September 21, 2000)	Prerogative	
Ministerial Orders			
	AGRICULTURE		
SOR/2000- 358	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered September 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 11, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act	

NUMBER PC-2000-

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

## **COMMUNICATIONS**

**ITEM** 

SOR/2000-356 **Broadcasting Distribution Regulations**, amendment. (Registered September 18, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)

Broadcasting Act

SOR/2000-357 **CRTC Rules of Procedure**, amendment. (Registered September 18, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on September 27, 2000)

Broadcasting Act

# Proposed Regulations

### **TRANSPORTATION**

Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV), amendment, to simplify and clarify the wording of section 605.33 with respect to the requirements for certain aircraft to be equipped with Flight Data Recorder and Cockpit Voice Recorders. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 23, 2000)

Aeronautics Act

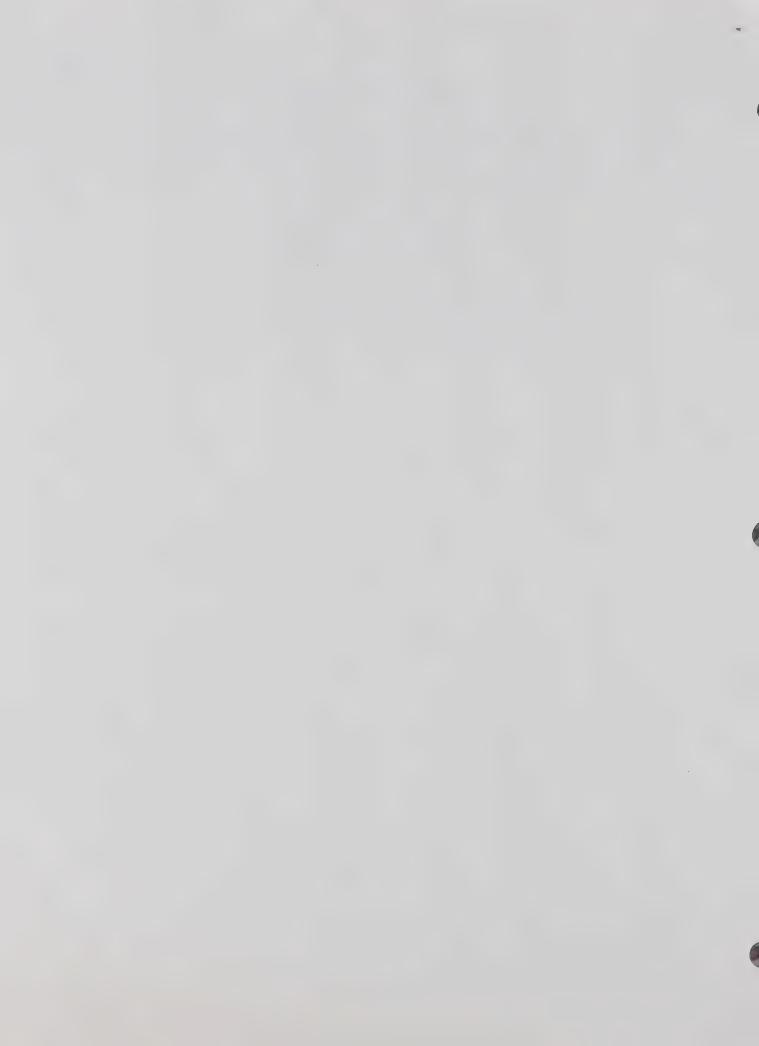
152N 1485-4058

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.



OST 11 2000

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 32

PC 2000-1507 to PC 2000-1523 inclusive SOR/2000-361 to 376 inclusive; SI/2000/88

October 4, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	APPOINTMENTS - Three ambassadors appointed	1 1	
2.		FOOD AND DRUG - Manufacturing and Storage of Patented Medicines repealed on October 7, 2000	
3.			
5.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Certain measures under the Special Import Measures Act proposed to be suspended	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
1516	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement with the Province of Alberta for the purpose of amending the Provincial Annex to the Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance (AIDA) Program Agreement. (Approved September 28, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act	
	APPOINTMENTS		
1507	Appoint Roland Goulet as Ambassador of Canada to the Democratic Republic of Congo; Dennis Snider as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Croatia; and Peter Sutherland as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of India. (Approved September 22, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001	
1508	Appoint Lalla Ben Barka, from Mali, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during plea-	International Development Research Centre	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1509	Appoint Bill Yuen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Vancouver Kingsway, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 26, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1510	Appoint Roy K. Mould, of Toronto, Ontario, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the Province of Ontario to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved September 26, 2000)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
1511	Appoint Bernd Christmas, of Bras d'Or, Nova Scotia, as a Canadian Commissioner to the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved September 26, 2000)	International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas & Order in Council P.C. 1968-1197
1512	Appoint James Douglas Fraser, of Alberton/Huntley, Prince Edward Island, as a Canadian Commissioner to the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved September 26, 2000)	International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas & Order in Council P.C. 1968-1197
1513	Reappoint David S. Northcott, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 16, 2000. (Approved September 26, 2000)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1514	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Joan Meyer, of Swift Current, Saskatchewan, and Donna Graham, of Vulcan, Alberta, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 26, 2000)	Farm Credit Corp ration Act
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*1515	Enact Regulations repealing the Manufacturing and Storage of Patented Medicines Regulations, to provide for the repeal of these Regulations on October 7, 2000, while explicitly protecting stockpiles of patented medicines manufactured in conformity with the Regulations prior to their repeal from infringement liability. (Approved September 28, 2000) (SOR/2000-373; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 11, 2000)	Patent Act
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
1518	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Amazon Canada Customer Services ULC to establish a new Canadian business consisting of an international customer service centre to be located in either New Brunswick or Nova Scotia, operating under the name Amazon Canada Customer Services ULC. (Approved September 28, 2000)	Investment Canad Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
1521	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 237 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C. (Approved September 28, 2000)	Prerogative
1522	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved September 28, 2000)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	LABOUR	
*1519	Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations, amendment, to introduce new provisions dealing with grain handling facilities, new safety measures for workers who are required to climb antennas, towers or their supporting structures, and new requirements for heating, ventilation and airconditioning systems. (Approved September 28, 2000) (SOR/2000-374; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 11, 2000)	Canada Labour Code
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
1520	Approve the transfer to the Minister of Public Works and Government Services made by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories on June 7, 2000, with respect to the administration and control of the entire interest in some 0.042 hectares of land in the Town of Norman Wells. (Approved September 28, 2000)	Northwest Territories Act
	PARKS	
1523	Grant authority to acquire title to Victoria Island, an island in the St. Lawrence River near the City of Brockville, Ontario, comprising an area of some 0.202 hectares, for the purpose of annexing it to St. Lawrence Islands National Park. (Approved September 28, 2000)	National Parks Ac
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*1517	Enact an Order excluding the appointment of S. Singh to a Level 1 position (No. 500-018) in the Economics, Sociology and Statistics Group (ES) at Statistics Canada from the application of specific provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. (Approved September 28, 2000) (SI/2000-88; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 11, 2000)	Public Service Employment Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	ENERGY	
SOR/2000- 361	National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment. (Registered September 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 11, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	LABOUR	
SOR/2000- 362	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-12. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 363	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-13. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 364	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-14. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 365	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-15. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 366	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-16. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 367	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-17. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 368	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-18. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/2000- 369	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-19. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 370	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-20. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 371	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-21. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 372	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-22. (Registered September 27, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
SOR/2000- 375	Canada Post Corporation Withdrawal Regulations. (Registered October 2, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
SOR/2000- 376	Regulations Maintaining Certain Reciprocal Transfer Agreements. (Registered October 2, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act

## Proposed Regulations

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Order Suspending Certain Provisions of the Special Import Measures Act and Special Import Measures Regulations, amendment, to suspend provisions of the Special Import Measures Act (SIMA) that currently exempt certain kinds of foreign subsidies from the application of countervailing duties and, in the case of the Regulations. to amend certain related provisions in the Special Import Measures Regulations (SIM Regulations). These changes are required to bring the SIMA into conformity with recent changes to the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, which is one of the World Trade Organization (WTO) agreements. The Agreement contained provisions that rendered certain subsidies, which satisfied very specific criteria, immune from countervailing duty action. These provisions lapsed on December 31, 1999, because WTO countries were not able to agree on their extension. The changes include repealing the definitions "industrial research" and "pre-competitive development activity" in section 2 of the Special Import Measures Regulations. As well, the following are suspended with respect to all countries: the application of the definition "arbitration body" and of paragraph (b) of the definition "non-actionable subsidy" in subsection 2(1) of the Special Import Measures Act; the application of the words "and subsection 31.1(1)" in subsection 31(6) of the Act; and the application of section 31.1 of the Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 30, 2000)

Special Import Measures Act



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 33

PC 2000-1524 to PC 2000-1573 inclusive SOR/2000-377 to 384 inclusive; SI/2000-89 to 91 inclusive

October 11, 2000

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS	
1.		COMMUNICATIONS - CRTC requested to review establishment of over-the-air TV to meet multiethnic needs of Greater Vancouver 3	
2.		CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Postal rates to the U.S. and for oversize first class mail to be increased, effective January 1, 2001	
4.		REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT - Infrastructure agreements with most provinces and territories authorized	
		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Seafarers regular reflect changes to an international convention	-
NUMBER* PC-2000-	•	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
		APPOINTMENTS	
1540		ther J. Smith as Administrator of the Government of er 3 to November 13, 2000, inclusive. (Approved Octo-	Constitution Act, 1867
1541		ard John Flinn as Administrator of the Government of ober 14 to October 16, 2000, inclusive. (Approved Octo-	Constitution Act, 1867
1552	of the Board of Govern	rd Whalen, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a governor nors of the International Development Research Centre, leasure for a term of four years. (Approved October 4,	International Development Research Centre Act
		rien, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as the Returning Officer	Canada Elections

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1554	Reappoint Stéphane Handfield, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Immigration Act
1555	Reappoint Jean Guy Jam, of Plessisville, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 22, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Immigration Act
1556	Appoint Kenneth R. Nurse, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Ridley Terminals Inc., to hold office during pleasure on a part-time basis, for a term of one year, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1557	Appoint Praveen K. Vohora, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, and Penelope Ann Denton, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as directors of the Board of Directors of Ridley Terminals Inc., to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1558	Appoint Raymond Clarence Jones, of South Hazelton, British Columbia, and Vincent Arimare, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as directors of the Board of Directors of Ridley Terminals Inc., to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two years, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1559	Reappoint Roy Heenan, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
1560	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Paul D. Manson, of Gloucester, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 2, 2001, in the place of the Honourable Barnett J. Danson, who has resigned. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Museums Act
1561	Reappoint Father Jacques Monet, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Ontario to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 18, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1561	Reappoint Jean-Claude Marsan, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Quebec to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 18, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1562	Appoint Linda Keen, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, on a full-time basis, effective November 1, 2000; and designation of Linda Keen as President of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
1563	Reappoint Patricia M. Close, of North Gower, Ontario, as a Vice-Chairperson of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
1564	Reappoint Peter Thalheimer, of Rockland, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 10, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1565	Reappoint Robinson Koilpillai, of Edmonton, Alberta, and Mary MacLennan, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as part-time members of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective October 31, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1567	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of David W. Stapley, of Carleton Place, Ontario, as a director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Helen Gillespie, whose term has expired. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
1568	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Wendy L. Morris, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
1569	Reappoint Ed McCloskey, of Mississauga, Ontario, as governor representing the Government of Ontario at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 28, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1570	Reappoint Yves Brissette, of Montreal, Quebec, as a governor representing the Government of Quebec at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 28, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
1571	Reappoint Réal Sureau, of Île-des-Soeurs, Quebec, as a member of the Patented Medicine Prices Review Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years; and designation of Réal Sureau as Vice-chairperson of the Patented Medicine Prices Review Board, effective October 3, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Patent Act
1572	Appoint Derek John Knipe, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Mississauga for a term of three year. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1573	Appoint Gay Elizabeth Wrye, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
	COMMUNICATIONS	
*1550	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 2000-219) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on July 6, 2000, concerning the issuance to CHUM Limited of a licence to operate an English-language TV station at Victoria, B.C. [Channel 53]. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SI/2000-91; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
1551	Request to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to report on the earliest possible establishment of over-the-air television services that reflect and meet the needs of the multicultural and multiracial population of the Greater Vancouver Area, and to submit its report to the Governor in Council no later than February 28, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
	CORPORATE AFFAIRS	
*1527	<b>Letter Mail Regulations</b> , amendment, to increase postage rates for domestic letters other than the basic domestic letter rate and the standard business letter rate, effective January 1, 2001, including a 2¢ increase to 94¢ for the basic domestic oversized letter rate (100 grams or less). (Approved October 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-377; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act

October 11, 2000 33-3 ORDERS IN COUNCIL

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1528	International Letter-Post Items Regulations, amendment, to increase postage rates for most United States and international letters-post items, effective January 1, 2001, including a 9.1% increase in the letters. cards and postcards up to 30 grams destined to the United States, from 55¢ to 60¢. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-378; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*1529	Armed Forces Postal Regulations, amendment, to make consequential amendments following the modifications made to the International Letter-Post Items Regulations, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-379; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*1530	International Letter-Post Items Regulations, amendment, to revoke all provisions pertaining to Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, thereby fully integrating mail services to this destination with the general regulated international rates, effective January 2, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-380; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1542	Approval of an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Cookshire, duly chartered in Quebec and registered in 1971, to (a) change its name to Chambre de commerce et d'industrie du Haut-St-François (Secteur Sud), and (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Boards of Trade Act
	ENERGY	
1532	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. GC-103) to AEC Suffield Gas Pipeline Inc. for the construction and operation of a natural gas pipeline system in Alberta. (Approved October 4, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
*1539	Regulations Amending the National Energy Board Pipeline Crossing Regulations, Part II (Miscellaneous Program) by removing the now redundant definition of "restricted area". (Approved October 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-384; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1531	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to withdraw, on behalf of the Government of Canada, Canada's Reservation to the Convention on the Political Rights of Women, done at New York on December 20, 1952. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Prerogative
	JUSTICE	
*1527	Contraventions Regulations, amendment, to add or repeal provisions as a result of amendments made to the initial legislation. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-381; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Contraventions Act
*15247	Order directing that certain Annual Reports that are required by law to be laid before one or both Houses of Parliament be discontinued since they contain the same or less information than is found in the Public Accounts or in the Estimates of expenditures submitted to Parliament. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SI/2000-90; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
1549	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Third Session of the Fourteenth Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 1, 4, 5 and 6). (Approved October 4, 2000)	Northwest Territo- ries Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	LAND TRANSFERS	
1534	Order authorizing the grant by Her Majesty to Herself of a federal water lot in Burrard Inlet, in the City of North Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act
1535	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-910 of June 15, 2000 (Sale of the Port of Prescott, in the Province of Ontario to the Corporation of the Township of Edwardsburgh) in order to fund the cost of any Environmental Remediation relating to the contamination of ground water at the Port of Prescott. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Prerogative
1548	Order (a) authorizing entry into an Agreement with Gander International Airport Authority Inc. in order to effect the transfer to that party of responsibility for the management, operation and maintenance of Gander International Airport, (b) designating that party as a "designated airport authority", and (c) specifying the date upon which the transfer takes effect. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act, Financial Adminis- tration Act & Fed- eral Real Property Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*1537	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000 - No. 9, Kluane First Nation, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon until August 31, 2006, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 2 of 1999. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-383; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Yukon Quartz Min- ing Act & Yukon Placer Mining Act
*1538	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Kluane First Nation, Y.T.), to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of a number of tracts of land in the Yukon Territory until August 31, 2006, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1999-462. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SI/2000-89; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
	PARKS	
*1536	National Historic Parks Order, amendment, to correct an error in the French version of the description of the land comprising Fort Langley National Historic Park in New Westminster, British Columbia. (Approved October 4, 2000) (SOR/2000-382; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)	National Parks Act
	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
1524	Approve the entry into a Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure with each of the four western provinces (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan). (Approved September 29, 2000)	Prerogative
1525	Approve the entry into a Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure with each of the four Atlantic provinces (New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island). (Approved September 29, 2000)	Prerogative
1526	Approve the entry into a Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure with each of the Governments of the Northwest Territories, Nunavut and the Yukon Territory. (Approved September 29, 2000)	Prerogative
	OTHER	
543	Order (a) accepting the resignation tendered by the Hon. Alphonse Barbeau, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, and (b) granting him an annuity, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1544	Order (a) accepting the resignation tendered by the Hon. Paul Trudeau, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, and (b) granting him an annuity, effective December 1, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Judges Act
1545	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Thomas A. Beckett, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement at age 75 on December 23, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Judges Act
1546	Grant an annuity to the Hon. William Kenneth Moore, Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75 on December 5, 2000. (Approved October 4, 2000)	Judges Act

## Proposed Regulations

### **JUSTICE**

Regulations Specifying Investigative Bodies, to name the investigative bodies for the purposes of paragraph 7(3)(d)or (h.2) of Part 1 of the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act. Part 1 establishes rules to govern the collection, use and disclosure of personal information by organizations in the course of commercial activity. The legislation requires an organization, which is disclosing personal information, to obtain the individual's consent in most circumstances. An exception to this rule is found in paragraphs 7(3)(d)and(h.2) of Part 1 of the Act which permit the disclosure of personal information to and by a private investigative body, without the knowledge or consent of the individual, if the investigative body is specified by the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 7, 2000)

Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act

Regulations Specifying Publicly Available Information, to specify what information and classes of information is publicly available information for the purposes of paragraphs 7(1)(d), (2)(c.1) and (3)(h.1) of the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act. Part 1 establishes rules to govern the collection, use and disclosure of personal information by organizations in the course of commercial activity. The legislation requires an organization, which is collecting, using or disclosing personal information, to obtain the individual's consent in most circumstances. Exceptions to this rule are found in paragraphs 7(1)(d), (2)(c.1) or (3)(h.1) of the Act which permit the collection, use and disclosure of personal information, without the knowledge or consent of the individual, if the information is publicly available and is specified by the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 7, 2000)

Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act

#### TAX CHANGES

Income Tax Regulations (Drought Regions), amendment, to prescribe the eligible drought regions for 1999 through an amendment to section 7305 of the Regulations. It also introduces section 7305.01, which ensures that lands that are surrounded by prescribed regions are also considered to be prescribed regardless of the municipal status of those lands. It is relieving in nature and applies retroactively. This regulation will allow farmers in the prescribed drought regions to defer the tax payable on sales of breeding animals in a year until a subsequent year. The portion of the sale proceeds which can be deferred by a farmer increases with the percentage of the herd which has been sold. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 7, 2000)

Income Tax Act

#### TRANSPORTATION

Regulations Amending Schedule III to the Municipal Grants Act, to add the Belledune Port Authority to Schedule III of the Municipal Grants Act. The amendment would allow the Belledune Port Authority to make payments in lieu of taxes in respect of certain property at the port. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 7, 2000)

Municipal Grants Act

Canada Shipping Act, Canada Shipping Act & Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act

Marine Certification Regulations, amendment, Crewing Regulations, amendment, and Charts and Nautical Publications Regulations, 1995, amendment, to include or update provisions required as a result of Canada's acceptance, on November 9, 1998, of the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers, 1978, (STCW 1978) as amended in 1995 (STCW 1995) and accepted by the International Maritime Organization (IMO) on August 1, 1996. The amendments to these Regulations also include some technical changes to make the regulatory provisions consistent. In the case of the Marine Certification Regulations, which prescribe the qualifications, training and certification standards required of crew members of Canadian commercial vessels, mobile offshore units and Safety Convention ships, the changes would cover such minor policy changes as alternate ways to meet the qualifications by having practical experience, reduced requirements for seasonal ships and changing requirements to be more directly related to the particular certificate sought. The amendments include requirements for the issue and re-issue of certificates for personnel on ro-ro passenger ships, as well as for the re-issue of certificates for personnel on tankers, to meet Canada's obligations under the STCW 1995. In terms of the Crewing Regulations, which prescribe the levels of training, qualifications and fitness of all ships personnel, the definition of "waters under Canadian jurisdiction" would be amended to reflect the fact that the The new Oceans Act repealed the Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act and made consequential amendment to the Interpretation Act, the Canada Shipping Act and other Acts with respect to, among other things, the definition of "waters." As well, the amendment would prohibit ships from navigating in waters under Canadian jurisdiction unless they comply with the Regulations and make some requirements less onerous while at the same time ensuring safety. The amendments would: update references to the standard for medical examinations, TP 11343 (Medical Examination of Seafarers — Physician's Guide); introduce the requirement for seafarers who use hearing aids to have replacement batteries for the aids on board ship; increase the ability of seafarers to meet the medical requirements by introducing alternative methods of testing for meeting the colour vision requirements in the standard; allow for medical examinations to be conducted by a physician or a registered nurse when there is no designated physician within a 200 km radius of the area in which a ship is operating; limit the period of validity of tanker certificates and ro-ro passenger certificates to five years, to meet Canada's obligations under the STCW 1995; give effect to the international requirement for companies to ensure that seafarers have received familiarization training in their duties and can also demonstrate effectiveness in coordinating emergency activities on board a ship; and replace references to TP 4071 (Standard for Engineering Watchkeeping on Ships, published in 1983) and TP 1018 (Code of Nautical Procedures and Practices,

published in 1985) with specific references to STCW 1995. In the case of the *Charts and Nautical Publications Regulations, 1995*, which prescribe the charts and relevant nautical publications required to be carried by vessels appropriate to their area of operation, the amendments would repeal Section 1 of the schedule to the Charts and Nautical Publications Regulations, 1995, which refers to the Code of Nautical Procedures and Practices, 1985 (TP 1018). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 7, 2000)

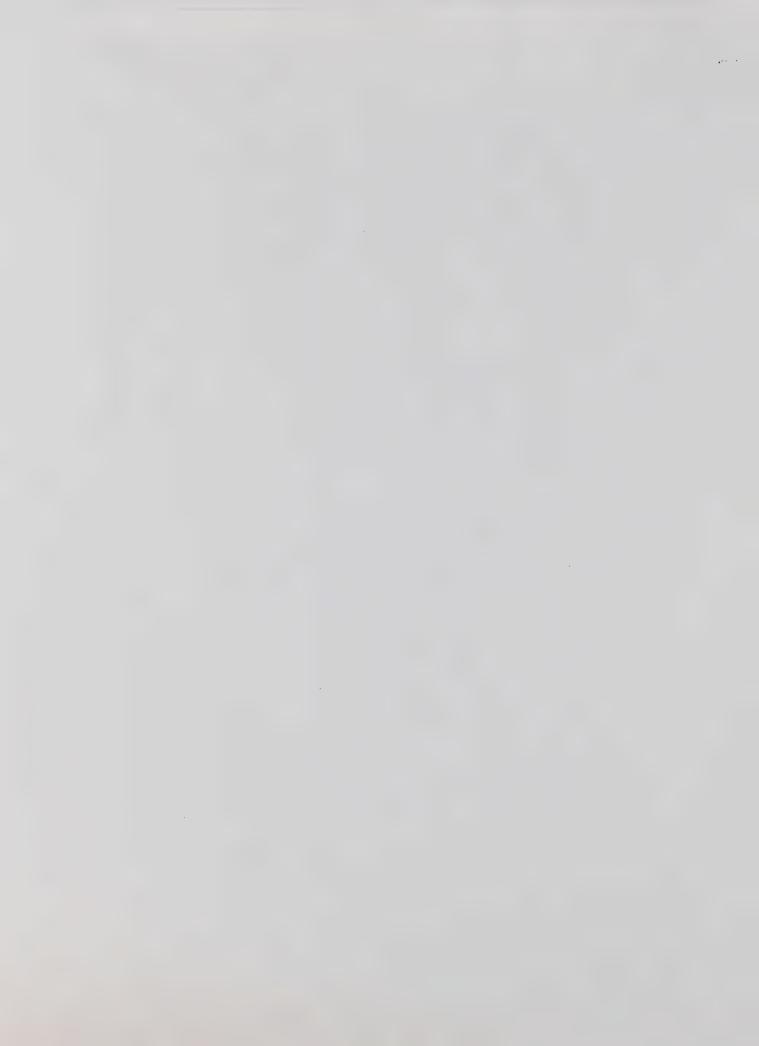


## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.





# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 34

PC 2000-1574 to PC 2000-1578 inclusive SOR/2000-385 to 386 inclusive

October 17, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
<ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	through PRO	JUSTICE - Reduced fee for firearms possession-only licence extended through December 31, 2000	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	AP	POINTMENTS	
1574	Appoint Edmond P. Blanchard, the Federal Court of Canada - T Federal Court of Appeal. (Appr	of Campbellton, New Brunswick, as a Judge of rial Division, and as a member ex officio of the oved October 5, 2000)	Prerogative
1575	Court of Queen's Bench of New	f Caraquet, New Brunswick, as a Judge of The Brunswick, Trial Division, and as a Judge ex of New Brunswick. (Approved October 5, 2000)	Prerogative
1576	Appoint Honourable S. Bruce I Court of Justice for the Central Court of Appeal for Ontario. (A	Ourno as Regional Senior Judge of the Superior West Region and as a Judge ex officio of the pproved October 5, 2000)	Prerogative
		JUSTICE	
*1578	session only licence fee to \$10 to	nendment, to extend the reduction of the posto December 31, 2000. (Approved October 10, blished in the Canada Gazette on October 25,	Firearms Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000**ITEM** 

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

### TREASURY BOARD

1577

Approve the Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation for the 2000-2001 to 2003-2004 fiscal period. (Approved October 6, 2000)

Financial Administration Act

## Ministerial Orders

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/2000-386

Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-3. (Registered October 11, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on October 25, 2000)

**Customs Tariff** 

## **Proposed Regulations**

### **ENERGY**

National Energy Board Substituted Service Regulations, amendment, to take into account changes made to the rules of the Federal Court and to clarify the manner in which Her Majesty in right of a province is to be served. A companion amendment to the Regulations is also required to ensure conformity in the legislation which pertains to the service of documents in respect of National Energy Board proceedings. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 14, 2000)

National Energy Board Act



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 35

SOR/2000-387 to 394 inclusive; SI/2000-92 to 98 inclusive

October 25, 2000

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	EMPLOYMENT - Parental benefits entitlement per ment insurance extended, effective December 31, 200			
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>		INDIAN AFFAIRS - Provision made to allow off-reserve natives to vote in native band elections under Indian Act		
4.		PARKS - Complete wilderness areas established in Rocky Mountain parks, including Banff and Jasper		
5.		TRANSPORTATION - Amateur-built aircraft exempt from compliant with airworthiness directives		
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
		AGRICULTURE		
1626	for the implementation designed to provide fin in their income in the	er into a Federal-Provincial Agreement which provides a of the Canadian Farm Income Program, a program mancial assistance to producers facing a dramatic decline taxation years 2000, 2001 and 2002, due to circumontrol. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Farm Income Protection Act	
1646	payments to producers	directing The Canadian Wheat Board to make interim s from the undistributed balance in the 1999-2000 Pool mber durum wheat, barley and designated barley.	Canadian Wheat Board Act	
		APPOINTMENTS		
1582	Appoint those Cabinet unable to do so, as we (Approved October 17	t Ministers who may act for the Prime Minister if he is ll as Acting Ministers for all the statutory portfolios.	Prerogative	
	(Approved October 17			

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by

All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1584	Appoint Valia Iordanova as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Sofia, the Republic of Bulgaria, for a period of one year, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Prerogative
1585	Appoint A. Linda Julien, of Montreal, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 20, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1586	Reappoint Barbara Seal, of Hampstead, Quebec, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a full-time basis, effective October 6, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Citizenship Act
1587	Appoint Jeanine C. Beaubien, of Île-des-Soeurs, Quebec, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective October 20, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Citizenship Act
1588	Reappoint Tita de Rousseau, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 24, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Immigration Act
1589	Appoint Gordon David McKenzie, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 27, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Immigration Act
1590	Appoint Deborah Lamont, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 27, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Immigration Act
1591	Reappoint Ayman Yassini, of Chelsea, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Immigration Act
1592	Reappoint C. Raymond Harris, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a commissioner of The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 17, 2000)	The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act
1593	Reappoint George Robert Vella, of Courtice, Ontario, as a member of the Oshawa Harbour Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 23, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act
1594	Reappoint Donald S. Walmsley, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a member of the Oshawa Harbour Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 23, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act
1595	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Timothy Reid, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Jeffery Lyons, whose term has expired. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1596	Reappoint Brian R.J. Saunders, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Saskatchewan to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 12, 2001. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1597	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Costanzo M. Gabriele, of Calgary, Alberta, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Museums Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1598	Appoint KPMG LLP, Chartered Accountants and the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Canada Lands Company Limited for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2001. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
1599	Reappoint R. Allen Kilpatrick, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 31, 2000, effective November 2, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1600	Reappoint Anne-Marie Asselin, of Pointe-au-Pic, Quebec, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective December 11, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1601	Reappoint Renaud Dutil, of Saint-Georges-de-Beauce, Quebec, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1602	Reappoint Russell Hall, of Cranbrook, British Columbia, and Paul Latour, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as members, and appoint Fred Taptuna, of Hay River, Northwest Territories, and Norman Simmons, of Pincher Creek, Alberta, as alternate members of the Renewable Resources Board, for a term of five years. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Settlement Act
1603	Reappoint Gordon E. Lloyd, of Manotick, Ontario, as governor representing suppliers at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 17, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1604	Reappoint Eileen Malone, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective September 15, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1605	Appoint Reg MacDonald, of Miramichi Bay, New Brunswick, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1606	Reappoint Roger J. Aubé, of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Bathurst, for a term of three years, effective October 21, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1607	Reappoint Guy Jacob, of Lac St-Joseph, Quebec, as Chairman of the Canadian Dairy Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term ending March 28, 2001, effective October 22, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
1608	Reappoint Louis Balcaen, of La Broquerie, Manitoba, as Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Dairy Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 7, 2000. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
1609	Appoint Denis J. Power, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved October 17, 2000)	Prerogative
1610	Reappoint Gerald R. Isaac, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Yukon Territory to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 12, 2001. (Approved October 18, 2000)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
1611	Appoint the Honourable J. Derek Green as Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court, effective October 19, 2000. (Approved October 18, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1612	Appoint the Honourable Gerard E. Mitchell as Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island, and as a Judge ex officio of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved October 18, 2000)	Prerogative
1615	Appoint Paul Kasouf, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nepean-Carleton, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Canada Elections Act
1616	Appoint Vivian G. Albo, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure, on a part-time basis, for a term of three years. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1617	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Mickey L. Akavak, of Kimmirut, Nunavut, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1618	Appoint Miriam Freilich, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 27, 2000. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Immigration Act
1619	Reappoint Cathy Wenuck (née Major), of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 20, 2000. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Immigration Act
1642	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Donald I. Brenner as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from November 4 to November 24, 2000, inclusive. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1643	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-2085 of November 24, 1998 to extend the term of appointment of Margaret McGrath as Deputy Commissioner of Review Tribunals until May 24, 2001. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
1644	Appoint George Radwanski, of Toronto, Ontario, as Privacy Commissioner, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of seven years. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Privacy Act
1647	Reappoint Greg S. Arason, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as president of The Canadian Wheat Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective December 31, 2000. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
	EMPLOYMENT	
*1649	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to extend the parental benefits entitlement period from 10 to 35 weeks and the maximum entitlement period for maternity, parental and sick leave combined from 30 to 50 weeks, and by reducing, from 700 to 600, the number of hours of insured employment that are required to receive special benefits, effective December 31, 2000. (Approved October 20, 2000) (SOR/2000-393; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
*1650	Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, amendment, to ensure that people who derive their income from fishing will be entitled to the same accessibility, duration and flexibility as other claimants, effective December 31, 2000. (Approved October 20, 2000) (SOR/2000-394; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1648	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Letters amending the Softwood Lumber Agreement between Canada and the United States, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Exchange of Letters for Canada. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Prerogative
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
1621	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the proposal by WPP Group (UK) Limited to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Spafax Canada Inc. (Approved October 20, 2000)	Investment Canada Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
*1640	Indian Band Election Regulations, amendment, to make provision for the adoption of procedures that will allow members of an Indian Band living somewhere other than on the reserve to vote in an election organized by the band in accordance with the Indian Act. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SOR/2000-391; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Indian Act
*1641	Indian Referendum Regulations, amendment, to make provision for the adoption of measures that will allow members of an Indian Band living somewhere other than on the reserve to vote in a Band referendum. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SOR/2000-392; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Indian Act
1627	Grant authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement (the Kawacatoose Band Treaty Land Entitlement Settlement Agreement) between the Crown, the Kawacatoose Band of Indians and the Province of Saskatchewan, for the purpose of resolving a specific claim associated with the setting apart of reserve land as provided for in Treaty No. 4 of September 15, 1874. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Prerogative
1630	Grant, at the request of the Beausoleil Band, the right to exercise control and management over its reserve lands in Ontario. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Indian Act
1631	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Loon River Cree Band, some 15,738 hectares of land in Alberta, mines and minerals included, as Loon Lake Indian Reserve No. 235, Swampy Lake Indian Reserve No. 236 and Loon Prairie Indian Reserve No. 237. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Prerogative
	JUSTICE	
1633	Guidelines Amending the <b>Federal Child Support Guidelines</b> (Miscellaneous Program) by deleting the words ', le cas échéant," in the new French version of subsection 7(1) which is to come into force on November 1, 2000, thus eliminating any inconsistency with the English version. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SOR/2000-390; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Divorce Act
638	Transmission of a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the 30th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 2, 3, 4, 21 and 22). (Approved October 19, 2000)	Yukon Act
1639	Order fixing Monday, October 23, 2000, as the day upon which the Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes Act [Bill C-19], being chapter 24 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SI/2000-95; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes Ac

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	LAND TRANSFERS	
1628	Order authorizing the grant to Her Majesty of the title to a waterlot fronting on Lac Ste. Anne, in the Summer Village of Alberta Beach, in the Province of Alberta, containing an area of some 0.929 hectares. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Federal Real Property Act
	PARKS	
*1620	Enact the National Parks Wilderness Area Declaration Regulations, to establish complete wilderness areas within the boundaries of Banff, Jasper, Kootenay and Yoho National Parks. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SOR/2000-387; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	National Parks Act
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
*1581	Assign the Hon. Bernard Boudreau, a Minister of State, to assist the Minister for the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency in the discharge of his responsibilities. (Approved October 17, 2000) (SI/2000-92; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*1636	Transfer to the Minister of Health of all the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food under the Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act (S.C. 1995, c.40) in relation to the Pest Control Products Act. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SI/2000-94; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
1629	Approve the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all its employees in the Professional Group, having an expiry date of December 31, 2001. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
1613	Grant approval to enter into a Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure with the Province of Ontario. (Approved October 18, 2000)	Prerogative
1614	Grant approval to enter into a Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure with the Province of Quebec. (Approved October 18, 2000)	Prerogative
	TRANSPORTATION	
*1622	Marine Occupational Safety and Health Regulations, amendment, to introduce new requirements (Part XIV - Hazardous Occurrence Investigation, Recording and Reporting) whereby businesses in nautical industries will be required to complete and submit annual reports respecting hazardous occurrences and injuries. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SOR/2000-388; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Canada Labour Code
*1624	Order fixing Wednesday, November 1, 2000, as the day upon which several provisions in the Canada Marine Act [Bill C-9], being chapter 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SI/2000-93; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Canada Marine Act
*1625	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts VI & VII), amendment, to (a) exempt amateur-built aircraft from compliance with airworthiness directives, and (b) add a clause to the effect that the Minister shall approve an air operators Maintenance Control Manual and amendments thereto where all Commercial Air Service Standards have been adhered to. (Approved October 19, 2000) (SOR/2000-389; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Aeronautics Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	TREASURY BOARD	
1637	Approval of the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Commercial Corporation for the current fiscal period (2000-2001). (Approved October 19, 2000)	Financial Adminis tration Act
	OTHER	
1579	Fix the remuneration payable to Kenneth Nurse, Chairman of and Chief Executive Officer and of the Directors of Ridley Terminals Inc., effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 16, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1580	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved October 16, 2000)	Prerogative
1623	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 47, to (a) declare the severe flooding which occurred in Manitoba in July 2000, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Emergency Preparedness Act
1632	Authorize the trip to Berne undertaken by Reginald B. Alcock, M.P. (Winnipeg South), from May 29 to May 31, 2000, for the purpose of attending the Technology Conference. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
1634	Grant an annuity to the Hon. E. Patrick Hartt, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement at age 75 on January 3, 2001. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Judges Act
1635	Order (a) accepting the resignation tendered by the Hon. Mary M. Hetherington, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal (Alberta), and (b) granting her an annuity, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Judges Act
1645	Fix the salary and other remuneration of Ian A. Gillespie as President of the Export Development Corporation, effective January 1, 1999. (Approved October 19, 2000)	Crown Corporation General Regulations & Export Development Act & Financial Administration Act
1651	Approve the termination benefits payable to Roderick John Morrison as President and Chief Executive Officer of VIA Rail Canada Inc. (Approved October 20, 2000)	Crown Corporation General Regulations & Financial Administration Act
1652	Approve the termination benefits payable to Jean Guilbeault, former Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board. (Approved October 20, 2000)	Prerogative
1653	Approve salary adjustments for Chief Executive Officers of Crown corporations. (Approved October 20, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-

November 8, 2000)

**ITEM** 

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

## Ministerial Orders

### **OTHER**

SI/2000-96 Proclamation Dissolving Parliament. (Registered October 23, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)

SI/2000-97 Proclamation Issuing Election Writs. (Registered October 23, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)

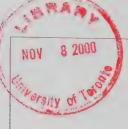
SI/2000-98 Proclamation Summoning Parliament to Meet on December 18, 2000. (Registered October 23, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 36

PC 2000-1654 to PC 2000-1673 inclusive SOR/2000-395 to 401 inclusive; SI/2000-99 to 105 inclusive

November 2, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS		
1.	INDIAN AFFAIRS - Various GST Remissions ernmental affairs by specified First Nations	on Orders approved for gov-	
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - CITT Regu	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - CITT Regulations amended to refer to Canada/Korea Telecom Equipment Procurement Agreement	
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - GST trea		
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Auction g tion to be listed	oods covered by special elec	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	
	AGRICULTURE		
1669	Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to make a contribution to the University of Manitoba for its Agribusiness Chair in Co-operatives and Group Marke (Approved October 23, 2000)	ersity Canadian Wheat eting. Board Act	
1670	Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to make payments out of the "sepa account" in order to defray expenses and costs incurred in establishing the Canadian Malting Barley Research Centre. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Board Act	
	INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1656	Grant authority to amend the Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in Self-Government Agree to empower them to enact laws relating to the implementation of measure made pursuant to any taxation agreement with the Minister of Finance and	S	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1657	Grant authority to amend the Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation Self-Government Agreement to empower the first nation to enact laws relating to the implementation of measures made pursuant to any taxation agreement with the Minister of Finance and provide it with a GST refund paid by its government when performing its functions, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1658	Grant authority to amend the Selkirk First Nation Self-Government Agreement to empower the first nation to enact laws relating to the implementation of measures made pursuant to any taxation agreement with the Minister of Finance and provide it with a GST refund paid by its government when performing its functions, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1659	Grant authority to amend the Champagne and Aishihik First Nations Self-Government Agreement to empower them to enact laws relating to the implementation of measures made pursuant to any taxation agreement with the Minister of Finance and provide them with a GST refund paid by their government when performing its functions, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1660	Grant authority to amend the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation Self-Government Agreement to empower the first nation to enact laws relating to the implementation of measures made pursuant to any taxation agreement with the Minister of Finance and provide it with a GST refund paid by its government when performing its functions, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1661	Grant authority to amend the Teslin Tlingit Council Self-Government Agreement to empower the Council to enact laws relating to the implementation of measures made pursuant to any taxation agreement with the Minister of Finance and provide it with a GST refund paid by its government when performing its functions, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Prerogative
*1662	Enact the <b>Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (GST) Remission Order</b> , to provide for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax paid in the context of their governmental activities, effective November 2, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000) (SI/2000-99; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1663	Enact the <b>Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (GST) Remission Order</b> , to provide for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax paid in the context of their governmental activities, effective November 2, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000) (SI/2000-100; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1664	Enact the Selkirk First Nation (GST) Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax paid in the context of their governmental activities, effective November 2, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000) (SI/2000-101; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*1665	Enact the Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (GST) Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax paid in the context of their governmental activities, effective November 2, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000) (SI/2000-102; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
*1666	Enact the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (GST) Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax paid in the context of their governmental activities, effective November 2, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000) (SI/2000-103; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Financial Adminis- tration Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1667	Enact the <b>Teslin Tlingit Council</b> (GST) Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the Goods and Services Tax paid in the context of their governmental activities, effective November 2, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000) (SI/2000-104; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Financial Adminis tration Act
1671	Accept a designation wherein the Black Lake Band surrenders, for a term of 100 years, approximately 12.4 hectares of land on Chicken Indian Reserve No. 224 in Saskatchewan, so that they may be leased to third parties. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Indian Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*1672	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Procurement Inquiry Regulations, amendment, to insert references to the Canada-Korea Agreement on the Procurement of Telecommunications Equipment, effective November 1, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000) (SOR/2000-395; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
	JUSTICE	
*1673	Order fixing Friday, October 27, 2000, as the day upon which sections 1 to 12, 14 to 16, 19 to 95, 98 and 99 of this Act [Bill C-41], being chapter 34 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved October 23, 2000) (SI/2000-105; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	An Act to amend the statute law in relation to veter- ans' benefits
	PUBLIC SERVICE	
1655	Order requesting the Auditor General of Canada to carry out a special examination of the Yukon Workers' Compensation Health And Safety Board. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Auditor General Act
	OTHER	
1654	Writs of election for a general election of persons to serve as members in the House of Commons to be dated October 22, 2000, fixing Monday, November 27, 2000 as polling day of the election and to be returnable to the Chief Electoral Officer on December 18, 2000. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Prerogative
1668	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 48, to (a) declare the severe flooding which occurred in Saskatchewan on July 3, 2000, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved October 23, 2000)	Prerogative
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2000- 396	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered October 23, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
SOR/2000- 398	Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Nation Huronne-Wendat), amendment. (Registered October 25, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 8, 2000)	Indian Act
	LABOUR	
SOR/2000- 397	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-23, amendment. (Registered October 25, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/2000- 399	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-24, amendment. (Registered October 25, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 400	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-25, amendment. (Registered October 25, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/2000- 401	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-26, amendment. (Registered October 25, 2000; exempt from publication)	Canada Labour Code
	D 1D 1	

# Proposed Regulations

### **AGRICULTURE**

Seed Regulations, amendment, to put the onus on those persons being authorized to conduct confined field trials or persons carrying out the field trials on their behalf (such as subcontractors and growers) to prevent plants with novel traits (PNTs) from becoming livestock feed or entering any food for humans. The amendments will also establish that those persons who are engaged in a confined field trial are responsible for the costs of the disposal of PNTs should the confined release be stopped, and the costs of all remedial actions required in the event of an accidental release of PNTs. The proposed amendments will also expressly set out the authority to deny an authorization to conduct confined trials where it is believed that an applicant may not comply with the conditions required for the confined trials. This authority could be used, for example, in cases where an applicant has a history of breaching terms and conditions of confined field trials. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Seeds Act & Canada Agricultural Products Act

**Processed Products**, amendment, to eliminate standard container sizes for prepared mustard from the Regulations. This would permit the packing or importation of prepared mustard in container sizes currently not available in Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Canada Agricultural Products Act

### **FINANCE**

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law, amendment, to make a number of technical and one substantive change to the to the Reporting Form set out in Part 2 of Schedule 2 to the By-law. The substantive change would eliminate the requirement that the Chief Financial Officer or other signing officer completing the Form also sign the Form. This change is intended to simplify the format of the Form and facilitate the electronic filing of information. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act

#### **FISHERIES**

XwaYeN (Race Rocks) Marine Protected Area Regulations, to formally designate the waters surrounding Race Rocks as XwaYeN (Race Rocks) Marine Protected Area (MPA). In addition, the harvesting of living marine resources within the MPA will be prohibited subject to existing aboriginal or treaty rights. XwaYeN (pronounced shwai'yen) is located in the Juan de Fuca Strait, 17 kilometres off the coast of Vancouver Island, southwest of Victoria. The islets of XwaYeN (Race Rocks) form the most southerly part of Canada's Pacific Coast. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Oceans Act

Regulations Respecting Marine Activities in the Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park, to provide one of the major mechanisms permitting the control of commercial whale-watching activities, to ensure adequate protection of whales. The first part of the regulations provides controls for the issuance of permits for commercial marine observation activities, scientific research, shuttle services and the holding of special activities in the Park. The second part addresses the behaviour of boat operators engaged in whale watching activities, such as distances to be maintained from whales by boat operators while engaged in whale watching activities. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park Act

Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990, amendment, to improve the management and administration of fishing activity and aid in the conservation and sustainability of the fishery. More specifically, the Regulations are being amended to allow all types of angling in the Kegaska Lake portion of the Kegaska River system, in the Little Trout River portion of the Moisie River system and in the Elsie Lake portion of the Bec-Scie River system. At the same time, to control incidental salmon catch, a zero catch and possession limit for salmon will be established. This limit will require anglers to release any salmon caught in these waters. Also included among the proposed changes would be the establishment of a new, more convenient seven-day non-resident sport fishing licence for certain parts of the province. The fee for this licence will be comparable to that of two three-day licences. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Fisheries Act

Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, amendment, to make a number of changes. These include: reducing ice fishing lines from two to one per angle in a number of small lakes with natural lake trout populations; establish a daily catch limit for yellow perch of 50 in Whitefish Lake and 25 in Lake Nipissing while allowing a total possession limit of 100 and 50 respectively (i.e. an angler could retain two days catch at any one time); to allow anglers to fillet fish for transport once they are off the water, while still ensuring fish are kept in a manner that will allow their size to be readily determined in areas where size limits are in place; and to establish several new sanctuaries to protect spawning fish and to protect against excessive winter harvest. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Fisheries Act

#### **FOREIGN AFFAIRS**

Order Prescribing the Fee to be Paid by Foreign Nationals to Participate in an International Youth Exchange Program in Canada, to introduce a participant fee payable by participants entering Canada under an International Youth Exchange program from Australia and New Zealand, countries which account for about 40 percent of total incoming participants. Both countries now charge a fee to Canadians entering their countries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Financial Administration Act

#### TAX CHANGES

Artists' Representatives (GST/HST) Regulations, amendment, add the Producers Audiovisual Collective of Canada (PACC), the Québec Reproduction Rights Collective Administration Society (COPIBEC), and the Société de gestion collective de l'Union des Artistes inc. (ARTISTI) to the list of artists' representatives that are prescribed for purposes of subsection 177(2) of the Excise Tax Act ("the Act"). The prescription of these artists' collectives enables those organizations, and the artists they represent, to take advantage of simplified accounting for the Goods and Services Tax and Harmonized Sales Tax (GST/HST). The amendment also changes the name of the Canadian Reprography Collective Inc. (CANCOPY) to the Canadian Copyright Licensing Agency (CANCOPY), effective June 13, 1994. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Excise Tax Act

Excise Tax Act

Financial Services (GST) Regulations, amendment, to ensure the treatment as financial services of certain services provided to investment plans and other entities whose principal activity is the investing of funds, and to clarify the treatment of certain clearing, settlement and authorization services, as well as agents', salespersons' and brokers' services, in respect of financial instruments. Section 4 of the Regulations would also be amended to clarify that certain services provided in respect of a financial instrument by an agent, salesperson or broker who arranges for the issuance, renewal or variation of the instrument are exempt financial services. Wording clarifications are proposed to the "at risk" rule in section 4, to avoid any confusion as to whether it could capture clearing, settlement or authorization services in respect of credit or charge card vouchers, solely because of the remote and insignificant risk that the supplier might technically assume in providing these services (e.g., as a result of a guarantee). As proposed by the Minister of Finance on November 5, 1991, these wording changes are effective December 31, 1990 (i.e., the effective date of the Regulations) given that these amendments are made for greater certainty only. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Deduction for Provincial Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations, to specify the amount of the deduction as the amount of the provincial rebate in respect of the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST) paid on the supply of any of the items listed in the Regulations. The Regulations would come into force on April 1, 1997. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Excise Tax Act

Excise Tax Act

Federal Book Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations, amendment, to add the L'ABC communautaire/Péninsule du Niagara, the Metro Toronto Movement for Literacy/Le Rassemblement pour l'alphabétisation de la Communauté urbaine de Toronto, the Yukon Learn Society, the Peel Literacy Guild Inc., The Centre for Literacy of Quebec Inc./Le Centre d'alphabétisation du Québec inc., the Drayton Valley Adult Literacy Society and the PTP - Preparatory Training Programs of Toronto to the list of charities and qualifying non-profit organizations that are prescribed for purposes of paragraph 259.1(1)(f) of the Excise Tax Act. The prescription of these organizations entitles them to a 100 percent rebate of the Goods and Services Tax (GST), or the federal portion of the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST), paid on purchases or importations of certain reading materials and audio recordings of printed books. In accordance with the Act, the primary purpose of these organizations is the promotion of literacy. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Excise Tax Act

Mail and Courier Imports (GST) Regulations, amendment, to make two changes: ensure consistent sales tax treatment of imported publications and related audio recordings (e.g., video recordings) that accompany those publications when imported; and to make wording changes in order to ensure consistency in the terminology used in the Regulations and in the related statute, and to reflect changes that have been made to cross-referenced legislation. More specifically, the Regulations are amended to replace the reference to "alcoholic beverages, cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco" with a reference to "excisable goods and wine". This change applies to goods imported after November 26, 1997, the day on which this amendment was proposed by way of press release issued on behalf of the Minister of Finance. The new wording is intended to cover exactly the same group of goods as the wording it replaces but is consistent with references to these goods found elsewhere in the Excise Tax Act (e.g., subsection 252(1) of the Act) and avoids potential ambiguities or inconsistencies in the interpretation of the terms "alcoholic beverages" and "tobacco." A definition of "excisable good" for GST/HST purposes, which also applies for purposes of these Regulations, is already set out in subsection 123(1) of the Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

Excise Tax Act

Property Supplied by Auction (GST/HST) Regulations, to list prescribed goods for the purposes of subsection 177(1.3) of the Excise Tax Act. Subsection 177(1.3) of the Act allows, in certain circumstances, an auctioneer and a GST/HST-registered principal to jointly elect to have the principal collect and remit the tax instead of the auctioneer. This election is available for certain goods sold by auction that are prescribed in these Regulations. The prescribed goods are: (a) cut flowers and foliage, bedding plants, nursery stock, potted plants and plant bulbs and tubers; (b) horses; (c) motor vehicles designed for highway use; (d) machinery and equipment (other than office equipment) designed for use in (i) the exploration for, or the development or production of, petroleum, natural gas, minerals or water, (ii) mining, quarrying or logging, (iii) the construction or demolition of capital works, buildings, structures, roads, bridges, tunnels or other projects, (iv) the manufacture or production of tangible personal property, the development of manufacturing or production processes or the development of tangible personal property for manufacture or production, (v) the treatment or processing of toxic waste or the detection, measurement, prevention, treatment, reduction or removal of pollutants, (vi) carrying refuse or waste from, or exhausting dust and noxious fumes produced by, manufacturing or producing operations, or (vii) the prevention of accidents in the workplace or the mitigation of their effects; (e) attachments for tangible personal property included in para-graph (d); and (f) repair or replacement parts for tangible personal property included in paragraph (d) or (e). The Regulations are deemed to have come into force on April 1, 1997. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 28, 2000)

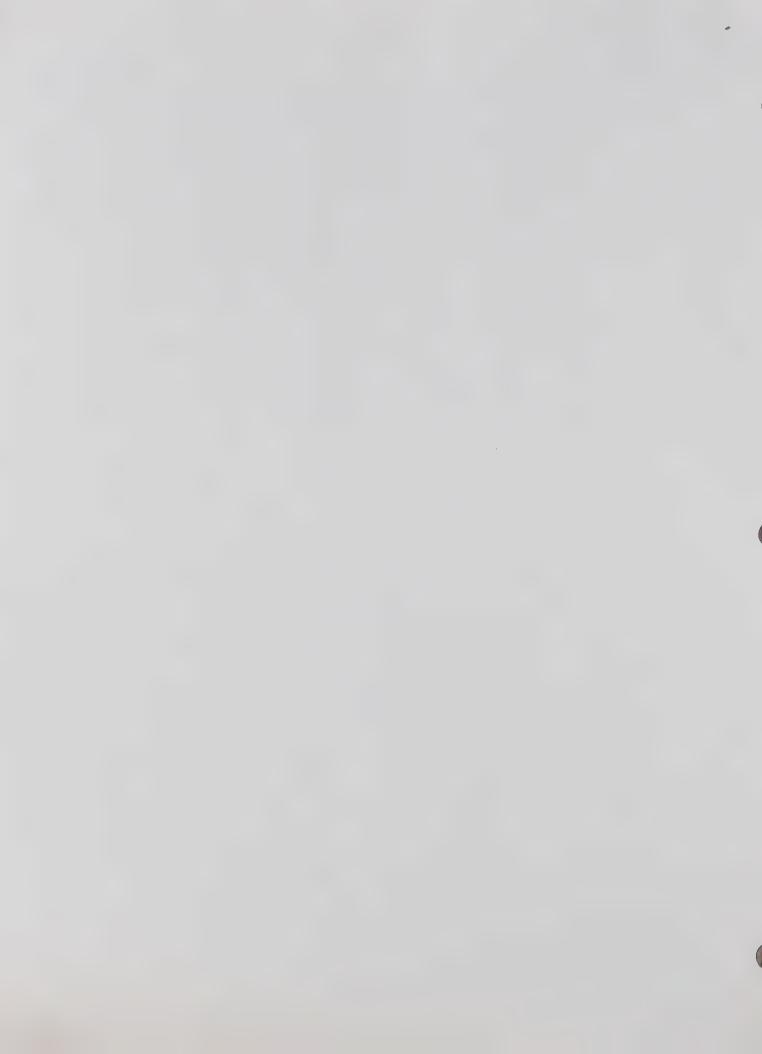


### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.





Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 37

PC 2000-1674 to PC 2000-1705 inclusive SOR/2000-402 to 407 inclusive; SI/2000-106 to 109 inclusive November 20, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	FOOD AND DRUGS - Regulations amended to action-only drugs to Schedule F	
3.	transmission and reception of satellite signals author	
4.	TRANSPORTATION - Canadian Aviation Regula respect to maintenance and noise emissions	
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - National Energy tice and procedure amended	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	APPOINTMENTS	
1	Appoint the Hon. James R. Gushue as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from November 20 to December 2, 2000, inclusive. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
(	Appoint the Hon. Heather J. Smith as Administrator of the Government of Ontario for November 23 and November 24, 2000, inclusive. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
	ENERGY	
, ,	Approve the variations made by the National Energy Board to two Gas Export Licences (GL-116 and GL-143) issued to Norcen Energy Resources Limited, which change the name of the authorized holder of those licences to Anadarko Canada Corporation, all as set forth in N.E.B. Orders AO-3-GL-116 and AO-2-GL-143. (Approved November 14, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
(	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-1670 of October 23, 2000 by replacing Canadian Malting Barley Research Centre with Canadian Malting Barley Technical Centre Inc. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Prerogative

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*1681	Regulations Amending the <b>Food And Drug Regulations (1203 - Schedule F)</b> by adding nine new substances to Part I of Schedule F (medicines available by prescription only) and by moving tilmicosin from Part I to Part II (veterinary drugs available without a prescription) of that Schedule. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SOR/2000-403; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1675	Order authorizing Canadian representatives to sign an Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S. regarding the Agreement Providing for Coordination of the Icebreaking Activities on the Great Lakes. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Prerogative
1676	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement Renewing the Cooperation Program in Higher Education and Training between Canada and the European Community, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Prerogative
1677	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement for a Working Holiday Program between Canada and France, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Prerogative
1678	Order requesting the Auditor General of Canada to inquire into and report on the accounts and financial transactions of UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). (Approved November 14, 2000)	Auditor General Act
1705	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign two Protocols between Canada and the United Mexican States concerning the Transmission and Reception of Signals from Satellites or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the two Protocols for Canada. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Prerogative
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
1694	Accept a designation wherein the Sakimay Band surrenders, for a term of 25 years, approximately 1.1 hectares of land on Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74 in Saskatchewan, for residential and recreational purposes. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Indian Act
1695	Accept a designation wherein the Sakimay Band surrenders, for a term of 33 years, approximately 0.4 hectares of land on Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74-7 in Saskatchewan, for commercial recreational and educational purposes. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Indian Act
1696	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band some 128.160 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included as additions to Pelican Lake Indian Reserves No. 191-A or No. 191-B. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Prerogative
1697	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band some 242 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Prerogative
1698	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Thunderchild First Nation Band a total of some 1,419 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserves No. 115E, 115F, 115G, 115H, 1151, 115J and 115K. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY
1699	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band some 1,500 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73. (Approved November 14, 2000)	
1700	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 in Saskatchewan, for telecommunication transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Indian Act
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS	
*1684	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000, No. 8, Ross River Dena Council, Y.T.), to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until August 31, 2002, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 9 of 1996. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SOR/2000-406; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Yukon Placer Min ing Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Ac
*1685	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Ross River Dena Council, Y.T.), to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon Territory until August 31, 2002, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1996-1872. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SI/2000-108; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
*1686	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000, No. 10, Asi Keyi Natural Environment Park, Y.T.), to prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on specified tracts of land in the Yukon until August 31, 2005. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SOR/2000-407; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1687	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Asi Keyi Natural Environment Park, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of some 2,739 square kilometres of land in the Yukon, until August 31, 2005. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SI/2000-109; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Territorial Lands Act
	PARKS	
1690	Order authorizing the VIA Rail Canada Inc. to sell its railway station located in Churchill, Manitoba, to the Parks Canada Agency. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
1691	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station located in Prince Rupert, British Columbia, to the City of Prince Rupert. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
	RCMP	
1701	Promote Inspector John Angus Ferguson to the rank of Superintendent. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1702	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Raymond Michael Lamb; Sergeant Brian Davidson Weldon; and Sergeant Paul Angus Young. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
703	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Chief Superintendent Robert Paul Émile Yves Juteau, effective October 9, 2000. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1704	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Inspector Roger Wilco Kembel, effective June 28, 2000. (Approved November 14, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
	TAX CHANGES	
*1679	Refund of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid by Leo Vandenbrand on the construction of a residence. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SI/2000-107; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
*1680	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Roof Intrusion Protection) by revising Test Method 216 in order to make it more suitable for testing the structural strength of vehicles with severely sloped, raised or irregular roofs, and by harmonizing it with the method used by the U.S. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SOR/2000-402; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*1682	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part V), amendment, to revise certain provisions dealing with aircraft maintenance and by introducing new ones respecting the issuance of certificates attesting to compliance with the applicable noise emission standards. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SOR/2000-404; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
*1683	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and II), amendment, to make provision for arrangements in which aircraft would be operated under a Private Operator Certificate, by modifying the conditions respecting the delivery, importation or exportation of aircraft, by defining ornithopter and by making a number of clarifications and editorial improvements. (Approved November 14, 2000) (SOR/2000-405; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Aeronautics Act
	OTHER	
1674	Grant a leave of absence to the Hon. Mr. Justice William A. Esson, a Justice of Appeal of the The Court of Appeal for British Columbia, for a period of two years, in order to allow him to serve on the Inquiry into the events that occurred at Londonderry, Northern Ireland, on January 30, 1972. (Approved November 6, 2000)	Judges Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	JUSTICE	
SI/2000-106	Rules of Practice in Criminal Matters in the Court of Appeal of Quebec, amendment. (Registered November 9, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on November 22, 2000)	Criminal Code

### Proposed Regulations

#### **AGRICULTURE**

Reportable Diseases Regulations, amendment, to change the current list of reportable diseases are as follows: to remove from the list Sheep scab and mange, swine vesicular exanthema, dourine and glanders; to add to the list African horse sickness, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease, peste des petits ruminants, Rift Valley fever, sheep and goat pox, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, and chronic wasting disease (CWD) in deer and elk; and to change the names of two avian diseases to correspond to normal use, namely avian influenza which is now referred to as highly pathogenic avian influenza and avian pneumoencephalitis (Newcastle disease) which becomes simply Newcastle disease. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 4, 2000)

Health of Animals

#### ENERGY

National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment, to correct a number of legal problems identified with the existing Rules, including: the replacement by a direction to pipeline companies requiring them to file their applications for a right of entry order not less than 30 days, and not more than 60 days, following the service by the company of a notice on the landowner; the insertion of a requirement that the right of entry application be served on the landowner, including all of the material associated with the application. This amendment will honour the common law obligation of the Board to ensure that persons affected by an application have full knowledge of that application; the insertion of a requirement that the pipeline company provide proof that the entire right of entry application was served on the landowner. This provision will provide assurance to the Board that a landowner is aware of applications that are contrary to the landowner's interests; the insertion of a requirement that landowners must file their objections to the right of entry application within ten days after the date that the application is served on them. This provision provides the landowner with an opportunity to respond fully to the notice and to the application, while maintaining reasonable process efficiency, since landowners will have a cumulative total of 40 days following the service of a notice upon them by a pipeline company to express a view to the Board about the acquisition by a company of an interest in their lands; the insertion of a requirement that a pipeline company must file its reply to the landowner's objection within seven days after the date that the objection is served on the company by the landowner, and that the company must serve a copy of its reply on the landowner; and a minor amendment removing the obligation of a landowner to serve their objection by registered mail. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 4, 2000)

National Energy Board Act

#### TRANSPORTATION

Canadian Transportation Agency Designated Provisions Regulations, amendment, to make a number of changes to make the regulations consistent with recent amendments to the Canadian Transportation Act. More specifically, the changes would designate certain provisions of the amended CTA (including certain Agency orders made pursuant to the amended CTA), in order to encourage voluntary compliance with the new and amended provisions and permit the Agency to impose monetary penalties, not exceeding \$5,000 for an individual and \$25,000 for a corporation, for the contravention of any designated provision. It is also proposed to correct an oversight in the initial drafting of the DPRs by designating remedial orders made by the Agency in respect of undue obstacle determinations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 4, 2000)

Canada Transportation Act

Canada Transportation Act

Air Transportation Regulations, amendment, to make a number of changes to make the regulations consistent with recent amendments to the Canadian Transportation Act. For example, a new subsection 64(1.1) has been added to the Act which requires air carriers to give 120 days notice before discontinuing year-round non-stop scheduled air services between two points in Canada where the proposed discontinuance of service will result in a significant reduction of weekly passenger-carrying capacity between those two points. Subsection 14(1) and Schedule III of the Regulations would therefore be amended to reflect this change to the Act. As well, a new subparagraph 86(1)(h)(iii) has been added to the Act which gives the Agency the power to make certain regulations in respect of corrective measures to be taken and compensation to be paid should an air carrier fail to respect its tariff applicable to international air services. Those regulations are contained in section 113.1 of the Regulations. Finally, section 107.1 has been added to the Regulations in order to prescribe the manner in which interest is to be calculated where the Agency orders a carrier to refund persons who were overcharged in accordance with paragraph 66(1)(c) of the Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 4,



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers



Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 38

PC 2000-1706 to PC 2000-1732 inclusive SOR/2000-408 to 418 inclusive; SI/2000-110 to 111 inclusive

December 6, 2000

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	FOOD AND DRUGS - Donor Semen Special Access lished, along with rules on record-keeping		
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>		NATIONAL TRADE - Softwood Lumber es Regulations amended	
4.		IANGES - Tax rules on calculation of insured modified	
5.		SED REGULATIONS - Military Court M l, to reflect changes in law and court practic	
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	AGR	ICULTURE	
*1726	izing the 375-gram format for slice standardized sizes for sliced ready- other sausages, and (c) allowing al	90, amendment, to the extent of (a) standarded bacon, (b) rationalizing or consolidating -to-eat meats, potted meats, weiners and I meat products to be packaged in random	Meat Inspection Act
	sizes of more than one kilogram. (A 415; to be published in the Canada	Approved November 30, 2000) (SOR/2000- Gazette on December 20, 2000)	
*1727	Health of Animals Regulations, a Identification Program whereby ev official tag before leaving its herd of other producers, effective Janua	Approved November 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-16 Gazette on December 20, 2000)  Immendment, to establish a National Cattle ery bovine animal must be identified with an of origin or before mingling with the cattle ry 1, 2001. (Approved November 30, 2000) in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Health of Animals Act
*1727	Health of Animals Regulations, a Identification Program whereby ev official tag before leaving its herd of other producers, effective Janua (SOR/2000-416; to be published in	a Gazette on December 20, 2000)  Immendment, to establish a National Cattle ery bovine animal must be identified with an of origin or before mingling with the cattle ery 1, 2001. (Approved November 30, 2000)	

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1707	Approve the Premium Rate set by the Canada Employment Insurance Commission for the calendar year 2001. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
*1710	Canada Pension Plan Regulations, amendment, to make them consistent with amendments to the Canada Pension Plan [Bill C-23] which provide for the equal treatment of common-law partners. (Approved November 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-411; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan
*1711	Old Age Security Regulations, amendment, to make them consistent with amendments to the Old Age Security Act [Bill C-23] which provide for the equal treatment of common-law partners. (Approved November 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-412; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Old Age Security Act
	FINANCE	
1724	Grant approval to enter into an Administrative Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan respecting the collection by federal agencies of the provincial retail sales tax on goods imported for non-commercial purposes. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrange- ments Act
	FOOD AND DRUG	
*1708	Processing and Distribution of Semen for Assisted Conception Regulations (1238 - Special Access), amendment, to establish a Donor Semen Special Access Programme and to specify the kind of information that a distributor of processed semen must keep on file, effective December 1, 2000. (Approved November 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-410; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
*1728	Food and Drug Regulations (1122 - Lysozyme), amendment, to make provision for the use of lysozyme, an enzyme obtained from egg white, in the production of medium and long-term ripening cheese. (Approved November 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-417; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Food and Drugs Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1713	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Canada-Russian Federation Agreement on the principles and basis for cooperation between the Provinces and Territories of Canada and the Subjects of the Russian Federation, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign this Agreement for Canada. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Prerogative
1715	Order (a) approving the consolidation and new repayment schedule for 21 loans made to the Republic of Indonesia, and (b) designating Kenneth Sunquist, Canadian Ambassador to Indonesia, to sign the amendments to the Loan Agreements. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1977
*1723	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to prescribe, by order, the Fees for participation in the International Youth Exchange Programs. (Approved November 30, 2000) (SI/2000-111; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1730	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Air Services Agreement between Canada and the Russian Federation, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Prerogative
1732	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Protocol between Canada and the U.S. amending the Agreement on Air Quality, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other officials to sign the Protocol for Canada. (Approved December 1, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*1725	Softwood Lumber Products Export Permits Fees Regulations, amendment, to allow an additional 72.5 million board feet of softwood lumber products to be exported free of charge, prior to March 31, 2001. (Approved November 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-414; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	JUSTICE	
*1722	Order fixing Saturday, December 2, 2000, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Municipal Grants Act [Bill C-10], being chapter 8 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved November 30, 2000) (SI/2000-110; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	An Act to amend the Municipal Grants Act
	RCMP	
1718	Promote the following officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Reginald Alphonsus Bonvie to Superintendent; Asst. Commissioner Garry James Loeppky to Deputy Commissioner; and Chief Superintendent Joseph Richard Yvon Proulx to Assistant Commissioner. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1719	Promote to the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Tonia Gay Enger; and Sergeant Wayne Alexander Lang. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1720	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Charles James Doyle, effective December 25, 2000. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1721	Administrative discharge (retirement) of Chief Superintendent Robert Morley Swann, effective November 20, 2000. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
	TAX CHANGES	
*1714	Income Tax Regulations (Taxation Of Insurers), amendment, to make changes to the rules respecting the calculation of an insurer's Canadian investment fund and the designation of investment property for the purposes of determining its Canadian business income. (Approved November 30, 2000) (SOR/2000-413; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Income Tax Act
	OTHER	
1709	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Criminal Code
1712	Approve the tables setting forth the rates of remuneration or allowances payable to Commissioners, Enumerators and other people employed by Statistics Canada in connection with the 2001 Census. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Statistics Act
1716	Accept the resignation of, and granting of an annuity to, the Hon. Jack T. Edwards, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective November 30, 2000. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Judges Act
1717	Accept the resignation of, and granting of an annuity to, the Hon. Claude Guérin, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective January 10, 2001. (Approved November 30, 2000)	Judges Act
1729	Authorize the trip to Bangladesh undertaken by John G. Williams, M.P. (St. Albert), from September 6 to September 14, 2000, for the purpose of attending a Conference entitled "Improving Oversight Functions: Challenges for the New Millenium". (Approved November 30, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1731	Order fixing the remuneration of Peter A. Herrndorf, Director of the National Arts Centre, effective September 1, 2000. (Approved November 30, 2000)	National Arts Centre Act
1732	Order fixing the remuneration of Peter A. Herrndorf, Director of the National Arts Centre, effective September 1, 2000. (Approved November 30, 2000)	National Arts Centre Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
SOR/2000- 418	Order Prescribing the Fee to be Paid by Foreign Nationals to Participate in an International Youth Exchange Program in Canada. (Registered November 30, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 20, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	
SOR/2000- 408	Order Repealing Certain Orders Amending the Indian Band Council Elections Order. (Registered November 25, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Indian Act
SOR/2000- 409	Order Amending the Indian Band Council Elections Order. (Registered November 25, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on December 6, 2000)	Indian Act
	Proposed Regulations	

#### **DEFENCE**

Court Martial Appeal Rules, amendment, to bring the Court Martial Appeal Rules (CMAR) in line with the military justice legislative scheme established in the National Defence Act as amended by An Act to amend the National Defence Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts (S.C. 1998, c. 35) [NDA]. The proposed amendments to the Rules also reflect the evolution in Canadian courts towards more efficient case management in order to make the administration of justice more efficient and to avoid unnecessary delays. More specifically, the amended Rules would:

reflect NDA amendments that more clearly define the roles and responsibilities of the Judge Advocate General (JAG) and other key players within the military justice system, in particular the Court Martial Administrator (CMA) and the Director of Defence Counsel Services (DDCS).

transfer the responsibility for forwarding the Court Martial record and the preparation of the appeal book and the Memorandum of Particulars to the CMA. The JAG will continue to receive final decisions of the Court Martial Appeal Court (CMAC), including notices of abandonment of proceedings, to facilitate the JAG's statutory obligation to superintend the administration of military justice.

require the DDCS rather than the Minister of Justice, to appoint counsel for an unrepresented party when the Chief Justice has authorized such an appointment.

set out the rules for filing before the CMAC in relation to two new proceedings created under the NDA amendments. Firstly, a party may file an application for review of any direction of a military judge relating to pretrial custody. Secondly, the Minister of National Defence may refer a Petition for a new trial, based on new evidence, to the CMAC for determination.

National Defence

Act

NUMBER
PC-2000-

#### ITEM

#### STATUTORY AUTHORITY

- implement new case management measures. For example, on consent of the parties in writing, the CMA will not be required to forward any part of the record that is not relevant to any issue in a proceeding. Specific time limits for the service and filing of documents, including the transmittal of the record and appeal book, will be provided to expedite proceedings. In addition, the parties will only be able to extend the prescribed time limits once on consent and in most cases all subsequent extensions will require formal application to the CMAC. This will greatly limit unrestricted extensions on consent of the parties. Reply will be restricted to 30 and 10 pages in length, respectively. The parties will be allowed to file other documents by facsimile, if they are shorter than 20 pages in length. The form of documents will be standardized and new schedules of documents will be added such as the Notice of Appearance, Notice of Cross-Appeal, Requisition for Hearing, Affidavit of Service and the Counsel's Certificate of Service.
- provide that the appellant, instead of the Registry of the CMAC, will be responsible to serve the notice of appeal or other instituting document upon the CMA. The appellant will be required to file the Memorandum of Fact and Law within 30 days after being served with the appeal book by the CMA and file a Requisition for Hearing within 20 days after being served with the respondent's Memorandum of Fact and Law
- served with the respondent's Memorandum of Fact and Law.
   formalize the requirement that a dissenting opinion in a CMAC decision based in whole or in part on a ground of law be specified in the judgement. This will assist the Supreme Court of Canada on appeals from the CMAC and harmonize the procedure on such appeals with that of appeals under the Criminal Code.
- clarify when the CMAC may direct that all or any of the party's costs in the Court in relation to the appeal or application be paid. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 2, 2000

#### **FINANCE**

Bank of Canada Notes Regulations, amendment, to clarify that notes may be issued bearing the signatures of the Governor and (Senior) Deputy Governor who were in office at the time the notes were printed. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 2, 2000)

Bank of Canada

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations, amendment, to permit manufacturers of infant and rear-facing child restraint systems and high back booster cushions to supply a tether strap with these products. The requirements of the Regulations would also be amended by introducing an additional tether strap hook interface profile drawing. The new profile would be permitted in the case of a hook that would integrate the adjustment hardware for the tether strap webbing. Requirements for instructions and labeling would also be amended to ensure that restraint systems and booster cushions are safely installed in motor vehicles, whether in use or not. These changes would reflect current instructions and labeling practices already used by manufacturers. The Department would also take this opportunity to change unintended specifications for the test fixture and in the test procedure. References to conditions of the test fixture, the dynamic seat assembly, would be corrected in the Regulations and accompanying Test Methods. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 2, 2000)

Motor Vehicle Safety Act

Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Expiry Dates for Sections 108, 131 and 206), to make changes to sections: 108 "Lighting System and Retroreflective Devices," 131 "School Bus Pedestrian Safety Device" and 206 "Door Locks and Door Retention Components." These changes are being made to extend the expiration date of the above sections which incorporate the Technical Standard Documents (TSDs). This amendment serves the purpose of extending the expiration date of sections 108, 131 and 206. The proposed expiration date is January 1, 2005. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 2, 2000)

Motor Vehicle Safety Act Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV), amendment, to add three new regulations to Subpart 1 (Flight Crew Permits, Licences and Ratings). These proposed new regulations, sections 401.39 Privileges (aeroplane class ratings), 401.41 Privileges (aircraft type ratings) and 401.43 Privileges (night rating), will entitle the holder of a permit or licence that has been endorsed with an aeroplane class rating, an aircraft type rating or a night rating respectively to exercise the privileges of the stated rating. This proposal will correct an inadvertent omission from the Canadian Aviation Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 2, 2000)

Aeronautics Act



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers



### Λ Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 39

PC 2000-1733 to PC 2000-1803 inclusive SI/2000-112; SOR/2001-1 to 19 inclusive; SI/2001-1 to 4 inclusive

December 19, 2000

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	ENVIRONMENT - Production and consumption romethane (Halon 11) prohibited as of January 1, 2	
<ol> <li>3.</li> </ol>	JUSTICE - Amnesty period for certain restricted fi firearms possession fee extended until June 30, 200	
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Four motor vehi revoked as part of phase out of Auto Pact	
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - A number of tec made to rules covering Registered Pension Plans	
NUMBER* PC-2000-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	AGRICULTURE	
*1774	Dairy Products Marketing Regulations, amendment, to define the term "commercial export milk or cream" and to specify the provisions of the Regulations (including quotas, licensing, levies and marketing through provincial marketing boards) which do not apply to them. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-14; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
*1792	Enact an Order Amending Milk Orders Under The Agricultural Products Marketing Act, to amend the definition of milk in various Orders delegating authority to provincial milk marketing boards to regulate the marketing of fluid milk in interprovincial trade, in order to specify that it is "for consumer use in liquid form". (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-16; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
	APPOINTMENTS	
1733	Appoint Nicole Jauvin, of Ottawa, Ontario, employed in the Public Service, as a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold	Canadian Centre for Management

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1734	Appoint Robert G. Wright, of Ottawa, Ontario, employed in the Public Service, as a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 5, 2000)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
1735	Reappoint Brian Chambers, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board; and designate him as Chairperson of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board, effective December 19, 2000. (Approved December 5, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1737	Appoint the Honourable Gilbert Parent as Ambassador for the Environment. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2000-2001
1738	Reappoint Roy Bonisteel, of Trenton, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a part-time basis, effective November 18, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Citizenship Act
1739	Appoint Patricia Gleason, of Calgary, Alberta, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a part-time basis. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Citizenship Act
1740	Reappoint Richard A. Vanderkooy, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 14, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1741	Appoint Marnie Armstrong, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective February 5, 2001. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1742	Reappoint Najib Tahiri, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1743	Reappoint Harriet Wolman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 22, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1744	Appoint Ninette Kelley, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 14, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Immigration Act
1745	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Sheila Anne (O'Meara) Tremblay, of Cornwall, Ontario, as a director of the board of directors of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective December 1, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1746	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Roland des Groseilliers, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 12, 2001. (Approved December 12, 2000)	National Capital Act
1747	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Éric Lemieux, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective March 19, 2001. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Museums Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1748	Reappoint Stephen B. Smart, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board for a term of two years, effective December 20, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
1749	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Garfield Emerson, Q.C., of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 20, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion Act
1750	Appoint Karen Anne Willis Duerden, of Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Halifax, for a term of three years. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1751	Reappoint Claude Lacoursière, of Shawinigan, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Shawinigan, for a term of three years, effective December 22, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1752	Reappoint Réjean Caron, of Thetford Mines, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Thetford Mines, for a term of three years. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1753	Reappoint William H. Gow, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kelowna, for a term of three years. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1754	Reappoint Gordon M. Summers, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nanaimo, for a term of three years. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1755	Appoint J. Ross White, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nanaimo, for a term of three years. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Employment Insurance Act
1756	Reappoint John Murphy, of Canning, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 29, 2001. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1757	Appoint Carl E. Harrison, of Oakville, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Dairy Commission to hold office during pleasure, on a part-time basis, for a term of three years. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
1758	Reappoint Donna Lynn Welke, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as an assistant commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective December 13, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Canada Grain Act
1759	Reappoint Hartman Nagel, of Peace River, Alberta, as an assistant commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective December 13, 2000. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Canada Grain Act
1786	Order designating the Hon. Edmond P. Blanchard, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, as a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada. (Approved December 13, 2000)	National Defence Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1789	Appoint the Honourable Allan Harvey Wachowich, Associate Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, as Chief Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, with the style and title of Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1790	Appoint the Honourable Allen B. Sulatycky, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta, as Associate Chief Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, with the style and title of Associate Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1793	Appoint The Hon. Coulter A. Osborne as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from December 23, 2000 to January 7, 2001, inclusive. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1794	Appoint The Hon. William Frank Gerein as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from January 18 to March 1, 2001, inclusive. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Constitution Act, 1867
1795	Reappoint Stuart M. Hodgson, of Richmond, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 12, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Citizenship Act
1796	Reappoint Michael A. Sutton, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 22, 2000. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
1797	Reappoint Shirley L. Thomson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Director of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Canada Council Act
1798	Approve the appointment by the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology of Christopher J. Terry, of Ottawa, Ontario, as director of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective February 1, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Museums Act
1799	Reappoint Olga Korper, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office for a term of two years, effective January 18, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
1800	Appoint Mae Cabott, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective January 5, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1801	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Grace Kwok, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Renate Bublick, whose term has expired. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Cor- poration Act
1802	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-1599 of October 17, 2000 by replacing the words "for a term ending December 31, 2000" with the words "for a term ending January 31, 2001". (Approved December 13, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
1803	Reappoint Shirley Baril, of Saint-Étienne-de-Lauzon, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Quebec for a term of three years. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	COMMUNICATIONS	
1788	Grant approval for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to acquire, hold and dispose of shares in the capital stock of a new national French-language arts television service, tentatively known as Télé des Arts. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Broadcasting Act
	ENVIRONMENT	
*1761	Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998, amendment, to make improvement to administrative control measures, prohibit the production and consumption of bromochloromethane (Halon 1011) as of January 1, 2002, and restrict future trade in HCFCs to countries who are party to the Montreal Protocol. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-2; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
*1762	Enact an Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, to add Bromochloromethane to the list of toxic substances set out in Schedule 1 to the Act. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-1; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999
	FINANCE	
1760	Authority to make Ex Gratia Payments for increased heating expenses to individuals and families who qualify. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Prerogative
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1736	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Convention against Transnational Organized Crime, the Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons and the Protocol against the Smuggling of Migrants by Land, Air and Sea, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign them on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Prerogative
1763	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and Barbados regarding the Sharing of Forfeited or Confiscated Assets and Equivalent Funds, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1764	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland regarding the Sharing of Forfeited or Confiscated Assets and Equivalent Funds, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1765	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement between Canada and Switzerland regarding the Sharing of Forfeited or Confiscated Assets and Equivalent Funds, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Prerogative
1791	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Acceptance of the Amendment to the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	FOREIGN INVESTMENT	
1766	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by New Line Productions Inc. of Los Angeles, California, to establish a new Canadian business at Toronto, under the name Corruptor Production Services Limited. (Approved December 12, 2000)	Investment Canada Act
	INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
*1768	Remission of the Goods and Services Tax paid by Derco Aerospace, Inc. on the temporary importation of a propeller assembly. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SI/2001-2; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
	JUSTICE	
*1771	Statutory Instruments Regulations, amendment, to change a cross-reference to other regulations that have been replaced. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-5; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Statutory Instruments Act
*1775	Order fixing Monday, January 1, 2001, as the day upon which the Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act [Bill C-87], being chapter 25 of the Statutes of Canada, 1995, shall come into force, except for section 8. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SI/2001-3; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Chemical Weapons Convention Imple- mentation Act
*1776	Enact the Regulations Specifying Investigative Bodies, to specify which organizations are authorized to disclose personal information to private sector investigative bodies and vice versa, without the knowledge of the individual concerned, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-6; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act
*1777	Enact the Regulations Specifying Publicly Available Information, to specify what kind of information may be disclosed without the consent of the individual involved, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-7; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act
*1778	Enact the Order Binding Certain Agents of Her Majesty for the Purposes of Part 1 of the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act, to designate Atomic Energy of Canada, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Entreprise Cape Breton as agents of Her Majesty who are bound by this Act, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-8; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act
*1779	Order fixing Monday, January 1, 2001, as the day upon which certain provisions of this Act [Bill C-68], being chapter 39 of the Statutes of Canada, 1995, shall come into force. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SI/2001-4; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Firearms Act
*1780	Public Agents Firearms Regulations, amendment, to delay the coming into force of sections 8 to 10 and 12 to 16 until January 1, 2003. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-9; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Firearms Act
*1781	Importation and Exportation of Firearms Regulations (Individuals), amendment, to delay the coming into force of the Regulations until January 1, 2003. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-10; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Firearms Act
*1782	Authorization to Export or Import Firearms Regulations (Businesses), amendment, to delay the coming into force of the Regulations until January 1, 2003. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-11; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Firearms Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1783	<b>Firearms Fees Regulations</b> , amendment, to extend the reduction of the possession only licence fee to June 30, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-12; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Firearms Act
*1784	Order Amending the Order Declaring an Amnesty Period by extending the amnesty period for prohibited handguns, handgun barrels and unregistered restricted firearms until June 30, 2001. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-13; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Criminal Code
	RCMP	
1787	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent Gerald Bryan Braun to Chief Superintendent; and Superintendent David Frank Gork to Chief Superintendent. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	TAX CHANGES	
*1767	Enact the Treaty Land Entitlement (Manitoba) Remission Order, to provide for the remission of the tax paid or payable on the supply of land, third party interests and tangible personal property supplied to certain Indian Bands that settle treaty land entitlement claims. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SI/2001-1; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Financial Administration Act
*1769	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Drought Regions) by prescribing drought regions where, under certain conditions, taxable income from the sale of breeding livestock sold because of drought conditions may be deferred to a subsequent taxation year. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-3; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Income Tax Act
*1770	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Talking Textbooks) by adding "talking textbooks" to the list of medical devices and equipment in section 5700 that are eligible for the Medical Expenses tax credit. (Approved December 13, 2000) (SOR/2001-4; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Income Tax Act
	OTHER	
1772	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Diane Campbell, a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada who was required to relocate from the Town of Summerside, Prince Edward Island, to the National Capital Region. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Judges Act (Removal Allow- ance) Order
1773	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Lydia M. Olah, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice who was required to relocate from the City of North Bay to the City of Barrie, in the Province of Ontario. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Judges Act (Removal Allow- ance) Order
1785	Order directing that a Special Warrant be prepared authorizing certain payments to be made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (Approved December 13, 2000)	Financial Administration Act
	Ministerial Orders	
	AGRICULTURE	
SOR/2001- 15	Directions to the Canadian Dairy Commission (Export Dairy Products). (Registered December 13, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTOR AUTHORIT
SOR/2001- 17	Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 14, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2001- 18	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, amendment. (Registered December 14, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2001- 19	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (Registered December 14, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	OTHER	
SI/2000-112	Proclamation Summoning Parliament to Meet January 29, 2001 (Despatch of Business). (Registered December 13, 2000; published in the Canada Gazette on December 14, 2000)	Prerogative

### Proposed Regulations

#### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Order Repealing the Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998; Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (2000-1); Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (2000-2); and Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (2000-3). The purpose of these Orders is to complete the implementation of the rulings of the World Trade Organization (WTO) regarding the measures used by Canada to implement the Canada-United States Automotive Trade Agreement of 1965 (the Auto Pact). Following the repeal of the Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998 and the three special remission orders (SROs), the vehicle manufacturers formerly eligible for the Auto Pact benefits will be required to pay the 6.1 percent MFN tariff on all non-NAFTA originating vehicles that they import into Canada. In this regard, it is estimated that the vehicle tariff will apply to an additional 40,000 vehicles sold annually in Canada (largely luxury vehicles). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 16, 2000)

Customs Tariff

RΥ ΓΥ

#### TAX CHANGES

Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Registered Pension Plans), to make a number of technical amendments to Parts LXXXIII and LXXXV, to clarify the application of existing income tax provisions, resolve certain conflicts with pension benefits legislation and respond to particular issues that have been raised by pension plan administrators, pension consultants and others. The specific changes include:

an amendment to subsection 8303(2) so that past service pension adjustments (PSPAs) that are exempt from certification (generally PSPAs that are associated with broad-based benefit improvements) will not reduce RRSP room until the year following the year of the past service event. Under the existing rule, exempt PSPAs reduce RRSP room in the current year.

 an amendment to subsection 8304(2) provides a special PA rule when to add an anti-avoidance rule and to limit the amount of a transfer that may be counted as a qualifying transfer for purposes of calculating PSPAs.

 an amendment to section 8307, which provides rules for purposes of a PSPA certification, as a consequence of the introduction of subsection 147.3(13.1) of the Act. Subsection 147.3(13.1) provides relief from double taxation where an excess transfer to an RRSP or registered retirement income fund is subsequently withdrawn. Income Tax Act

- the addition of exemptions under paragraph 8503(2)(a), to provide greater flexibility to plan sponsors in designing benefit options that serve the needs of their members. Most notably, the exceptions will accommodate adjustments to a member's pension that: eliminate the portion of an early retirement reduction that was not required under paragraph 8503(3)(c) of the Regulations; eliminate an offset for disability benefits provided to the member under the Canada Pension Plan (CPP) or Quebec Pension Plan (QPP), workers' compensation or private insurance plans; eliminate a joint and survivor reduction; and allow a plan member who marries after pension commencement to take a reduced pension in exchange for spousal survivor benefits.
- the modification of registration rules for specified multi-employer plans (SMEPs), to allow SMEPs to provide lump sum payments on termination or death equal to employee and employer contributions plus interest.
- modification of the registration rules relating to lump sum commutation benefits under defined benefit registered pension plans (RPPs), to accommodate the practice of calculating the commuted value as of the date of termination of active membership and adjusting it for interest between the calculation date and the payment date. This will resolve a conflict with pension benefits legislation and bring the tax rules into closer conformity with accepted actuarial practice.
- the modification of the registration rules relating to bridging benefits, to accommodate certain provisions of the Supplemental Pension Plans Act (Quebec), allowing additional bridging benefits, on an actuarial equivalent basis, of up to 40 percent of the year's maximum pensionable earnings; and spousal bridging benefits. Defined benefit RPPs are permitted to provide members who retire before age 65 with a temporary bridging benefit during the period before they begin receiving benefits under the Old Age Security Program or the CPP or QPP.
- the modification of the interpretation rules in subsection 8500(1), to ensure that the RPP rules work properly when two spouses participate in the same plan.
- the modification of the RPP investment rules in section 8514, to provide a limited exclusion for large defined benefit multi-employer plans. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 9, 2000)

Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Parts XII, XXXII and LXII), to make a number of proposed changes to three parts of the Regulations. In the case of Part XII, sections 1202, 1202(5)(c) and 1216 are amended. The amendment to paragraph 1202(5)(c) implements a 1995 announcement and was last published in draft form in June 1996. As a result of this amendment, where a person acquires, either after 1995 in the case of an acquisition made pursuant to an agreement in writing entered into before April 26, 1995, or after April 26, 1995, in any other case, property from a tax-exempt corporation, the person will not benefit from the corporation's earned depletion allowances, mining exploration base, frontier exploration base and supplementary allowances in respect of the property. This amendment removes an exemption which allowed those tax attributes to be acquired with the property in certain cases. Section 1216 of the Regulations is amended consequentially to amendments to paragraph 149(1)(d) of the Income Tax Act (the Act) and the addition to the Act of paragraphs 149(1)(d.1) to (d.6) related to tax-exempt Crown corporations and other public authorities. In the case of Part XXXII, Sections 3200 and 3201 of the Regulations are amended by re-placing their preambles. Currently, each preamble contains a list of sections to which the regulation applies. To simplify the application of the Regulations, the cross-referencing is deleted and the preambles modified such that each regulation applies for all purposes of the Act. In addition, section 3201 is amended by adding seven stock exchanges (the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange, the Vienna Stock Exchange; the Copenhagen Stock Exchange, the Helsinki Stock Exchange, the Oslo Stock Exchange, the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, and the Stockholm Stock Exchange) to its list of prescribed foreign exchanges. These additions were requested by taxpayers and were announced publicly on July 22, 1998, in the form of a press release.

Income Tax Act

In the case of Part LXII, the Regulations is amended by adding section 6210 to prescribe debt obligations for the purpose of paragraph 38(a.1) of the Act, which halves the inclusion rate of capital gains arising from charitable donations of prescribed debt obligations and shares listed on prescribed stock exchanges. Prescribed debt obligations are bonds, debentures, notes, mortgages or similar obligations of or guaranteed by the Government of Canada or similar obligations of the Government of a Province or an Agent of a Government of a Province. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 9, 2000)



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers



1AN 8 200

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 21, No. 40

PC 2000-1804 to PC 2000-1832 inclusive SOR/2001-20 to 31 inclusive; SI/2001-5

December 28, 2000

Circulate to:	APPOINTMENTS - New Governor of the Bank of Canada appointed, effective February 1, 2001		
1. 2.			of Canada appointed,
3.	FO me	REIGN AFFAIRS - Signing of Air Transport ent with the United States authorized	Preclearance Agree-
4.	MI an	NISTERIAL ORDERS - National Energy Bo d Procedure, 1995 amended	ard Rules of Practice
5.	MI tio	NISTERIAL ORDERS - Tariff Provisions rel on of prohibited firearms amended	ating to the importa-
NUMBER* PC-2000-		ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	A	AGRICULTURE	
1808	ferring the unsold stock in las	dian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transt year's pool account (1999-2000) for wheat to its year (2000-2001), effective January 2, 2001.	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1809	Grant authority for The Canad ducers of wheat from the bala effective January 2, 2001. (Ap	dian Wheat Board to make a final payment to pro- nice in last year's pool account (1999-2000), approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1810	ferring the unsold stock in las	dian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by trans- it year's pool account (1999-2000) for amber or the current crop year (2000-2001), effective December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1811	Grant authority for The Canad ducers of amber durum wheat	dian Wheat Board to make a final payment to pro- t from the balance in last year's pool account	Canadian Wheat Board Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2000-2001

<sup>\*</sup> All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1812	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold barley in last year's pool account (1999-2000) to its account for the current crop year (2000-2001), effective January 2, 2001. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1813	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to producers of barley from the balance remaining in last year's account (1999-2000), effective January 2, 2001. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1814	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold designated barley in last year's pool account (1999-2000) to its account for the current crop year (2000-2001), effective January 2, 2001. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1815	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to producers of designated barley from the balance remaining in last year's account (1999-2000), effective January 2, 2001. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*1816	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to increase the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year, effective December 22, 20001. (Approved December 20, 2000) (SOR/2001-21; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1817	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year, effective on and after December 22, 2000. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1818	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat (other than the base grades) delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year, effective on and after December 22, 2000. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1819	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for other grades of barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year, on and after December 22, 2000. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1820	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 2000-2001 crop year, on and after December 22, 2000. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
·	APPOINTMENTS	
1822	Approve the appointment made by the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada of David Dodge, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Governor of the Bank of Canada, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of seven years, effective February 1, 2001. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Bank of Canada Act
1823	Appoint Ian C. Green, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Health, to hold office during pleasure, effective January 6, 2001. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Department of Health Act
*1824	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-5 (André Juneau). (Approved December 20, 2000) (SOR/2001-25; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
1825	Appoint André Juneau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Operations), Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective January 6, 2001. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2000-5
1826	Reappoint George Springate of Pierrefonds, Quebec as a citizenship judge to hold office for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective December 16, 2000. (Approved December 21, 2000)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1827	Appoint George Proud of Ottawa to the roster of candidates for the purpose of subsection 9(1) of the Canada Transportation Act. (Approved December 21, 2000)	Canada Transportation Act
1828	Reappoint Alan R. Graham of Rexton, New Brunswick as a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years on a part-time basis, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved December 21, 2000)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
1830	Reappoint Patrick J. Lavelle of Toronto as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved December 21, 2000)	Export Development Act
1831	Reappoint Rose Doherty of Saint John, New Brunswick as a member of the Saint John Harbour Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 21, 2000)	An Act to Establish a Harbour Bridge Authority in the City of Saint John (Statutes of New Brunswick, 1961-62, c. 150)
1832	Appoint certain Members of the House of Commons as Parliamentary Secretaries, effective December 22, 2000 for a period ending August 31, 2001. (Approved December 21, 2000)	Parliament of Canada Act
	ENERGY	
1829	Authorize Henry A. Regier of Elmira, Ontario to continue to inquire into, hear and determine the Canadian Millenium Pipeline Project proceeding for a term of one year, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved December 21, 2000)	National Energy Board Act
	FOREIGN AFFAIRS	
1807	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Air Transport Preclearance Agreement between Canada and the U.S.A. or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers investing other representatives with the authority to sign the Agreement on behalf of Canada. (Approved December 19, 2000)	Prerogative
1821	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Exchange of Letters constituting an Agreement amending the Tariff Schedules to Annex 302.2 of the North American Free Trade Agreement between Canada, Mexico and the U.S.A., or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Exchange of Letters on behalf of Canada. (Approved December 20, 2000)	Prerogative
	JUSTICE	
*1805	Order fixing Tuesday, January 2, 2001 as the date of coming into force of the Canadian Tourism Commission Act. (Approved December 18, 2000) (SI/2001-5; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
	OTHER	
1804	Fix the salary payable to Jim Watson as President of the Canadian Tourism Commission, effective January 2, 2001. (Approved December 18, 2000)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act & Financial Adminis- tration Act & Crown Corpora- tion General Regu- lations, 1995

Ministerial Orders  AGRICULTURE  Order Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Order Amending the Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Order Amending the Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  ENERGY  National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment. (Registered December 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  FINANCE  SOR/2001- By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered Canada Labour Code)	NUMBER PC-2000-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE  SOR/2001- 26 Order Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- 27 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- 28 Order Amending the Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- 29 Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  ENERGY  SOR/2001- 30 National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment. (Registered December 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  FINANCE  SOR/2001- 24 By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- 20 Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- 30 Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code	1805	office of the Canadian Tourism Commission shall be located. (Approved	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
SOR/2001- SOR/2001- Order Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Order Amending the Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  ENERGY  SOR/2001- SOR/2001- SOR/2001- By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered Canada Labour Code  Canada Labour Canada Labour Canada Labour Code		Ministerial Orders	
December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Agencies Act  Agencies Act  Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001-  Canadian Turkey Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  ENERGY  SOR/2001-  SOR/2001-  National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment. (Registered December 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  FINANCE  SOR/2001-  By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001-  Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001-  Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001-  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code  Canada Labour Canada Labour Canada Labour Code		AGRICULTURE	
27 (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Order Amending the Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  ENERGY  SOR/2001- Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  ENERGY  National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment. (Registered December 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  FINANCE  SOR/2001- By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Regisconder Canada Labour Code Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Regisconder Canada Labour Code Canada Labour Code Canada Labour Canada Canada Labour Canada Canada Labour Canada Labour Canada Canada Canada Labour Canada Canada Canada Labour Canada Canada Canada Canada Canada Labour Canada	SOR/2001- 26	Order Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	
December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001  Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  ENERGY  SOR/2001-  National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment. (Registered December 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  FINANCE  SOR/2001-  By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001-  Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001-  Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Regis-Canada Labour Code)	SOR/2001- 27	(Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on Jan-	
ENERGY  SOR/2001- SOR/2001- By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  FINANCE  SOR/2001- By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered Canada Labour Code)	SOR/2001- 28	Order Amending the Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order. (Registered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	
National Energy Board Rules of Practice and Procedure, 1995, amendment. (Registered December 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  FINANCE  SOR/2001- By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Regis-Canada Labour Code)	SOR/2001- 29	tered December 21, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3,	
ment. (Registered December 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  FINANCE  SOR/2001- By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered December 20, 2000; Canada Labour Code  Canada Labour Code		ENERGY	
By-law amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- 20 Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code	SOR/2001- 30	ment. (Registered December 22, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette	
Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  INTERNATIONAL TRADE  SOR/2001- Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  SOR/2001- Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code		FINANCE	
Regulations Amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Canada Canada Labour Canada	SOR/2001- 24	Premiums By-law. (Registered December 20, 2000; to be published in the	
to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered December 19, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Canada Labour Code		INTERNATIONAL TRADE	
December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)  LABOUR  SOR/2001- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registenada Labour Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registenada Labour Canada Labour Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28.	SOR/2001- 20	to the Customs Tariff (Firearms and other Prohibited Goods). (Registered	Customs Tariff
Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered December 19, 2000)	SOR/2001- 31	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 2000-4. (Registered December 27, 2000; to be published in the Canada Gazette on January 3, 2001)	Customs Tariff
tered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)  Code  SOR/2001-  Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Regis-		LABOUR	
Canada Labour	SOR/2001- 22	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-27. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)	
	SOR/2001- 23	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2000-28. (Registered December 19, 2000; exempt from publication)	



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2000-2001 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers



